

**ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

2010-2011



सत्यमेव जयते

**DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL
2011**

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 2010-2011

© Government of West Bengal

Edited
&
Published by Shri Satish Chandra Tewary, IAS, Principal Secretary
Department of Higher Education
Government of West Bengal
Bikash Bhavan, Salt Lake City
Kolkata - 700 091

Printed at Hooghly Printing Co. Ltd.
(A Govt. Company)
41, Chowringhee Road,
Kolkata - 700 071.

FOREWORD

Poised on the threshold of technological growth and all-round initiatives for expansion in the sector of higher education, a dedicated team of the Higher Education Department has brought out this edition of the Annual Report for the year 2010-2011. In view of the fact that we have entered into the modern era of information systems and improved global networking, the process of improvement of quality and access to the higher education system has taken up a significant and substantial step ahead. In spite of the limitations of man-power and resources, conscious measures have been taken to uplift the status of technical education in the State.

During 2010-2011, provisions were made for construction of buildings of West Bengal State University, Barasat. All construction work regarding Guest House Buildings and Girls' Hostel Buildings were complete. Foundation work for the main building, Boys' Hostel Building and Electrical Sub-Station Buildings were also complete. Infrastructural development of Presidency University was taken up in right earnest. The First Vice-Chancellor was appointed. During that year, a substantial fund to the tune of rupees crore were provided for construction of buildings of Gour Banga University, Malda. The structural work of the university building (Administrative and Science Buildings) was complete. Acquisition of land and construction of buildings of "Sidho Kanho Birsa University" in the Districts of Bankura and Purulia were made. The First Vice Chancellor was appointed.

The foundation of the Murshidabad Centre of Aligarh Muslim University had been undertaken. The Government identified 50 acres of land in Mauza Nambutrari in the district of Darjeeling for establishment of the 2nd Campus of Rabindra Bharati University. A land measuring 36.138 acres were taken over by the North Bengal University from Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College for setting up the 2nd Campus of NBU. For the Vidyasagar University, a fund of Rs. 1.55 crore were released during that year for different construction works. Construction of PG Girls' Hostel under SC special component plan was taken up.

14 General Degree Govt. Aided Colleges had been established in different parts of the state under the Pay Packet Scheme. 33 posts of Principals, 215 posts of Lecturers in different subjects and nearly 260 posts of non-teaching staff were created in these colleges. One General Degree Govt. College viz. A.P.C. Ray Government College was established at Siliguri, District Darjeeling in the 2010-2011 academic session with 1 post of Principal, 20 posts of Lecturers and 5 non-teaching staff. The West Bengal College Service Commission has no official building of their own. Therefore, a fund of Rs. 2 (Two) crore were provided during 2010-2011 for acquisition of land and construction of office buildings.

To meet up with the increasing demand of Technical Education in West Bengal, the State Government took up substantial initiatives over the years. 7 new Engineering and Technology colleges, along with 1 stand-alone MBA college and 3 new MBA Departments were established during

2010-2011. 33 Engineering Colleges introduced new Engineering disciplines along with enhancement of intakes during 2010-2011. This took the total number of Engineering and Technology Colleges in West Bengal including University/University Departments and the Government Engineering and Technology Colleges to 90 with total approved intake capacity of 28751, along with 50 MBA Colleges with 3900 approved intake and 41 MCA Colleges with 2240 approved intakes. Under the Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP) Phase-I covering the World Bank Assistance project, State Govt. released full amount of Life Time Allocation of Rs. 147.097 crore for project implementation, and the fund were duly utilized by the eleven programme institutes and the State Project Facilitation Unit. The TEQIP Phase-II project were declared effectively from 6th August, 2010.

The State Govt. scholarship scheme viz. the West Bengal Merit-cum-Means scholarship Scheme is utilized for providing financial assistance to the poor but meritorious students of the State pursuing higher studies at various post Madhyamik level courses. Under Social Education, Calcutta Mathematical Society provides funds for holding both national and international seminars. The Institute of Development Studies Kolkata is devoted to advance academic research in different areas of Social Sciences. The UGC has sponsored the setting up of Rabindranath Tagore Centre of Human Development Studies under the Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata. Construction of its new campus building of Salt Lake is in progress. For the Directorate of State Archives, several improvement schemes have been taken during the year.

I am certain that this comprehensive Annual Report will go to a significant way in generating positive initiatives in the field of higher education through the spirit of informative interaction and co-operation among all the stakeholders and other related departments of the government.

Dated : 06.03.2012
Bikash Bhawan,
Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091



(Bratya Basu)
Minister-in-Charge
Higher Education Department

PREFACE

Throughout the ups and downs of the year 2010-2011, the Department of Higher Education has steadily encouraged and financially supported the activities of a large number of institutions and organizations associated with Higher Education in the field of Education, Research and Social Welfare activities.

Like in previous years, the Annual Report of 2010-2011 of the Department portrays its significant achievements in the fields of General Education at Under Graduate and Post Graduate level, Technical Education, Doctoral and post Doctoral programmes and Research Activities in different areas of study. The Department's yearly targets in monitoring the various aspects of Professional Education like Engineering & Technology, Management, Teachers' Education including Physical Education and Law have been adequately met, as highlighted in the Report.

Among its various achievements, the State Government has announced the Fee Structure for the Self-Financed Engineering and Technology Colleges and Institutions.

The Central Selection Committee of the West Bengal Joint Entrance Examinations Board had been merged with the main Board to streamline its functioning and to expedite the entire Joint Entrance Examination procedure of the State in the interest of the students.

The Externally Aided and Centrally Sponsored phases of the TEQIP Project are being implemented in the State for improving the quality of technical education and enhancing capacities of the institutes.

Construction of new buildings under the University sector have been taken up during the year, for the West Bengal State University. Infrastructural development of the Presidency University has been taken up in right earnest. As many as fourteen General Degree Govt. Aided Colleges have been established in the State. Seven new Engineering and Technology colleges, along with one stand-alone MBA college and three new MBA Departments have been established during 2010-2011. And thirty three Engineering Colleges have introduced new Engineering disciplines along with enhancement of existing intake during the year.

I appreciate the valuable inputs provided for this publication, by the various departmental sections as well as the Directorates under the aegis of the Department and look forward to helpful feedback and interaction in this respect from all quarters.

Dated : 06.03.2012
Bikash Bhawan,
Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091.



(S. C. Tewary)
Principal Secretary to the
Government of West Bengal

CONTENTS

FOREWORD	(iii)
PREFACE	(v)
CHAPTER – 1 : HIGHER EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL AT A GLANCE	1
CHAPTER – 2 : ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	9
2.1 Introduction	11
2.2 Administrative set up	11
2.3 Functionaries in the Department of Higher Education	14
2.4 Universities and other important Organisations/Institutions attached to the Deptt. of Higher Education	23
CHAPTER – 3 : MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR	33
3.1 Introduction	35
3.2 Policies	35
3.3 Budget of the Higher Education Department	36
3.4 Post Graduate courses in different Colleges	40
3.5 Technical education	53
3.6 University education	55
3.7 Non-Government colleges	56
3.8 Government colleges	60
3.9 Measures for quality improvement of Higher Education	60
3.10 Scholarship and Stipend	61
3.11 Full and half free studentship for the engineering & technology students	66
CHAPTER – 4 : ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION	67
4.1 Introduction	69
4.2 Expansion in Degree Level Engineering & Technology Education	69
4.3 Expansion in Management Education	104
4.4 Expansion in Master of Computer Application (MCA) Education	110

4.5	Status of NBA Accreditation of Different Engineering & Technology Colleges	114
4.6	State Government Fund Sanctioned and Released	124
4.7	Lateral Entry Scheme	127
4.8	Financial Assistance to Poor & Meritorious Students Studying in Engineering & Technology Colleges	127
4.9	Significant Policies Adopted for Effective Governance of Private Self-Financing Institutions	128
4.10	Significant Policies Adopted for Good Governance of Government Engineering & Technology Colleges	129
4.11	Prohibition of Ragging and RTI Act, 2005	130
4.12	Major Activities and Achievements	131
4.13	Introduction of new courses in Private Engineering & Technology Colleges	133
4.14	Performance in different competitive Examination like GATE,CAT	133
4.15	Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP)	133

CHAPTER – 5 : UNIVERSITIES **135**

5.1	General Information	137
5.2	Calcutta University	144
5.3	Jadavpur University	152
5.4	Rabindra Bharati University	164
5.5	Burdwan University	168
5.6	Kalyani University	177
5.7	North Bengal University	182
5.8	Vidyasagar University	188
5.9	West Bengal State University (Barasat)	194
5.10	Gour Banga University	196
5.11	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University (2010)	197
5.12	Presidency University (2010)	199
5.13	Netaji Subhas Open University	201
5.14	West Bengal University of Technology	208

5.15 Bengal Engineering and Science University	211
5.16 U. G. C. Recommendation for the 11th Plan	215
CHAPTER – 6 : OTHER UNIVERSITIES	217
6.1 Other State Aided Universities in West Bengal	219
6.2 Central Universities in West Bengal	227
6.3 Institutes of Importance	232
CHAPTER – 7 : COLLEGES	247
7.1 General Information on Govt. and Non-Govt. Colleges	249
7.2 Games and Sports in Colleges	258
7.3 Hostel Facilities in Colleges	258
7.4 Some Salient Features of Colleges	262
CHAPTER – 8 : PROFESSIONAL COURSES	269
8.1 Teachers' Training	272
8.2 Physical Education	289
8.3 Law Education	296
8.4 Computer Education	300
8.5 Art Education	301
8.6 Music	302
8.7 Language Courses	304
CHAPTER – 9 : ACTIVITIES OF THE WINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT, ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS	307
9.1 Institut de Chandernagor	309
9.2 Institute of English	313
9.3 Joint Entrance Examination Board	316
9.4 Netaji Institute for Asian Studies	318
9.5 National Service Scheme (NSS)	323
9.6 West Bengal District Gazetters	324
9.7 West Bengal State Archives	325

9.8	West Bengal State Book Board	327
9.9	West Bengal State Council of Higher Education	328
9.10	West Bengal College Service Commission (WBCSC)	329
9.11	Day Students' Homes	330
CHAPTER – 10 : RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS ASSISTED BY THE STATE GOVT.		333
10.1	Bankim Bhaban Gabesana Kendra	335
10.2	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta	338
10.3	Jagadis Bose National Science Talent Search	341
10.4	Institute of Historical Studies	348
10.5	Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad	349
10.6	Ramkrishna Mission Institute of Culture	350
10.7	Socio-Economic Research Institute	356
10.8	Sri Sri Sitaramdas Omkarnath Sanskrit Siksha Samsad	357
10.9	Calcutta Mathematical Society	360
10.10	Institute of Science, Education & Culture (ISEC)	362
10.11	Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata	364
10.12	Bangiya Sahitya Parishad	375
APPENDICES :		377
APPENDIX - I (A)	: Subject Code	379
APPENDIX - I (B)	: Colleges and Subjects	380
APPENDIX - I (C)	: Selected Educational Statistics (MHRD)	415
APPENDIX – II	: Decadal Growth of Colleges Since 1811 (Excluding Technology Colleges)	415
APPENDIX - III	: U.G.C. List of Fake Universities	416
APPENDIX - IV	: U. G. C. List of Vocational Subjects	416

CHAPTER – 1

**HIGHER EDUCATION IN
WEST BENGAL
AT A GLANCE
2010 - 2011**

2

blank

CHAPTER – 1

HIGHER EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL AT A GLANCE 2010 - 2011

A. UNIVERSITIES :

(1) UNIVERSITIES AIDED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION ALONGWITH NUMBER OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES, ETC.

UNIVERSITY	No. of Departments	No. of faculty	No. of teachers	General degree colleges	Education Colleges (B.Ed/B.P.Ed.)	Law Colleges	Art Colleges	Management Colleges	Hotel Management Colleges	Music Colleges	Eng & Tech Colleges	Other Colleges (Non-AICTE)	Total No. of Colleges
1. Calcutta University	59	5	698	129	34	06	01	01	–	01	01	01	174
2. Burdwan University	29	2	227	93	31	06	01	–	–	01	–	13	145
3. Vidyasagar University	19	3	117	44	21	02	01	–	–	–	–	06	74
4. Kalyani University	22	4	245	43	21	03	–	–	–	–	–	03	70
5. North Bengal University	22	3	148	50	10	01	–	–	–	–	–	–	61
6. West Bengal State University, Barasat	27	2	161	50	11	01	–	–	–	–	–	01	63
7. Gour Banga University	19	3	106	24	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	37
8. Jadavpur University	35	3	636	–	01	–	–	01	–	–	–	–	02
9. Rabindra Bharati University	22	3	155	–	–	–	01	–	–	–	–	–	01
10. Sidho Kanho Birsha				19	4	4						1	28
11. Bengal Engineering & Science University		16	2	208	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12. Netaji Subhas Open University	5	2	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
13. West Bengal University of Technology	7	3	32	–	–	–	–	40	04	–	84	59	187
TOTAL	–	–	2745	452	146++	23**	4	42+	4	2	85*	84	842

* Exclusive of University Colleges/Departments of JU, BESU, CU, BU & KU, WBUT (including IJT, Central Govt. of India)

** Excluding University Colleges/Departments

+ Exclusive of University Management Deptts. and inclusive of Engg. Colleges with Management Deptts.

++ Excluding University Colleges/Departments.

- N.B.** 1. Agriculture courses, both UG and PG, (including Agri. Engg.) are conducted by the BCKV AND UBKV. CU also runs courses on Agriculture (at PG level) under its Agriculture Dept.
2. University of Animal & Fishery Sciences imparts UG and PG studies in Veterinary Science and Animal Health. It also runs degree level course work on Dairy Technology and Fisheries.

HIGHER EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL AT A GLANCE 2010-2011

(2) UNIVERSITIES AIDED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT IN OTHER DEPARTMENTS :

1. Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya
2. West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences
3. West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences
4. Uttarbanga Krishi Viswavidyalaya
5. West Bengal University of Health Sciences
6. Aliah University

(3) OTHER UNIVERSITIES / DEEMED UNIVERSITY :

1. Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute (RKMVERI)

(4) CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES :

1. Visva-Bharati
2. Indira Gandhi National Open University, Regional Centre

B. INSTITUTES WITH SPECIAL STATUS :

1. Indian Institute of Management, Joka
2. Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
3. Indian Statistical Institute, Baranagar
4. National Institute of Technology, Durgapur
5. Indian Institute of Science Education & Research, Kolkata (IISER-K)

C. INSTITUTION OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE :

1. Asiatic Society

D. IMPORTANT RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS :

1. Bose Institute
2. Central Glass & Ceramic Research Institute
3. Centre for Studies in Social Sciences
4. Central Mechanical Engineering Research Institute, Durgapur
5. Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science
6. Indian Institute of Chemical Biology
7. Institute of Historical Studies
8. Netaji Institute for Asian Studies

9. Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics
10. Satyendra Nath Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences
11. Variable Energy Cyclotron Centre

E. IMPORTANT INSTITUTES/ORGANISATIONS ATTACHED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION :

1. WEST BENGAL STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION :

Planning and co-ordination in the area of Higher Education.

2. WEST BENGAL COLLEGE SERVICE COMMISSION :

Conducts University Grant Commission (UGC) Accredited State Eligibility Test (SET), formerly known as SLET for Lectureship in Universities and Colleges of West Bengal as a State Agency and also recommends candidates for recruitment to the posts of principals.

3. DISTRICT GAZETTEERS :

The office of the State Editor, West Bengal District Gazetteers was set up in the late fifties to implement the Government of India scheme of revision of gazetteers which were compiled and published during the British Rule. It is engaged in research, compilation and publication of gazetteers and other allied literature. There is an Advisory Committee consisting of scholars and academicians to advise the State Editor.

4. STATE ARCHIVES :

The Archives is the repository of old historical records of the Government.

5. STATE BOOK BOARD :

The State Book Board was established in 1970. The Board has published 790 Books for undergraduate and postgraduate courses in 31 subjects till last year.

6. INSTITUT DE CHANDERNAGOR :

A centre for French language studies. There is also a museum at the Institute.

7. INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH :

The Institute was founded by the Government of West Bengal in collaboration with the British Council in 1963. It enjoys full academic autonomy in devising courses and syllabus, conducting examinations and conferring diplomas.

HIGHER EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL AT A GLANCE 2010-2011

F. COLLEGES :

DIFFERENT TYPES OF COLLEGES

Government Colleges	General Degree Colleges	20
	Colleges for Education including Colleges for Physical Education	7+4
	Art College	1
	Law College	1
	Engineering & Technological Colleges & Isnt. of Jute Tech. (Govt. of India)	6+1
	Total	35+5
Non-Govt. & Self financing Colleges	General Degree Colleges	432
	Colleges for Education including Colleges for Physical Education	135 ++
	Law College	22 **
	Music College	2
	Art College	3
	Business Management / Business Administration College	42 +
	Engineering & Technological Colleges excluding University Engineering Department	78 *
	Hotel Management	4
	Other Professional Colleges (Non AICTE)	84
	Total	802
	Total Colleges in West Bengal	

* Exclusive of University Colleges/Departments of JU,BESU,CU,BU & KU,WBUT

** Excluding University Colleges/Departments

+ Exclusive of University Management Deptts. and inclusive of Engg. Colleges with Management Deptts.

++ Excluding University Colleges/Departments.

- N.B.**
1. Agriculture courses, both UG and PG, (including Agri. Engg.) are conducted by the BCKV AND UBKV. CU also runs courses on Agriculture (at PG level) under its Agriculture Dept.
 2. University of Animal & Fishery Sciences imparts UG and PG studies in Veterinary Science and Animal Health. It also runs degree level course work on Dairy Technology and Fisheries.

G. SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS RELEASED BY THE EDUCATION DIRECTORATE :

The number of scholarships/stipends which were released in the year being reported here (2010-2011), is indicated below :

National Scholarship (monetary benefit) :

Madhyamik (fresh)	–	0 Nil
Madhyamik (renewal)	–	8
Higher Secondary	–	1
Degree (Graduation)	–	Nil
High Madrasah	–	Nil
	–	<u>9</u>

National Scholarship (Merit certificate) :

Madhyamik	–	The system of giving Merit Certificate was
Higher Secondary	–	discontinued by Govt. of India since
		2004 Academic Year

National Merit Scholarship : – NIL (No allotment was received)

D.P.I. Special Stipend (General Stipend) – 7 (No advertisement was published since 2006 Academic Year)

(Ad-hoc grant) – 45 (distributed among two institutions)

Hindi Scholarship – 29

W. B. Govt. Merit-cum-Means Scholarship : Fresh 7030
Renewal 2734
Total 9764

HIGHER EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL AT A GLANCE 2010-2011

H. ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT AREAS OF STUDY (UNDERGRADUATE & POSTGRADUATE) IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES (2010-2011)

CUMULATIVE ENROLMENT FIGURE FOR 2010-2011 (UG)

Area of Study	BOYS				GIRLS				GRAND TOTAL
	GEN	SC	ST	TOTAL	GEN	SC	ST	TOTAL	
Arts	286195	85289	17643	389127	330893	57964	11397	400254	789381
Science	76179	14952	2569	93700	5591	6091	1279	12961	106661
Commerce	76535	6671	1092	84298	3179	1083	369	4631	88929
Education	4185	897	281	5363	421	691	211	1323	6686
Law	3501	461	57	4019	304	227	16	547	4566
Engineering	56891	5891	774	63556	1896	1097	149	3142	66698
Management	371	0	0	371	39	0	0	39	410
Others	2134	241	69	2444	191	141	41	373	2817
TOTAL	505991	114402	22485	642878	342514	67294	13462	423270	1066148

CUMULATIVE ENROLMENT FIGURE FOR 2010-2011 (PG)

Area of Study	BOYS				GIRLS				GRAND TOTAL
	GEN	SC	ST	TOTAL	GEN	SC	ST	TOTAL	
Arts	17373	5593	848	23814	19437	4422	498	24357	48171
Science	10981	1819	159	12959	5997	1680	74	7751	20710
Commerce	2868	418	31	3317	1457	237	20	1714	5031
Education	1055	386	59	1500	955	396	23	1374	2874
Law	174	57	26	257	199	40	28	267	524
Engineering	2829	430	45	3304	1224	171	14	1409	4713
Management	2677	107	19	2803	1373	57	2	1432	4235
Others	3523	507	54	4084	4428	281	46	4755	8839
TOTAL	41480	9317	1241	52038	35070	7284	705	43059	95097

* This excludes enrolment of students in :

- 1) Central universities located in West Bengal, State aided universities attached to the Deptts of Law, Agriculture, Animal & Fishery Sciences and Health & Family Welfare and other institutes outside the jurisdiction of this Department.
- 2) Central Institutes / Institutes managed by Central Agencies etc. located in West Bengal (e.g. ISI, Baranagar; IIM, Joka etc.)

CHAPTER – 2

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

2.1 Introduction

2.2 Administrative set up

***2.3 Functionaries in the Department of Higher
Education***

***2.4 Universities and other important
Organisations/Institutions attached to the
Deptt. of Higher Education***

10

blank

CHAPTER – 2

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

2.1 INTRODUCTION

This report is being published for the 19th year in succession. It presents the status of higher education in the state of West Bengal. It describes in particular, the activities of the Department of Higher Education of the Government of West Bengal for the year 2010-2011. It also contains an account of the activities of different organisations and institutions attached to the Department of Higher Education as furnished by the organisations/institutions themselves. However, the report does not provide information on other departments concerned with education. **The report does not have any relevance as a Government Order or official policy pronouncement.**

PRESENT STATUS

The Higher Education Department is the successor to the erstwhile Department of Education. The Department of Mass Education Extension was carved out of the Department of Education to deal with, among other things, the subject of adult education, in terms of Notification No 5106-A.R. dated the 21st April, 1988. The Department of Technical Education & Training was similarly created in terms of Notification No 16129-A.R. dated the 29th June, 1991. The Polytechnic institutions which had so long functioned under the Higher Education wing of the erstwhile Education Department were taken over by the newly created department. Finally, the Education Department was abolished and in its place were created two departments, namely, the School Education Department and the Higher Education Department in terms of Notification No 670-Home (Cons) dated, the 8th Nov, 1995.

2.2 ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

The highest executive of the Higher Education Department is the Minister-in-Charge of the Department.

The Principal Secretary is the official head of the Department of Higher Education. He is assisted by Special Secretaries, Joint Secretaries, Deputy Secretaries, Assistant Secretaries and Officers on Special Duty. The Principal Secretary also functions as the Secretary to the Chancellor of the State Universities connected with the Department.

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

The Department of Higher Education is comprised of a number of branches and cells, namely, Establishment Branch, Budget Branch, University Branch and Chancellor's Secretariat, Non-Govt. College Branch, Govt. College Branch, Appointment Branch, Technical Education Branch, Archives Branch, Miscellaneous and Social Education Branch, Pension Cell, N. S. S. Cell, Vigilance Cell, Audit Cell and Computer Cell.

EDUCATION DIRECTORATE

The commitment of the Department of Higher Education in financial and administrative matters of the Colleges (Govt. and Non-Govt.) is carried out through the Education Directorate. The Directorate is headed by the Director of Public Instruction who is also an ex-officio Secretary to the Govt. of West Bengal.

The D.P.I. is assisted by Addl. Directors of Public Instruction (A.D.P.I), Joint Directors of Public Instruction (J.D.P.Is), Deputy Directors of Public Instruction, Asstt. Director of Public Instruction. The sections of the Education Directorate which deal with various matters related to the Colleges include Appointment, College (Non-Govt. and Govt.), Pay Packet (PPS), U.G.C., Training, Accounts, Physical Education, Scholarships & Stipends, Planning & Statistics (P & S), Social Education, Hindi Education, National Cadet Corps (N.C.C.) and Law. There are also some special cells under the Directorate, namely, Audit Cell, Integrated Law Cell, etc. The sectional activities are performed under the supervision of different JDPIs, DDPIs. Besides, there are Accounts and Administrative Officers who supervise functions like release of pay packet, grants, pension, drawal of salaries etc.

DISTRICT LEVEL ADMINISTRATION

There are three Regional Education Offices under the Education Directorate located in Calcutta, Chinsurah and Jalpaiguri, controlling Presidency, Burdwan and Jalpaiguri divisions respectively. Regional Education Officers (R.E.O.) are in charge of these three offices. They have the status of an Addl. D.P.I. There are also three Duputy Regional Education Officers in the said three divisions. At present, R.E.O. is in charge of Burdwan Division : two D.E.R.O.'s are in charge of Presidency Division. R.E.O. & D.R.E.O.s assist the D.P.I. in the supervision of the No-Govt. Colleges. The D.R.E.O., Jalpaiguri also releases the pay packet for colleges in all the districts of Jalpaiguri division excepting Malda district. R.E.O. and D.R.E.O. in charge of the respective divisions are also in charge of Govt. & Non Govt. College inspection.

DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Higher Education Department exercises administrative and financial control over the engineering and technological colleges in this State through the Directorate of Technical Education which is headed by the Director of Technical Education (D.T.E.). The D.T.E. is assisted by an Addl. Director, a Joint Director of Technical Education, Deputy Directors of Technical Education, Assistant Directors of Technical Education and other staff members.

DIRECTORATE OF STATE ARCHIVES

It is a specialised wing of the department of Higher Education functioning as a historical official records.

THE WEST BENGAL STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION

It was established in 1994 with a view to assisting the Department in formulating policy and implementation of certain matters entrusted to it. The office bearers of Council have also been assigned certain statutory functions under the West Bengal Prohibition of Ragging in Educational Institutions Act, 2000.

WEST BENGAL COLLEGE SERVICE COMMISSION

The Commission came into existence in 1979. It prepares merit panels of candidates eligible for recruitment to the posts of Lecturer in different subjects in non-government colleges affiliated to the universities of West Bengal. It also recommends candidates for appointment in the vacant posts of Principal in these colleges. The Commission also organises State level Eligibility Test (SLET) for Lecturership in Universities and Colleges.

WEST BENGAL DISTRICT GAZETTEERS

This wing of the Department publishes or reprints the Gazetteers of different districts of West Bengal, the State Gazetteer and allied literature.

PASCHIM BANGA HINDI ACADEMY

This Academy has been promoting education in Hindi in West Bengal since 1990.

OTHER ORGANISATIONS / INSTITUTIONS ATTACHED TO THE DEPARTMENT

The organisations/institutes, which come under the administrative and financial jurisdiction of the Department of Higher Education in this State, are :

- (a) Twelve State-aided Universities including newly upgraded Bengal Engineering & Science University,
- (b) Degree Colleges (including professional colleges like Engineering and Technological Colleges, Management, Law, Physical & Teacher's Education but excluding Medical, Veterinary, Dental and Agriculture Colleges),
- (c) Various Academic Institutes & Research Organisations of higher learning,
- (d) State Book Board,
- (e) Paschim Banga Hindi Academy,
- (f) Day Students' Homes.

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

AUTONOMOUS / VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Various autonomous/voluntary organisations engaged in the promotion of science, arts and culture and receive grants from the Department of Higher Education. (illustrative) :

- | | |
|--|--|
| (a) Bangiya Bignan Parishad. | (h) Indian School of Social Sciences. |
| (b) Bangiya Sahitya Parishad. | (i) Institute of Historical Studies. |
| (c) Centre for Studies in Social Sciences. | (j) Institute of Science, Education and Culture. |
| (d) Jagadish Bose National Science Talent Search. | (k) Netaji Institute of Asian Studies. |
| (e) Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science. | (l) Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad. |
| (f) Institute of Development Studies Kolkata. | (m) Socio-economic Research Institute. |
| (g) R. K. Mission Institute of Culture. | |

2.3 FUNCTIONARIES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Minister-In-Charge	Shri Bratya Basu	2334-6181 (D) Ext. 3011, 3056 Fax-2337-6783
Private Secretary	Shri Kaushik Basak	E-mail : michighedu@wb.gov.in
Confidential Assistant	Shri Subhayan Bhattacharjee	2334-0863

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Principle Secretary	Shri S. C. Tewary, IAS	Overall charge of the Deptt.	2337-8573 (D) Ext. 3091 Fax-2358-7266
Special Secretary	Shri Uma Shankar Mondal, IAS	All matters relating to Social Education Branch, Audit matters, Vigilance matters, Public Grievance Cell & Departmental Enquiries.	2321-2550 (D) Ext. 3098
O.S.D & Ex-Officio Special Secretary Appellate Authority under RTI Act '05	Shri Hrishikesh Gayen, WBCS(Exe.)	Matters relating to administration of W.B. Govt. Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Scheme, Budget Branch, RTI Act (Appellate Authority), Bankim Bhavan Gabesana Kendra, Institute de Chandernagar and affairs relating to Minorities and Minority Educational Institutions.	2337-6564 (D) Ext.-3092

CHAPTER - 2

Joint Secretary	Smt. Madhumita Ray, IAS	All matters relating to State aided universities including W.B. State Council of Higher Education. Matters relating to Chancellor's Secretariat, Co-ordination with GOI-HRD & UGC. Establishment Branch. Reservation including OBC, SC, ST, Disability, Pension Cell, Directorate of State Archives. Assembly & Parliament Question matters Coordination, Protocol	2334-2605 (D) Ext. 3094
Joint Secretary	Shri Manabendra Chakraborty WBCS(Exe.)	C. S. Branch. Establishment of new colleges including B.Ed Colleges but excluding Technical Colleges. College Service Commission matters. Introduction of new courses in colleges, NAAC matters, Educational Training-BEd/MEd/NCTE, Education etc. State Accreditation of colleges.	2321-0058 (D) Ext. 3294
Joint Secretary	Smt. Sudipta Chatterjee WBCS (Exe.)	Engineering & Technology and Management Colleges, WBUT (Tech matters), World Bank Scheme (TEQIP), Private Engineering & Management Institution, E-Governance, DAIICT, NIPER, IKSER and Statistical Cell (Statistics/ Annual Report), Law matters.	2358-9662 (D) Ext. 3002
Joint Secretary	Shri K. K. Bhaumik, WBSS	Appointment Branch (Government Colleges), Colleges (Government) Branch, DPI's Establishment, (Establishment Branch. Reservation including OBC, SC, ST, Disability, Pension Cell, Directorate of State Archives, Assembly & Parliament Question matters Coordination, Protocol,) NSS Cell and District Gazetteers.	2337-6740 (D) Ext. 3023

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

Deputy Secretary	Shri Bipul Kumar Roychowdhury, WBSS	Establishment Branch, Directorate of State Archives.	2321-1216 (D) Ext. 3028
Deputy Secretary	Vacant	Appointment Branch (Government Colleges), Colleges (Government) Branch, DPI's Establishment, SPIO	2358-9662 (D) Ext. 3316
Accounts Officer Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary	Shri R. N. Roy, WBA & AS	Public Accounts Committee and Audit Cell, Budget Branch.	2358-6860 (D) Ext. 3279
Accounts Officer Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary	Vacant WBA & AS	Audit - PAC matters	Ext. 3288
Assistant Secretary & SPIO under RTI Act' 05	Shri Sanjay Kumar Das, WBCS (Exe.)	All matters relating to Technical Branch, Statistical Cell (Statistics/Annual Report) & RTI Act	2334-2605 (D) Ext. 3269
Assistant Secretary	Shri Brata Kumar Das, WBSS	University Branch	Ext. 3180
Assistant Secretary	Shri Kartick Ch. Maity, WBSS	Technical Branch	Ext. 3074
Assistant Secretary	Shri Dharendra Nath Chandra, WBSS	Appointment Branch (Government Colleges), Colleges (Government) Branch, DPI's Establishment, Directorate of State Archives.	2321-1216 (D) Ext. 3066
Assistant Secretary	Tapan Dey WBSS	Chancellor's Secretariat	Ext. 3073
Assistant Secretary	Shri Kartick Ch. Acharyya, WBSS	C.S. Branch	Ext. 3081

CHAPTER - 2

State Liaison Officer (NSS)	Dr. A. N. Dey	N. S. S. matters	2321-1216 (D) Ext.-3262
Law Officer	Shri Sukhdeb Das	Law Matters, Court cases	2321-0664 (D) Ext.-3167
Law Officer	Shri Jayanta Dhali	Law Matters, Court cases	Ext.-3167
Law Officer	Shri Debkumar Acharya	Law Matters, Court cases	Ext.-3298
Registrar	Shri Sabuj Baran De	Establishment Branch	Ext.-3068
O. S. D.	Shri Pritabash Ch. Sarkar WBSS	Chancellor's Secretariat	Ext.-3073
O. S. D.	Shri Ajit Kumar Nath, WBSS	Integrated Law Cell (Law matters, Court Cases etc.)	Ext.-3155
O. S. D.	Shri Pijush Kanti Mahapatra, WBSS	Budget Branch	Ext.-3127
O. S. D.	Shri Prabhas Ch. Das, WBSS	Appointment Branch	Ext.-3067
O. S. D.	Shri Lakshmikanta Sarkar, WBSS	C. S. Branch	Ext.-3081
O. S. D.	Shri Diptimoy Chattopadhyay, WBSS	Establishment Branch	Ext.-3062
O. S. D.	Vacant WBSS	—	Ext.-3055

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP**EDUCATION DIRECTORATE**

Director of Public Instruction & Ex-officio-Secretary Higher Education Department	Dr. Anis Chattopadhyay	Overall charge of the Directorate	2337-8269 (D) Ext 3096
Additional D. P. I. (Administration)	Dr. Tapan Kumar Karpha	Govt. Colleges Matters; Administration of the Directorate	2334-3980 (D) Ext 3263
Additional D. P. I	Prof. Manimala Das	Service matters of some Govt. Aided Colleges	2334-0069 (D) Ext. 3151
Addl. D. P. I. (Pay Packet Section)	Dr. Pratap Chandra Ray	Pay Packet of some Non-Govt. Colleges	2334-0070 (D) Ext 3162
Addl. D. P. I. (Physical Education) and State Liaison Officer (NSS) [Addl. charge]	Dr. Atindra Nath Dey	Physical Education & NSS matters	2334-4734 (D) Ext 3149
Joint D. P. I. (P & S)	Dr. Md. Shamsul Alam	Planning & Statistics; Law Matters; Service Matters of some Non-Govt. Colleges (Addl. Charge)	2334-3004 (D) Ext 3262
Joint D. P. I. (UGC)	Dr. Asis Kr. Mukherjee	Service matters of some Non-Govt. Colleges	Ext 3153
Joint D. P. I. (UGC)	Dr. Md. S. Rahaman	Service matters of some Non-Govt. Colleges	Ext 3274
Joint D. P. I. (NGC)	Dr. Madan Mohan Majumdar	Service matters of some Non-Govt. Colleges; House building loan matters; DDO of the Directorate	Ext 3150

CHAPTER - 2

Joint D. P. I. (Training)	Dr. Rathindra Nath Dey	Service matters of Training Colleges	2359-1472 (D) Ext 3148
Joint D. P. I. (UGC)	Dr. Asish Ghosh	Service matters of some Non-Govt. Colleges and Matters related to Part-time Teachers of Non-Govt. Colleges	Ext 3152
Joint D. P. I. (NGC)	Dr. Debdarpan Khan	Service matters of some Non-Govt. Colleges	
Joint D. P. I. (UGC)	Shri Prabir Ghosh Roy	Service matters of some Non-Govt. Colleges	Ext 3154
Joint D. P. I. (Scholarship & Stipend) & Appellate Authority	Dr. Gopal Chakraborty	Scholarship & Stipend; Appellate Authority	Ext 3157
Dy. D.P.I. (UGC)	Smt. Ananya Roy Choudhury	PTT and CWTT related matters	
D.R.E.O. (Presidency Division) & Ex-officio Dy. D.P.I. & SPIO	Shri Subhra Dey	Inspection of Colleges of Presidency Division & SPIO	Ext 3161
R.E.O. (Burdwan) & Ex-Officio Addl. D.P.I.	Dr. Bijoy Kirshna Roy	Supervision of Colleges of Burdwan Division	2680-5188 (D)
D.R.E.O. (Jalpaiguri)	Dr. Indra Nath Bhattacharya	Supervision of Colleges of Jalpaiguri Division & Pay Packet of some Non-Govt. Colleges	(03561)- 230281
O.S.D.	Shri Alok Das	Matters related to PTT and CWT teachers	
Joint Director of Public Instruction (Pension)	Shri Diptesh Ranjan Halder WBA&AS	Sanction of pension to Non-Govt. College teachers and other staff	Ext. 3282

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

Joint Director of Public Instruction (Accounts)	Shri Prabir Kumar Das WBA&AS	Management of Fund of Endowment Trusts; Loans and Advances and other financial matters.	Ext. 3159
Joint Director of Public Instruction (Accounts)	Shri Swapan Kumar Nandi WBA&AS	Pay Packet of some Non-Govt. Colleges	Ext. 3281
Joint Director of Public Instruction (Accounts)	Shri Pijush Kanti Biswas WBA&AS	Pension matters	Ext. 3281
Joint Director of Public Instruction (Accounts)	Shri Smarajit Mandal WBA&AS	Release of Pay Packets	–
Sr. Accounts Officer (Internal Audit Cell)	Shri Kalyan Kumar Nandi	Release of Pay Packets for Sponsored and Training Colleges; Audit of Colleges under the control of DPI	Ext. 3147
Accounts Officer (Internal Audit Cell)	Vacant	Release of Pay Packet for Sponsored and Training Colleges; Audit of Colleges under the control of DPI	–
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Accounts)	Shri Samir Kumar Das WBA&AS	Pay Packet of Some Non-Govt. Colleges	Ext. 3283
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Pay Packet)	Smt. Indrani Sarkar WBA&AS	Pay Packet of Some Non-Govt. Colleges	Ext. 3162
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Accounts)	Shri Shyamal Goon WBA&AS	Scholarship & Stipend matters	Ext. 3272
Administrative Officer	Shri Tapan Kumar Ghatak	To assist in administrative matters	Ext. 3155
P.A. To D.P.I.	Shri Dilip Kumar Si	To assist DPI in general matters and attending to Leave files of non-gazated staff in the Directorate	–

DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Director of Technical Education & Head SPFU, Chairman of RCCIIT Society and Governing Body	Dr. Sajal Dasgupta	All matters pertaining to the Directorate of Technical Education in the State.	2334-7077 (O) 2321-2608 (D) Ext. 3225 FAX 2334-7077 E-mail : dtewbgovt@yahoo.com
Addl. Director of Technical Education	Dr. Amalendu Basu	All Matters Govt. Engineering & Technology Colleges, Plan grant and budget for Govt. Engg.& Tech. Colleges, Establishment & Law matters, Assembly Questions, Inspections, G.B. Meetings etc.	2334-7077 (O) 2334-5817 (D) Ext. 3221
Joint Director of Technical Education	Shri Pranabesh Das	AICTE matters, Inspections, G.B. Meetings, Joint Entrance and Counseling related matters, Establishment of new Colleges, Generation of Statistical Reports etc.	2334-7077(O) Ext. 3222
Joint Director of Technical Education (Audit & Accounts)	Shri Jagadish Ghosh	Financial Matters, Drawing & Disbursing Officer of this Directorate, SPFU, WBUT Grant-in-Aid Institutions etc.	2334-7077(O) 2334-7075(D) Ext. 3219
Deputy Director of Technical Education	Mrs. Bidisha Mukherjee	Private Engineering Colleges, seat matrix and Counseling related matters, Preparation of various reports, Inspection, G.B. Meetings, Asstt. State Information Officer	2334-7077(O) Ext. 3216

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

Deputy Director of Technical Education	Dr. Dhananjoy Saha	Govt. Engg. & Tech. Colleges, Preparation of various reports, Inspection, G.B. Meetings, West Bengal Health Scheme etc.	2334-7077(O) 2334-7075(D)
Assistant Director of Technical Education	Smt. Sunita Karketa	Implementation of CAS for teachers of Govt. Engg. & Tech, Colleges, Private Management Colleges, MHRD seats, Inspections, G.B Meetings, etc.	2334-7077(O) Ext. 3293
Assistant Director of Technical Education	Shri Manoj Kr. Kanji	Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Scheme, Law matters, inspections, G.B. Meetings etc.	2334-7077(O) Ext. 3214
Assistant Director of Technical Education	Shri Saibal Sinha	Private Engineering Colleges, Establishment of new Colleges, e-governance and computerization of this Directorate and Department, Inspections, G. B. Meetings, etc.	2334-7077(O) Ext. 3293
Administrative Officer	Smt. Swapna Chakraborty	Office Administration including attendance, leave and Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Scheme.	2334-7077(O)
P.A. to D.T.E.	Shri Nirmal Debnath	Record keeping of different communications, file movement, B.O. file movement, Miscellaneous works of D.T.E as and when arises.	2334-7077(O)

Note : 1 (One) Post of Joint Director, 1 (One) post of Deputy Director and 1 (One) post of Assistant Director are lying vacant in this Directorate.

CHAPTER - 2**WEST BENGAL DISTRICT GAZETTEERS**

State Editor	Shri K.K.Bhoumik, WBSS	Overall charge of the office	2337-6740 (D) Ext. 3023
Deputy State Editor	Suktisita Bhattacharjee	D.D.O. and Research Work	
Asstt. Editor	Shri Manas Kundu	Administrative Officer	2334-7714
Research	Shri D. G. Mukhopadhyay	Research Work	Ext. 3181

DIRECTORATE OF STATE ARCHIVES

Director	Dr. A. N. Dey	Overall charge of the office	2241-3966 2281-0661
Deputy Director	Shri Dharendra Nath Chandra, WBSS (Acting)	Establishment	2241-1044 Ext. 4022
Assistant Director	Shri Subodh Ch. Das	Current Section	2214-1339 Ext. 4022
Assistant Director	Shri Ananda Bhattacharjee	New functional building	2281-0661
Chief Archivist	Smt. Sumita Sil	Historical Section	2241-1044 Ext. 4022
Chief Archivist	Smt. Sulagna Roy	Historical Section	2241-1044

2.4 UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER IMPORTANT ORGANISATIONS/INSTITUTIONS ATTACHED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION**WEST BENGAL STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

Chairman	Prof. Sugata Marjit	Ph. 2466-0209 Fax : 2466-0209 / 2465-9566
Member-Secretary	Prof. Subrata Ghosh	
Officer on Special Duty & Ex-Officio Jt. Secretary	Dr. Jibendu Kumar Ray	Ph. 2466-1005 2465-9566 Fax : 2463-3712 / 2465-9566

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

STATE PROJECT FACILITATION UNIT – WEST BENGAL (SPFU-WB)

[World Bank Assisted Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP) Implementation Unit]

Ph. Nos. (033) 2358 8241 / 46 / 52, Fax : (033) 2358 8253

Website : www.spfu-wb.com; E-mail : wb@yahoo.co.in

Head SPFU & DTE, West Bengal	Dr. Sajal Dasgupta	Ph : (033) 2358 8241
Programme Coordinator & Quality Assurance Advisor, SPFU-WB	Sri Manotosh Biswas	Ph : (033) 2358 8246
Consultant Finance, SPFU-WB	Sri Sajal Bandyopadhyay	Ph : (033) 2358 8256
Accounts Officer, SPFU-WB	Sri Asok Kr. Das	Ph : (033) 2358-8240

VICE-CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITIES

Calcutta University	Prof. Suranjan Das	Ph: 033-2219-3763 Fax: 033-2257-3026
Jadavpur University	Prof. Pradip Narayan Ghosh	Ph: 033-2414-6000, Fax: 033-24146414
Rabindra Bharati University	Prof. Karunasindhu Das	Ph : (033) 2556-8019 (033) 2239-1328 Fax : (033) 2556-8079
Burdwan University	Dr. Shorosi Mohan Das (Acting)	Ph: 0342- 2634900 Fax: 0342-2634200
Kalyani University	Prof. Alok Kumar Banerjee	Ph: (033)25808852, Fax: (033) 2582-8282
Vidyasagar University	Prof. Ranjan Chakraborty	Ph : 03222-275329 Fax : 03222-275329
North Bengal University	Prof. Arunabha Basu Majumdar	Ph : 0353-2776366 Fax : 0353-2776313
West Bengal State University, Barasat	Prof. A. R. Thakur	Ph : 033-2584-7179 Fax : 033-2524177
Gour Banga University	Prof. Gopa Dutta	Ph : 03512226664 Fax : 03512223664
Netaji Subhas Open University	Dr. Subha Sankar Sarkar	Ph: 033-2287-0159 Fax: 033 2283-5082

CHAPTER - 2

The West Bengal University of Technology	Prof. Sabyasachi Sengupta	Ph : 033-23217578 Fax : 033-23217578
Bengal Engineering and Science University	Dr. Ajoy Kumar Ray	Ph : 033-2668-4561-63 033-26681503(O) Fax : 033-2668-2916
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya	Prof. Saroj Kumar Sanyal	Ph : 2587-9772, 03473-222666 Fax : 03473-222278
Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya	Dr. Mrinal Mazumder	Ph. : 03582-270249/270141 Fax : 03582-270726
West Bengal University of Animal & Fishery Sciences	Prof. C. S. Chakraborti	Ph : 033-2556-3450 Fax : 033-2557-1986
West Bengal University of Health Science	Prof. Amit Bandhyopadhya	Ph : 033-2321-5388 Fax : 033-2321-5389
The W. B. National University of Juridical Sciences	Dr. Mahendra Pal Singh	Ph : 2335-0534/7379/0765 Fax : 033-2335-7422/0511
Alia University	Prof. Samsul Alam	Ph : 2367-1434/35 Fax : 033-2367-1433
Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Education And Research Institute (RKMVERI) (Deemed Univeristy Under UGC Act)	Swami Atmapriyananda	Ph : 033-2564-9999 Fax : 033-2654-4640
Visva Bharati (Central) University	Prof. Rajat Kanta Roy	Ph : 03463-252451 Fax : 03463-252672
Presidency University	Prof. Malabika Sarkar	Ph : 2241-1960 Fax : 033-22412738
Sidhu Kanho Birsha University	Dr. Tapati Mukherjee	Ph : 2335-0092 Fax : 033-23352813 0325-224438

DIRECTORS OF ACADEMIC BODIES / INSTITUTES / WINGS

Director, Netaji Institute for Asian Studies	Dr. Suranjan Das.	Ph : 2247-3145
Director, Directorate of State Archives	Vacant	Ph : 2241-3966
Director, Institute of English	Dr. Parthapratim Dasgupta	Ph : 2466-3039/2463-5535
Director, Regional Centre of Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU)	Dr. Sujit K Ghosh	Ph. & Fax : 2334 9850/7576
Director & Regional Officer, Eastern Region, AICTE	Dr. Om Dalal	Ph : 2335-7459 Fax : 2335-9546

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

CHAIRMAN / CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER / SECRETARY OF BOARDS / COMMISSION

West Bengal College Service Commission, Chairman	Prof. Biswanath Raychaudhuri	Ph & Fax : 2257-2800/ 2257-2653
Board of Joint Entrance Examination, Chairman	Prof. Bhaskar Gupta	Ph : 2668 4890 Fax : (033) 2668-4676
West Bengal State Book Board, Chief Executive Officer	Shri Anomitra Das	Ph : 2236-7854 Fax : (033) 225-3223

UNIVERSITIES AND ORGANISATIONS

Calcutta University	: PABX-033-2241-0071/4984
Vice-Chancellor	: 033-2241-3288 R-033-2574-7474 Fax : 033-2241-3288
Pro. Vice-Chancellor (Academic)	: 033-2219-3763 R-033-2359-1616
Pro. Vice-Chancellor (Finance)	: 033-2241-4984 E-mail : registrar@caluniv.ac.in/basabc@vsnl.net
Registrar	: 033- 2219-3761, Fax : 2241-8788, R-033-2403-1919
Jadavpur University (Main Campus)	: 033-2214-6666, 6194, 6643
Vice-Chancellor	: 033-2414-6000 Fax : 2413-7121, R-2476-8343
Pro. Vice-Chancellor	: 033-2414-6001 R- 2476-8343
Registrar	: 033-2414-6414 R-2418-4903 E-mail : registrar@admn.jdvu.ac.in dy_registrar_ac@admn.jdvu.ac.in
Rabindra Bharati University (B. T. ROAD CAMPUS)	: PBX-(033) 2556-8019/2543 Fax : 2556-8079
Jorasanko Campus	: 2269-6601/5241/6610/5242 E-mail : registrar.rbu@gmail.com
Vice-Chancellor	: 2556-8019/2239-1328 Fax : 2556-8079 R-2455-1210 Qtrs. : 2557-1028
Registrar	: 033-2239-5241/42, 2239-6601, 2239-6610
Burdwan University	: EPABX(0342)-2533-913/914, 2533-917, 2634200 Fax (0342) -2634200 TelCode Burdcity
Golap Bag	: EPABX(0342)-556-549, 556-566, 558-554
Vice-Chancellor	: (0342) 2634900 Fax (95342) - 2530452 R-(95342) 2634444 / 2557715 (Krishnapur)
Registrar	: (0342) 2530300 /Extn. 211/R-2530526 /Extn : 212 M : 9434238440/ 9474376442 (Stat. Cell) E-mail : registrar@buruniv.ac.in

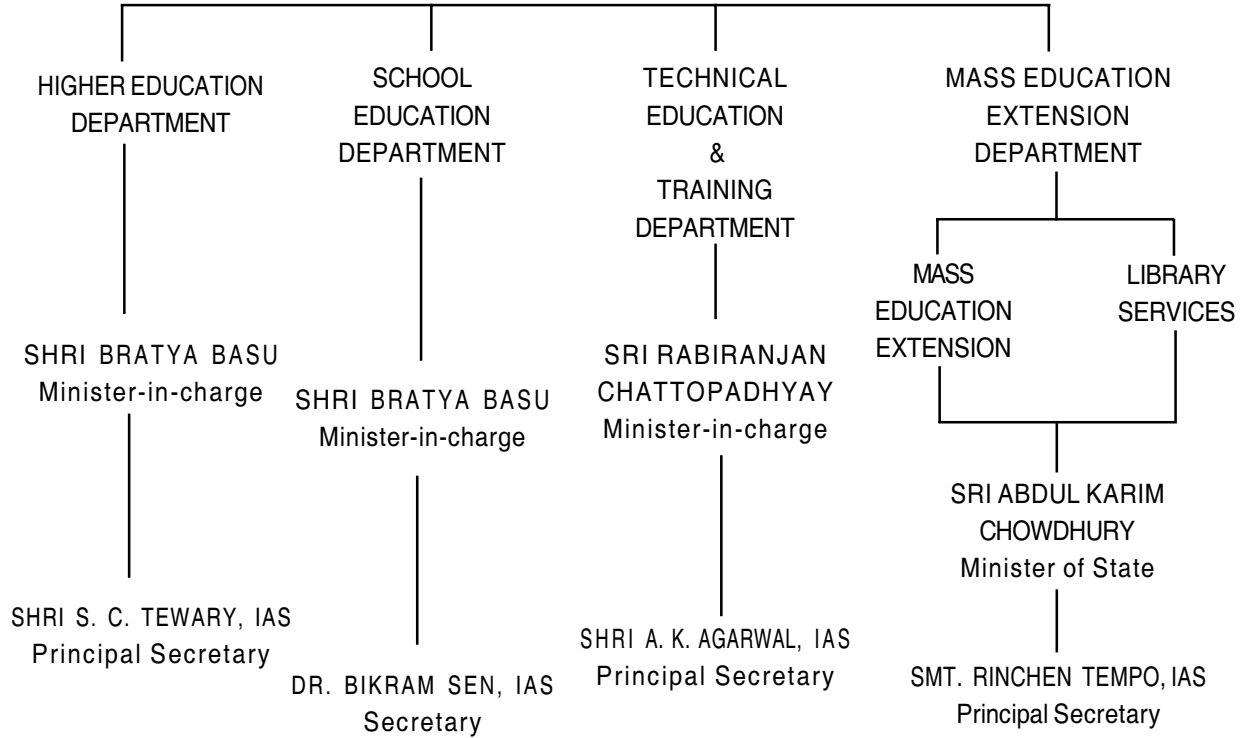
CHAPTER - 2

Kalyani University	: (033) 2582-8750
Vice-Chancellor	: (033) 2582-8690/8220 Fax : 2582-8282 Qtr : 2582 8340
Registrar	: (033) 2582-2505, Fax : 2582-2505, 2582-8750 E-mail : ubku2001@yahoo.com Klynuiv_regs@yahoo.co.in
North Bengal University	: (0353) 258-1255/2099, Fax : (0353) 2776313
Vice-Chancellor	: (0353) 2699255 Fax : (0353) 2699001 Qtr : 2699324 [Kol R-2431-8700/2273]
Registrar	: (0353) 2582-099 Fax : (0353) 2776313 (M) : 094343-40076/9434715404 (Ins. of Collage) E-mail : regnbu@sancharnet.in
Vidyasagar University	: PBX: 03222 60554
Vice-Chancellor	: (03222) 275329 Fax : (03222) 275329 (Kol R : 25771361) E-mail : vidya295@mail.vidyasagar.ac.in
Registrar	: (O) 03222-275297
West Bengal State University, Barasat	: Ph: 03512226664, Fax: 03512223664
Gour Banga University, Malda	: Ph: 03512226664, : Fax: 03512223664 E-mail : ssb.ugb@gmail.com
Presidency University	: (033)-2556-3450/3396 Fax : 033-22411960
Sidhu Kanho Birsha University	: (033)-23350092 Fax : 033-23352813
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalay (Mohanpur, Nadia)	: Ph. 033-2587-9772,/8163 Fax : 033-2587-8163
Vice-Chancellor	: 2587-9772 Fax : 03473-222275 R – 25920088
Registrar	: 2585-8163
University of Animal and Fishery Sciences	: (033)-2556-3450/3396
Vice-Chancellor	: 033-2556-3450 Fax : 2557-1986 R.-2583-7098
West Bengal University of Health Sciences	: (033)-2321-5388/5389 Fax : (033) 2358-0100
Vice-Chancellor	: Ph. : 2321-5388 Fax : 2321-5389
The W. B. National University of Judicial Sciences	: (033) 2335-0534/0765 Fax : (033) 2335-0765
Vice-Chancellor	: Ph : 2335-0534/7379 Fax : 033-2335-7422

ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

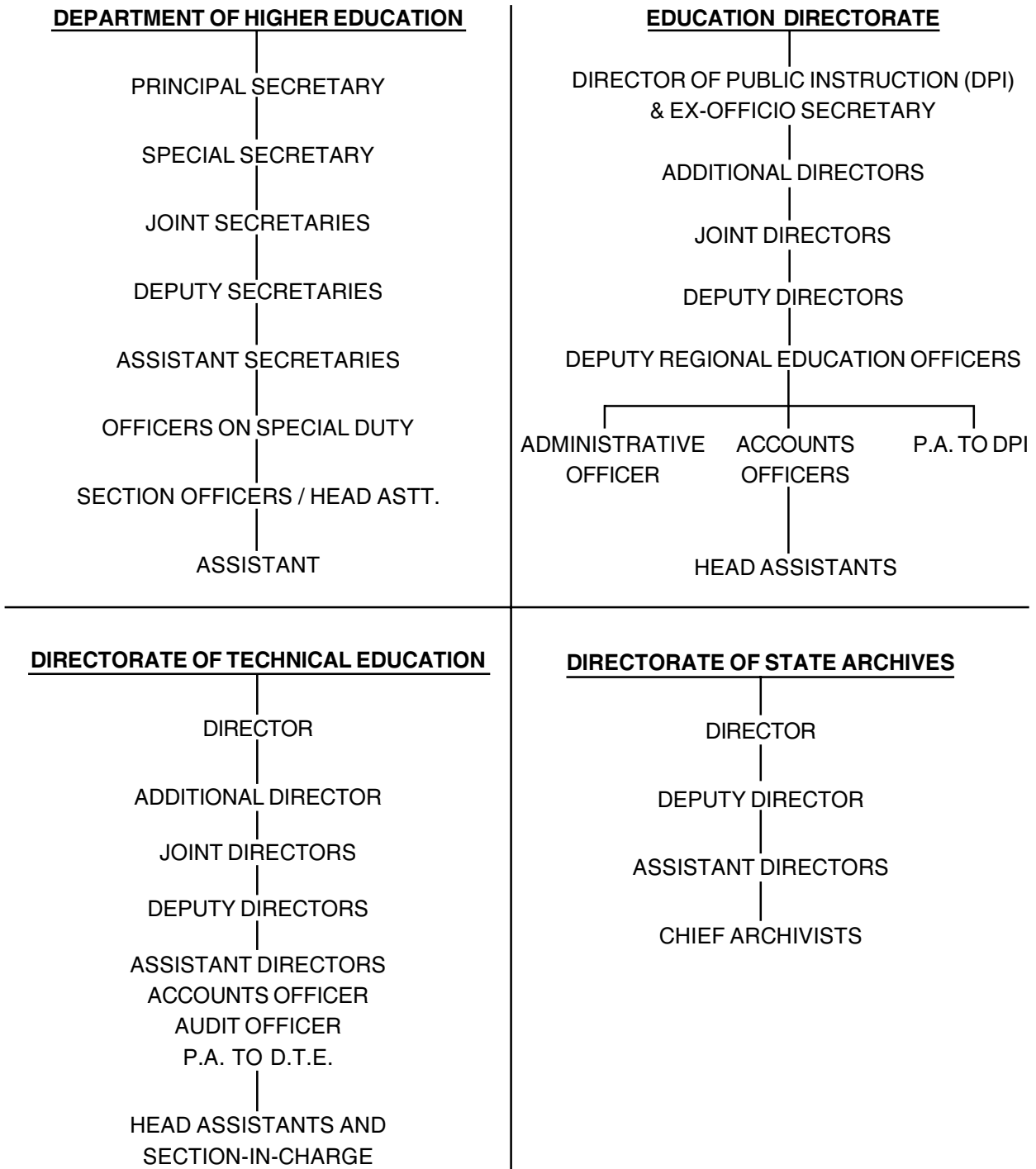
Bengal Engineering and Science University	: (033) 2668-2674/1503 Fax : (033) 2668-4564
Vice-Chancellor	: 2668-2674/4561-64 Fax : 2668-2916 R : 24751735
Registrar	: 2668-1503
Netaji Subhas Open University	: 033-2283-5157/5082
Vice-Chancellor	: 2283-5666 / 2287-2666 Fax : 2283-5082 R- 2464-2047
Registrar	: 2283-5151
West Bengal University of Technology	: 2281-1907/1908
Vice-Chancellor	: Tel & Fax : 23217578 (O), R-23596287
Registrar	: 2321-8771
Uttar Banga Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya	: 03582-270-143/157 Fax : 03582-270-249
Vice-Chancellor	: 03582-270249
Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Education And Research Institute (RKMVERI) (Deemed Univeristy Under UGC Act)	: 033-2654-9999 : Telefax : 033-2654-4640
Vice-Chancellor	: 033-2654-4640, E-mail : rkmveri@gmail.com, atmapriyananda@gmail.com,
Visva Bharati	: (03463) 52751, 52756
Vice-Chancellor	: (03463) 252451/52481 Fax : (03463) 252672
Public Service Commission	
Chairman	: 2466 0546/1540
Secretary	: 2466-2895
State Minority Commission	
Chairman	: 2439 8877/ Res. 2284 5437
Indira Gandhi National Open University (Regional Office) Bikash Bhaban, Salt Lake	: 2334-7576 Fax : 2334 9850
Director	: 2334-9850/7576
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION Eastern Regional Office	: 2335-4767/2335-47688-0586/4767 Website : www.ugc.sc.in
Urdu Academy	: 2244-8450

EDUCATION IN GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL

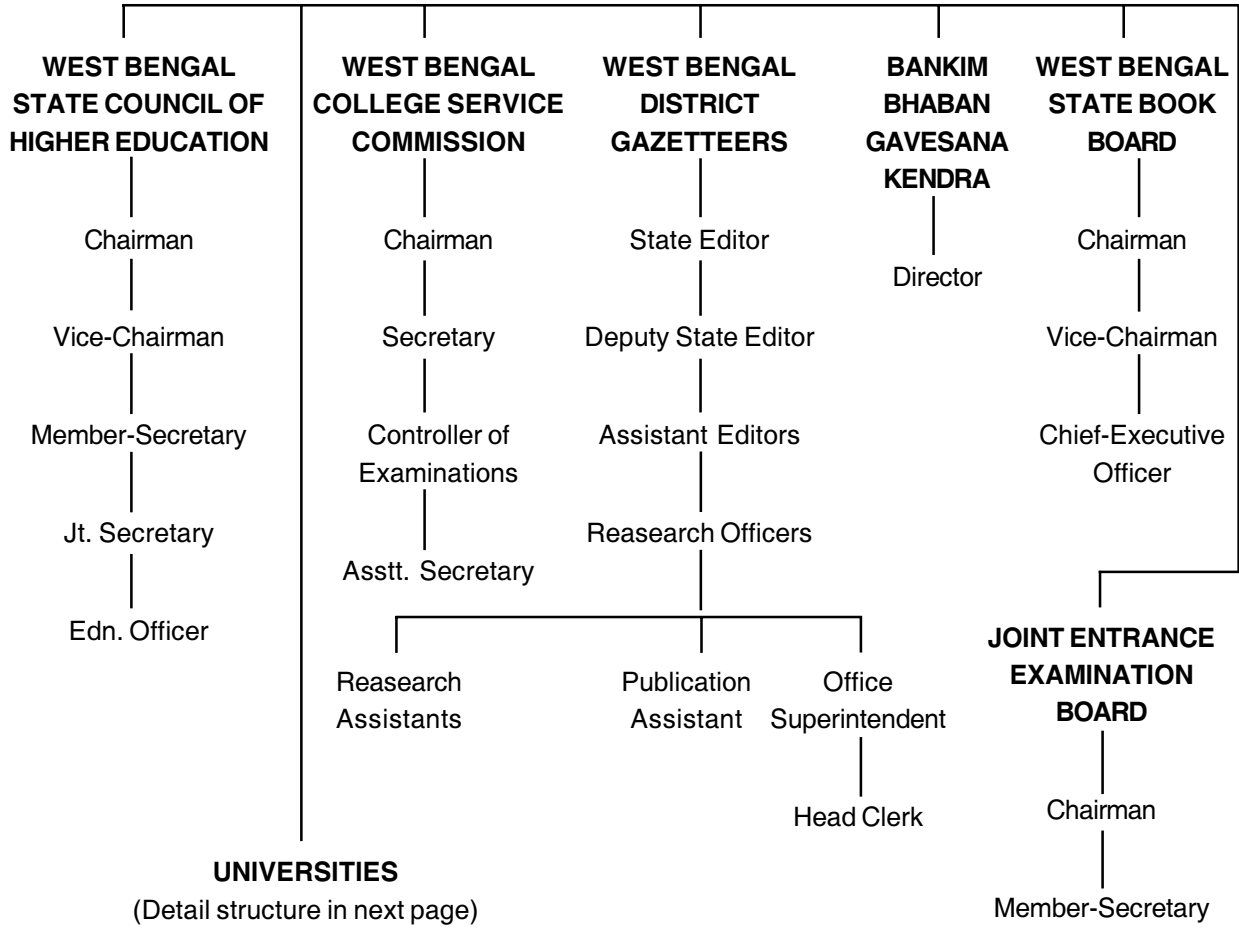


ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

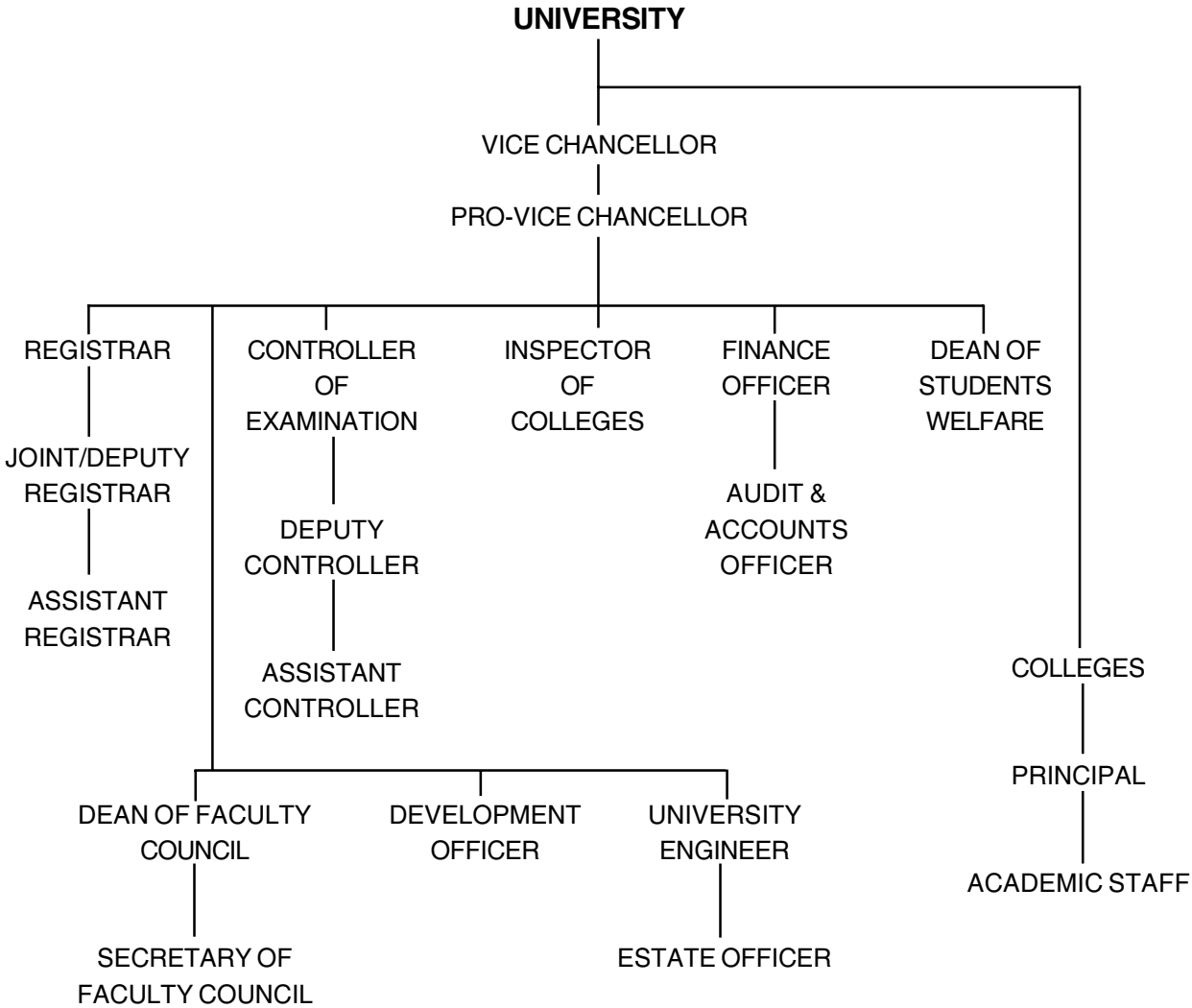
ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT



ORGANISATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION



ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP



CHAPTER – 3

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

- 3.1 *Introduction***
- 3.2 *Policies***
- 3.3 *Budget of the Higher Education Department***
- 3.4 *Post Graduate courses in Different Colleges***
- 3.5 *Technical Education***
- 3.6 *University Education***
- 3.7 *Non-Government Colleges***
- 3.8 *Government Colleges***
- 3.9 *Measures for quality improvement of Higher Education***
- 3.10 *Scholarship and Stipend***
- 3.11 *Full and Half Free Studentship for the Engineering & Technology Students***

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

34

blank

CHAPTER – 3

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

3.1 INTRODUCTION

Two new universities e.g. Presidency University (erstwhile Presidency College), Sidhu-Kanu-Birsha University have been established during the year. Out of the three Govt. Degree Colleges proposed to be set up, one college at Siliguri has already been established. Substantial progress has been made in respect of other two colleges. The West Bengal State Council of Higher Education, established under West Bengal Act, XXXVII of 1994 has been amended. Accreditation status of the colleges (by NAAC) has been improved substantially. Scope for Post Graduate education has been expanded in General Degree Colleges. The State Govt. has provided fund for the construction, repair and renovation of buildings, setting up of laboratories and new class rooms in the universities and colleges. The Government, as in previous years, approved the setting up of self financing colleges including non-government colleges and B.Ed. Colleges under pay packet scheme and sanctioned the creation of teaching and non-teaching posts for these colleges. Govt. also created 1000 teaching posts (to be updated) in non-government colleges and provided funds for development of infrastructure. The West Bengal State Council of Higher Education took an active role in coordinating activities of the state universities and advised them on various issues relating to improvement in the quality of Higher Education in the State. For Qualitative improvement of technical education. The State Govt. has introduced a system for assessing the colleges. To assist the poor and meritorious students, scope of Merit-cum-Means Scholarship has been expanded.

3.2 POLICIES

The following principles have guided the formulation and implementation of different programmes for higher education.

- (i) Expansion of access to higher education and decentralisation of power-base.
- (ii) Equity in educational opportunity and social justice.

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

- (iii) Consolidation and qualitative improvement of colleges and expanding the base of social relevance of higher education.
- (iv) Linkage of education to employment through vocationalization.
- (v) Emphasis on engineering and technological education with special reference to Information Technology and Bio-Technology.
- (vi) Diversification of subject compositions.
- (vii) Emphasis on Basic Science courses and scientific research.
- (viii) Emphasis at the same time on Liberal arts, culture, languages, physical education and humanistic values.
- (ix) Mobilisation of internal resources.
- (x) Accountability at all levels.

3.3 BUDGET OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The total budgetary provision excluding the provision under Central Scheme for the year 2010-2011 and 2011-2012 has been Rs. **1943,75,78,000** and Rs. **1944,29,90,000** out of which the amount provided in the Plan Budget was Rs. **200,00,00,000** and Rs. **220,00,00,000** respectively.

CHAPTER - 3

TABLE 1 : BUDGET ESTIMATE (2010-2011) AND (2011-2012) OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AT A GLANCE

Amount in Rupees

Budget Heads	Budget Estimate 2010-2011		Budget Estimate 2011-2012	
	Non-Plan	State-Plan	Non-Plan	State-Plan
Assistance to Universities	725,93,56,000	76,75,90,000	755,95,26,000	84,38,00,000
Government Colleges and Institutes	133,24,02,000	19,90,00,000	133,93,59,000	21,40,00,000
Assistance to Non-Government Colleges	8,00,14,13,000	57,32,00,000	719,53,30,000	59,60,00,000
Institutes of higher learning and Other Expenditure	8,43,13,000	11,70,10,000	9,22,10,000	9,42,10,000
Promotion of Modern Indian Languages	64,77,000	34,30,000	71,48,000	36,30,000
Research, Scholarships, etc.	29,10,22,000	37,10,000	51,48,82,000	13,70,000
Technical Education	35,69,55,000	27,30,40,000	41,03,50,000	36,00,50,000
Physical Education & Youth Welfare (Excluding N.C.C.)	2,73,02,000	2,73,00,000	3,14,43,000	4,55,10,000
Promotion of Art and Culture	6,97,92,000	3,57,20,000	7,92,18,000	4,14,30,000
Surveys and Statistics-Gazetteer & Statistical Memories-4354-02-110-NP-002	85,46,000	NIL	99,24,000	Nil
TOTAL	1743,75,78,000	200,00,00,000	1724,29,90,000	220,00,00,000
GRAND TOTAL (Non-Plan + Plan)	1943,75,78,000		1944,29,90,000	

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

TABLE 1(A): STATEMENT OF ANNUAL PLAN ALLOCATION FOR 2010-2011 AND EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING 2010-2011

Rs. in thousand

Head Account	Outlay for 2010-2011	Revised Outlay for 2010-2011	Actual Expenditure 2010-2011
1. Higher Education Department			
2. Social Services Education, Sports and Youth Services, Arts & Culture			
i) General Education	162,29.40	94,58.05	96,49.52
ii) Sports and Youth Services	2,73.00	1,92.00	1,89.14
iii) Arts and Culture	3,57.20	2,55.84	2,21.78
iv) Technical Education	31,40.40	20,94.11	14,49.63
Total Higher Education	200,00.00	120,00.00	115,10.07

TABLE 2 : TOTAL BUDGET ESTIMATE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION THROUGH THE YEARS

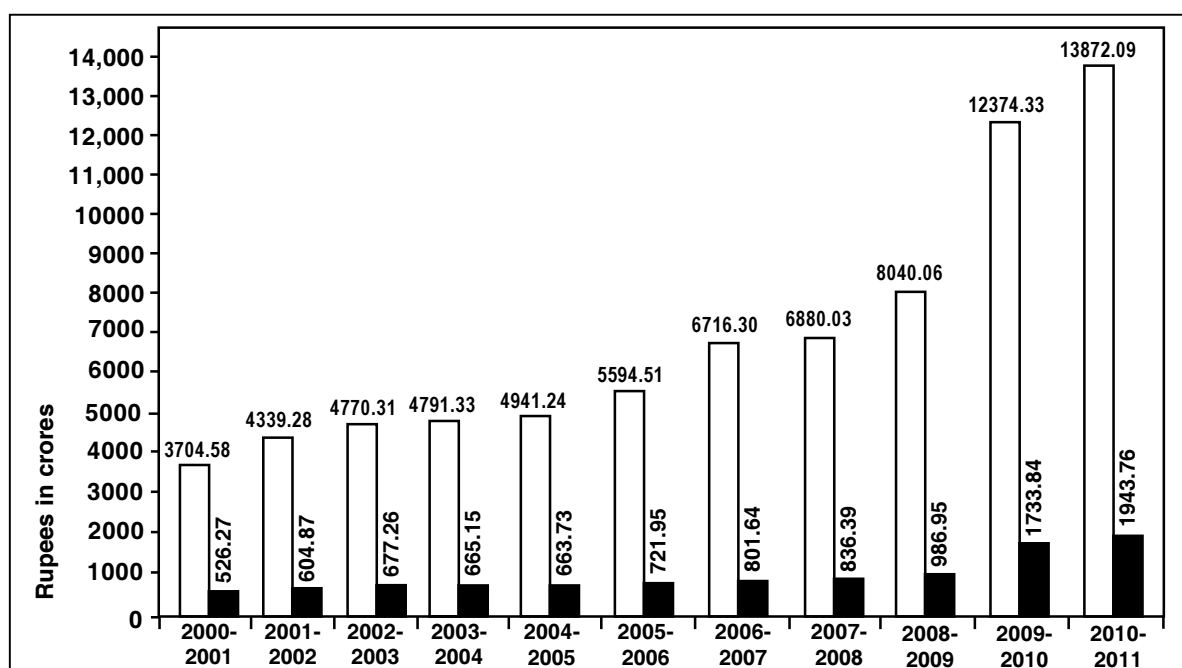
YEAR	AMOUNT IN RUPEES	
	NON-PLAN	STATE PLAN
1995-96	2,93,28,21,000	23,00,00,000
1996-97	3,25,56,64,000	26,05,00,000
1997-98	3,63,71,16,000	35,00,00,000
1998-99	3,77,69,68,000	33,50,00,000 + 5,00,00,000 (Loan)
1999-2000	4,57,79,78,000	33,00,00,000 + 10,00,00,000 (Loan from I.D.F.C.)
2000-2001	5,02,81,77,000	23,45,50,000 + 21 crore by way of grant to Local Bodies/ Zilla Parishad for Higher Education
2001-2002	5,79,07,45,000	25,80,00,000 + 23.10 crore by way of grant to local bodies/Zilla Parishad for Higher Education
2002-2003	6,51,39,60,000	25,86,32,000
2003-2004	6,58,83,93,000	6,31,12,000
2004-2005	6,57,40,53,000	6,32,00,000
2005-2006	7,11,62,92,000	10,32,00,000
2006-2007	7,66,63,90,000	35,00,00,000
2007-2008	7,96,38,89,000	40,00,00,000
2008 -2009	8,68,45,01,000	1,18,50,00,000
2009-2010	15,84,83,60,000	1,49,00,00,000
2010-2011	17,43,75,78,000	2,00,00,00,000

CHAPTER - 3

TABLE 3: BUDGETARY POSITION OF HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT WITH REFERENCE TO THE TOTAL STATE BUDGET AND THE BUDGET FOR EDUCATION SINCE 2000-2001
(Rupees in crores)

YEAR	TOTAL STATE BUDGET	TOTAL B. E. ON EDUCATION	% OF B. E. ON EDUCATION WITH RESPECT TO STATE BUDGET	TOTAL B. E. FOR HIGHER EDUCATION	% OF B. E. OF HIGHER EDUCATION WITH REFERENCE TO B.E. ON EDUCATION	REMARKS
2000-2001	24481.95	3704.58	15.13%	526.27	14.21%	
2001-2002	29238.96	4339.28	14.84%	604.87	13.94%	
2002-2003	30928.75	4770.31	15.42%	677.26	14.20%	
2003-2004	35344.62	4791.33	13.56%	665.15	13.88%	
2004-2005	38517.56	4941.24	12.83%	663.73	13.43%	
2005-2006	37770.10	5594.51	14.81%	721.95	12.90%	
2006-2007	42175.53	6716.30	15.92%	801.64	11.94%	
2007-2008	45882.45	6880.03	14.99%	836.39	12.16%	
2008-2009	51537.73	8040.06	15.60%	986.95	12.28%	
2009-2010	72383.57	12374.33	17.09%	1733.84	14.01%	
2010-2011	77340.98	13872.09	17.94%	1943.76	14.01%	

PATTERN OF TOTAL BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR EDUCATION AND TOTAL BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION



MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

TABLE 4 : BUDGETARY ALLOCATION FOR EDUCATION WITH REFERENCE TO THE STATE BUDGET AND THE BUDGET FOR HIGHER EDUCATION WITH REFERENCE TO EDUCATION 2010 -2011

(Rs in crores)

Items	Total State Budget for West Bengal	Total Budget for Education	% of Budget Provision on Education with reference to State Budget	Total Budget for Higher Education	% of Budget Provision of Higher Education Department with reference to Budget on Education	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Plan Schemes	20360.57	2915.02	14.32%	200.00	6.86%	
Non Plan Scheme	56980.41	10957.07	19.23%	1743.76	15.91%	
Grand Total	77340.98	13872.09	17.94%	1943.76	14.01%	

3.4 POST-GRADUATE COURSES IN DIFFERENT COLLEGES

Post Graduate Courses in some General Degree Colleges (GDC)(Government and Government aided Colleges) have been opened in numbers in the recent years, particularly after 2000 for the purpose of

- I. Expansions of access to higher education to a large number of pass outs numbering more than 67,000 in all Hons. and more than 75,000 students in General courses on an average every year;
- II. Reduction of load of increasing student population on universities ;
- III. Equity in educational opportunity and expanding the base of social relevance of higher education;
- IV. Diversification of subject composition etc.

Year of Introduction :

Most of the PG teaching departments have started functioning after the year 2000, although history of post graduate teaching in Govt. Colleges dates back to the 60's of the last century e.g. Presidency College of Kolkata, Darjeeling Government College of Darjeeling etc. where subjects like Botany, Geology, Zoology etc. were being taught.

CHAPTER - 3

Distribution of PG Teaching Colleges :

There are at present 81 PG teaching General Degree Colleges (Government and Government aided Colleges) having at least one in each district of West Bengal (Enclosure- I). This is depicted as follows :

Region-wise Distribution :

Sl. No.	Nature of distribution	No. of Government PG teaching colleges	No. of Government aided PG teaching colleges	Total No. of PG teaching colleges
1	Kolkata	08	11	19
2	Bengal Region (9-dist except Kolkata)	11	32	43
3	North Bengal Region (6-dists)	02	09	11
4	Western Bengal (3-dists)	00	08	08
	Total	21	60	81

Location-wise Distribution :

Sl. No.	Nature of distribution	No. of Government PG teaching colleges	No. of Government aided PG teaching colleges	Total No. of PG teaching colleges
1	Rural	00	28	28
2	Urban	08	11	19
3	Periurban	13	21	34
	Total	21	60	81

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

University-wise Distribution as follows :

Sl. No.	University	No. of Government PG teaching colleges	No. of Government aided PG teaching colleges	Total No. of PG teaching colleges
1	Under Calcutta University	10	17	27
2	Under Burdwan University	03	14	17
3	Under North Bengal University	02	03	05
4	Under Gour Banga University	00	02	02
5	Under Vidyasagar University	01	10	11
6	Under Kalyani University	01	04	05
7	Under West Bengal State University	04	10	14
	Total	21	60	81

Types of PG teaching Colleges :

The PG teaching GDCs may be classified into three types on the basis of their modes of operation.

- a) Totally on Self Financing basis for which the students are to pay tuition and other fees at rates varying from college to college and from subject to subject (Vide G.O. No. 785-Edn(CS); dt. 11/07/2001) &/or Universities.
- b) In the UG section of the concerned PG Dept there are teachers (under Pay Packet Scheme) who along with some Guests & Part time faculties are sharing the additional work load of the PG Section. In these cases also the students are to pay fees higher than the prescribed rates.
- c) All Govt. GDCs run PG Courses as per the prescribed fee structure.

A majority of the PG Departments now run in the condition stated at item no. b.

CHAPTER - 3

Courses Taught :

A variety of Courses are being offered as shown below :

Bengali, English, Hindi, Santali, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Political Sc, Sociology, Education, Geography, Anthropology, Commerce, Applied Economics, Human Dev., Music	Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Computer Sc., Electronics, Zoology, Botany, Physiology, Env. System Mgmt., Mol. Biology & Genetics, Biochemistry, Bio- technology, Micro-Biology, Conservation Biology, Psychology, Nutrition, Geology	MEd, MPed, MVA, MSW, MBA, LLB
No. of Subjects = 16	No. of Subjects = 17	No. of Subjects = 06

Moreover, a number of colleges offer relatively **new subjects** both in Arts and Science streams as indicated above, such as Santali, Human Development, Computer Science, Electronics, System Management, Conservation Biology etc.

Intake capacity :

The intake capacity of each of the PG teaching department varies between 20 and 50 students per session depending upon the recommendation of the affiliating University. The Total Intake capacity in the PG courses in all GDC's is 4068[1630(GC)+2438(GAC)]. (GC=Govt. College;GAC=Govt. Aided College)

Region-wise Distribution :

Sl. No.	Nature of distribution	Intake Capacity
1	Kolkata	1106[755(GC)+351(GAC)]
2	South Bengal Region (except Kolkata) (09 districts)	2082[585(GC)+2082(GAC)]
3	North Bengal Region (06 districts)	440[170(GC)+270(GAC)]
4	Western Bengal (03 districts)	440[70(GC)+370(GAC)]

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

The District-wise Distribution :

Sl. No.	Nature of distribution	Intake Capacity
1	Kolkata	1106[755(GC)+351(GAC)]
2	South 24 Paraganas	185(GAC)
3	Hooghly	310[240(GC)+70(GAC)]
4	Howrah	50(GAC)
5	Burdwan	170[60(GC)+110(GAC)]
6	Birbhum	15(GAC)
7	Bankura	100(GAC)
8	Purulia	50(GAC)
9	North 24 Paraganas	865[190(GC)+675(GAC)]
10	Nadia	145(GC)
11	Murshidabad	177(GAC)
12	Paschim Medinipur	290[70(GC)+220(GAC)]
13	Darjeeling	100(GC)
14	Cooch Behar	70(GC)
15	Jalpaiguri	40(GAC)
16	Uttar Dinajpur	NA
17	Dakshin Dinajpur	110(GAC)
18	Malda	120(GAC)
19	Purba Medinipur	165(GAC)

University-wise Distribution :

Sl. No.	Nature of distribution	Intake Capacity
1	Under Calcutta University	1381[755(GC)+626(GAC)]
2	Under Burdwan University	605[300(GC)+305(GAC)]
3	Under North Bengal University	210[170(GC)+40(GAC)]
4	Under Gour Banga University	230[GAC]
5	Under Vidyasagar University	455[70(GC)+385(GAC)]
6	Under Kalyani University	362[145(GC)+217(GAC)]
7	Under West Bengal State University	825[190(GC)+635(GAC)]

GAC : Government aided College

GC : Government College

CHAPTER - 3

Post-Graduate courses in Government Aided General Degree Colleges/ Institutes

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength				Affiliating University
				AFT	CFT	GF	PT	
St. Xavier's College	Computer Science	Merit basis following BCW Rules	45	5				University of Calcutta (CU)
	Bio-Technology	Do	35	7				
	Commerce	Do	50		7		3	
Scottish Church College	Chemistry	Do	20	7	-	-	-	CU
	Botany	Do	20	7	-	-	-	
Asutosh College	Environmental Science	Do	30	20		2		CU
	Zoology	Do	30	7			4	
	Geography	Do	30	7			3	
	Bengali	Do						
Vidyasagar College	Zoology	Do	26	5	2	25		CU
	Geography	Do	20	5	2	15		
R.K. Mission Vidyamandir	Sanskrit	Do						CU
	Mathematics	Do						
	Bengali	Do						
R.K. Mission Residential College	Physics	Do	20	9	5			CU
	Chemistry	Do	20	9		8		
Bijoyghar Jyotish Ranjan College	Micro-Biology	Do	20	3	2	8		CU
Dinabandhu Andrews College	Zoology	Do	45	7		23		CU
	Electronics	Do	20	1	6	8	2	
Fakir Chand College	Education	Do		3	4	8		CU
	Bengali	Do						
Bangabasi College	Zoology	Do	20	7	4			CU
Rammohan College	Physiology	Do	25			10		CU
Beharilal College of Home Science and Nutrition	Nutrition	Do						CU
	Human Development	Do						

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength				Affiliating University
				AFT	CFT	GF	PT	
Serampore College	Zoology	Do	20	7				CU
	Physiology	Do	20	7				
Sibpur Dinabandhu Institute (College)	Commerce	Do	50	5	4		2	CU
Netaji Nagar Day College	Commerce	Do	60	3	8			CU
Ind. Inst. of Social welfare & Business Mgt.	MBA	Do						CU
Burwan Raj College	Bengali	Do	30	7			4	Burdwan Univ (BU)
MUC Women's College	English	Do	30	7		8		BU
Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya	Chemistry	Do	25	10		6		BU
B.B. College	Physics	Do	25	7	2			BU
Bankura Christian College	English	Do	40	8		1		BU
	Bengali	Do	30	6		1		
Suri Vidyasagar College	Zoology	Do	15	6	2	4		BU
J. K. College	Mathematics	Do	35	7	4		3	BU
Ramananda College	Botany	Do	15	5		4		BU
Netaji Mahavidyalaya	Bengali	Do	30	5	4	2	3	BU
	Geography	Do						
Vivekananda Coll for Women								CU
Pandit Raghunath Murmu Samriti Mahavidyalaya	Santali	Do	15	1			8	BU
Manbhum Mahavidyalaya	Santali	Do	15	2			3	BU

CHAPTER - 3

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength				Affiliating University
				AFT	CFT	GF	PT	
Rastraguru Surendranath College	Computer Science	Do	30	4	6		4	West Bengal State University (WBSU)
	Micro-Biology	Do	30	6	4		8	
	Psychology	Do	20	1	2	3		
	Food & Nutrition	Do	20	1	2	4		
	M. Com.	Do	75	7	9		5	
	Geography	Do	25	3	3	5		
Acharya Prafulla Chandra College	Micro-Biology	Do	20	10	2	13		WBSU
	Electronics	Do	20	6	1	6	1	
	Chemistry	Do	30	7	3			
	Physics	Do	20	6	1		2	
	Computer Science	Do	25	2	1	2	2	
Rishi Bamkim Chandra College	Zoology	Do	35	10	2			WBSU
	English	Do	40	5	2	1		
Dinabandhu Mahavidyalya	Bengali	Do						WBSU
Ram Krishna Mission Vivekananda Centenary College	Chemistry	Do						WBSU
Sree Chaitanya College	Bengali	Do	30	5	2			WBSU
	Chemistry	Do	35	7	1			
	Anthropology	Do	25	6	1		2	
Gobardana Hindu College	Bengali	Do	20	5	2	1		WBSU
Mrinalini Dutta Mahavidyalya	Bengali	Do	30	5				WBSU
	Commerce	Do	25	4				
Bhairab Gangully College	English	Do	35	3	2			WBSU
	Commerce	Do	20	3	2			
	Geography	Do	25	4	1	1	2	
Dum Dum Motijhil College	English	Do						WBSU
	Mathematics	Do						
Shripat Shingh College	Bengali	Do						Kalyani Univ (KU)

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength				Affiliating University
				AFT	CFT	GF	PT	
Kanchrapara Coll.	Hindi	Do	40	3	2		5	KU
Krishnath College	Sericulture	Do	40	8		10		KU
	Physiology	Do	15	6		12		
	Sanskrit	Do	62	2		13		
Berhampur Girl's College	Bengali	Do	60	5		3		KU
Midnapore College	Physics	Do	20	8		12		Vidyasagar Univ.(VU)
	Chemistry	Do	20	8		12		
Raja N. L. Khan Women College	Zoology	Do	25	6	2	12	14	VU
	Music	Do						
Kharagpur College	Bengali	Do	55	7			1	VU
Rabindra Satabarshiki MV	Sanskrit	Do	55	4			4	VU
	Bengali	Do	45	5				
Panskura Banamali College	Chemistry	Do	20	7		10		VU
	Computer Science	Do	20	7		6		
Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya	Bengali	Do	100	5			5	VU
Contai P.K. College	Physics	Do	25	5	1	3		VU
Ananda Chandra College	Bengali	Do	40	6			3	N. Ben. Univ (NBU)
St. Joseph's College	English	Do						NBU
Raiganj University College	Bengali	Do						NBU
Malda College	English	Do	60	4	2	8	4	Gour Banga Univ (GBU)
	History	Do	60	2	2	8	5	
Balurghat College	Bengali	Do	60	5			3	GBU
	History	Do	50	5			4	

CHAPTER - 3

P.G. courses in Self-Financed Colleges General Degree :

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength				Affiliating University
				AFT	CFT	GF	PT	
Oriental Institute of Science & Technology	Bio-Chemistry							VU
	Bio-Technology							
Vidyasagar School of social Work	Master of Social Work							VU
AMIK Institute of Management	Master of Social Work							VU
Durgapur College of Comm. & Science	Bio-Chemistry							BU

Law College :

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength				Affiliating University
				AFT	CFT	GF	PT	
Durgapur Law College	MSW							BU

Art College :

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength				Affiliating University
				AFT	CFT	GF	PT	
College of Art & Design	MVA							BU

AFT : Approved Full Time Teachers;
 CFT : Contractual Full Time Teachers;
 GF : Guest Faculties;
 PT : Part Time Teachers

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

Government General Degree Colleges

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength		Affiliating University
				WBES	WBSSES	
University of Calcutta						
Presidency College (erstwhile)	Physics	On the basis of Merit duly approved by the affiliating University	50	15	4	University of Calcutta
	Chemistry	Do	30	16	6	
	Geology	Do	20	18	6	
	Zoology	Do	30	16	4	
	Physiology	Do	20	11	3	
	Botany	Do	25	12	2	
	Geography	Do	25	8	1	
	Applied Economics	Do	25	7	5	
	Hindi	Do	35	6	2	
	Environment System Management	Do	20	-	-	
	Molecular Biology & Genetics	Do	20	16	4	
	Bengali	Do	20	8	1	
	History	Do	35	5	3	
	Philosophy	Do	20	5	0	
	Political Science	Do		3	2	
Sociology	Do		4	1		
English	Do	28	8	2		
Bethune College	Zoology	Do	20	9	1	University of Calcutta
	Botany	Do	20	9	1	
	Mathematics	Do	15	5	1	
	English	Do	15	7	1	
Maulana Azad College	Zoology	Do	25	8	1	University of Calcutta
	Urdu	Do	30	4	0	
	English	Do	25	6	1	

CHAPTER - 3

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength		Affiliating University
				WBES	WBSSES	
Lady Bourne College	Physics	Do On the Basis of Interview	15	10	1	University of Calcutta
	Microbiology		15	5	1	
	Mathematics	On the Basis of Admission Test	20	5	1	
	Geography	On the basis of Merit duly approved by the affiliating University	27	7	1	
	English	Do	15	6	1	
Goenka College of Comm. And Business Admn.	M. Com.	Do	50	15	3	University of Calcutta
Sanskrit College	Sanskrit	Do	60	6	1	Constituent College
Burdwan University						
Hooghly Mohsin College	Botany	On the basis of Merit duly approved by the affiliating University	15	6	0	Burdwan University
	Physiology	Do	15	7	1	
	Political Science	Do	40	7	1	
	Urdu	Do	30	4	0	
	English	Do	30	6	0	
	M. Com.	Do	50	6	1	
Chandernagar College	Geography	Do	20			Burdwan University
	Bengali	Do	25			
	French	Do	15			

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength		Affiliating University
				WBES	WBSES	
Durgapur Government College	Geology	Do	20	14	2	Burdwan University
	Conservation Biology	On the Basis of Admission Test	20	1	0	
	Chemistry	On the basis of Merit duly approved by the affiliating University	20	8	1	
Kalyani University						
Krishnagar Government College	Geography	On the basis of Merit duly approved by the affiliating University	25	7	1	Kalyani University
	Philosophy	Do	60	6	0	
	Bengali	Do	60	6	0	
North Bengal University						
A.B.N. Seal College	Zoology	Do	20	7	1	North Bengal University
	Bengali	Do	25	8	1	
	Sanskrit	Do	25	5	1	
Darjeeling Government College	Zoology	Do	25	15	2	North Bengal University
	Botany	Do	25	17	2	
	English	Do	25	6	1	
	Nepali	Do	25	7	1	
Vidyasagar University						
Jhargram Raj College	Chemistry	Do	20	12	1	Vidyasagar University
	Zoology	Do	20	8	0	
	Bengali	Do	30	6	1	

CHAPTER - 3

Name of the College	Subject of Study	Process of Admission	Intake Capacity	Teachers Strength		Affiliating University
				WBES	WBSES	
West Bengal State University						
Taki Government College	Bengali	Do	50	7	0	West Bengal State University
Bidhannagar Government College	Zoology	On the basis of Merit duly approved by the affiliating University	30	8	1	West Bengal State University
	Micro Biology	Do	30	8	1	
Barasat Government College	Botany	Do	25	9	2	West Bengal State University
	Zoology	Do	25	7	0	
	Bengali	Do	30	6	0	

3.5 TECHNICAL EDUCATION

7 (seven) new Engineering College have been set up on self-financing basis in the academic session 2010-2011. Till 2010-2011, total number of degree level Engineering & Technology Colleges is '90' (ninety) and the total intake capacity is '28751'. All these Colleges in the State are AICTE approved and affiliated by WBUT or other State Universities.

The State Government has taken a policy to encourage Private Institutions to introduce core disciplines (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.). Accordingly many such courses have been introduced. Two new PG courses have been introduced and NBA accreditation of four UG courses have been obtained for Jalpaiguri Engineering College.

In 2010-11 funds have been released for Development of existing playground at Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, Construction of new G+3 building at Govt. College of Engg. And Leather Technology, Kolkata and construction of auditorium and Guest House at Govt. College of Engineering and Textile Technology, Serampore.

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

BUDGET ALLOCATION AND FUND SANCTIONED UNDER THE HEAD OF ACCOUNT “2203-TECHNICAL EDUCATION” AND “4202-” OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES DURING THE YEAR 2010-2011 (STATE PLAN)

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Major Head “2203-Tech. Edn”		Major Head “4202-”	
		Budget Provision (Rs.)	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)	Budget Provision (Rs.)	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
1	Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, Jalpaiguri	2,00,00,000	1,50,00,000	2,55,00,000	1,91,25,000
2	Kalyani Govt. Engineering College, Kalyani	1,45,00,000	91,84,895	1,90,00,000	1,24,77,715
3	College of Textile Technology, Serampore	80,00,000	60,00,000	2,00,00,000	1,49,98,450
4	College of Textile Technology, Berhampore	1,00,00,000	77,37,693	1,70,00,000	1,19,97,684
5	College of Ceramic Technology, Kolkata	55,00,000	7,83,061	60,00,000	45,00,000
6	College of Leather Technology, Kolkata	1,85,00,000	1,38,75,000	1,35,00,000	1,01,25,000
7	R.E. College Durgapur	10,00,000	NIL	NIL	NIL
8	Non-Government Engineering Colleges	10,00,000	NIL	NIL	NIL

3.6 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

The State Government have sanctioned in the Annual Plan to State-aided Universities during the financial year 2010-2011.

**STATEMENT OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURE IN THE UNIVERSITIES
(ANNUAL PLAN SCHEMES) DURING 2010-2011**

Sl. No.	Name of the Universities	PLAN HEAD					Total Grant released (in lakhs)
		Total Grant released (in lakhs)	Salary Grants released (in lakhs)	Other Grants released (in lakhs)	Grants released for Construction (in lakhs)	Grants released for Purchase of Books & Journals (in lakhs)	
1	CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY	22653.69	NIL	NIL	211.78	75	286.78
2	JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY	16663.12	NIL	NIL	287.29	99	386.29
3	KALYANI UNIVERSITY	6131.80	NIL	NIL	23.81	40	23.81
4	BURDWAN UNIVERSITY	7350.21	NIL	NIL	0	50	50.00
5	NORTH-BENGAL UNIVERSITY	5976.64	NIL	NIL	0	36.4	36.40
6	RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY	3527.86	NIL	NIL	0	0	0
7	VIDYASAGARUNIVERSITY	1710.02	NIL	NIL	899.89	128.64	1028.53
8	WEST BENGAL STATE UNIVERSITY AT BARASAT	732.95	NIL	NIL	1000	0	1000.00
9	GOURBANGA UNIVERSITY	461.54	NIL	NIL	1528.41	0	1528.41
10	BENGAL ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY	3488.44	NIL	153	252.35	0	405.35
11	WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	292	0	210	0	0	210
12	SIDHO-KANHO-BIRSHA UNIVERSITY	3.56	0	0	300	0	300
13	PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY	3.15	0	0	450	0	450
14	WEST BENGAL STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION	29.83	0	7.64		0	7.64
15.	NETAJI SUBHASH OPEN UNIVERSITY	126.41	0.00	36	264.73	0	300.73
16.	I.S.D.L.	0.00	14.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.07
	TOTAL :	69151.22	14.07	406.64	5218.26	429.04	6028.01

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

3.7 NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

The State Government assists the non-government colleges to improve their quality of education and infrastructure.

Funds are sanctioned for development programmes such as repair/construction of classrooms, common rooms, toilets, libraries, laboratories, auditoriums, hostels, and boundary walls as well as repair/installation of electrical works during the financial year 2010-2011.

1. Dev. of Women's College.

The amount of Rs. 47,42,680/- has been provided to Rishim Bankim Chandra College for Women, North-24-Parganas for completion of construction of four storied Building. Fund has been sanctioned for construction of building in favour of Banipur Mahila Mahavidyalaya North-24-Pgns. and Raniganj Girls' College, Burdwan. Financial assistance has been provided to Bankura Zilla Saradamani Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bankura for construction of Girls' common room for remedial Coaching Centre for SC/ST students.

2. Financial assistance for AILA affected colleges.

The total amount of Rs. 60,11,172/- has been provided for waiving tuition and other fees of the students of AILA affected Colleges i.e. Pathar pratima Mahavidyalaya, North-24Pgns, Kalinagar Mahavidyalaya, North-24-Pgns, Sundarban Mahavidyalaya, North-24-Pgns, Raidighi College, Bhangar Mahavidyalaya, Sagar Mahavidyalaya, & Sukanta College of North-24-Parganas, Dist.

3. Development of non-govt. Colleges.

The scheme of construction of building at estimated cost of Rs.64,76,985/- has been approved and the amount of Rs. 48.00 Lakh has been released as at installment in favour of Kultali Dr. B.R.Ambedkar College, Kultali, South-24-Pgns.

The amount of Rs. 32.00 Lakh has been released for construction of building in Kazi Nazrul Islam Mahavidyalaya, Burdwan.

CHAPTER - 3

The scheme of construction of Library Building at estimated cost of Rs. 82,21,400/- has been approved and Rs. 42,00,000/- has been released in favour of Kalimpong College, Darjeeling. The amount of Rs. 18.00 lakh has been provided for the scheme of water-supply facilities in Mathabhanga College, Cooch-Bihar.

Fund has been provided for the schemes of construction of building around Rs. 50.00 lakh in favour of Shyampur Siddeswari Mahavidyalaya, Howrah, Gour Mohan Sachin Mandal Mahavidyalaya, South-24-Pgns, Jangipur College, Murshidabad, Sripath Singh College, Murshidabad, R.K. Mission Residential College, Kolkata, Deshapran Mahavidyalaya, Purba Medinipur, Mahishadal Raj College, Purba Medinipur.

4. Construction of building for college service Commission.

The amount of Rs. 2,49,56,250/- has been provided to HIDCO for purchase of a land for construction of a land for construction of a building for College Service Commission.

5. Construction of Library building and Class-rooms.

Financial assistance has been provided for the schemes of construction of building for Library/class-rooms around Rs. 25.00 Lakh to Sagar Mahavidyalaya, South 24-Pgns, Rajnagar Mahavidyalaya, Birbhum, Vivekananda Mission Mahavidyalaya, Purba Medinipur, Subhas Chandra Bose Centerary college, Murshidabad, Debra Thana Sahid Kshudiram Smriti Mahavidyalaya Paschim Medinipur, Ramananda college, Bankura, Y.S.Palpara Mahavidyalaya, Purba Medinipur, Rabindra Mahavidyala, Hooghly, Galsi Mahavidyalaya, Burdwan, Kandra Radhakanta Kundu Mahavidyalaya, Burdwan Munshi Premchand Mahavidyalaya, Darjeeling, Swami Dhananjoy Das Kathiababa Mahavidyalaya, Bankura, Sadhan Chandra Mahavidyalaya, South-24-Pgns, Sagar Mahavidyalaya, South-24-Pgns, Swami Niswam Balananda Girls' College, Hooghly.

The amount of Rs. 51.00 lakh has been released for construction of Library and Laboratory Building in Bidhan Chandra College, Hooghly.

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

Non-Govt. Colleges Expenditure during the Financial Year 2010-11 under the Plan Heads under SCP & TASP

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Head of A/c	Provision	Expenditure	Savings	Remarks
1.	SCP 2202-03-789-Special Component Plan for SC-SP (AP and 10th Plan)-002-Dev. of Library and reading Room facilities [EH]-31-02	75.00	NIL	75.00	
2.	SCP 2202-03-789-Special Component Plan for SC-SP (AP and 10th Plan)-003-Hostels for Girl Students [EH]-31-02	100.00	5.29	94.71	
3.	SCP 2202-03-789-Special Component Plan for SC-SP (AP and 10th Plan)-004-Dev. of Colleges for Women [EH]-31-02	85.00	18.87	66.13	
4.	TASP 2202-03-796-Tribal Areas Sub-Plan -004-Dev. of Non-Govt. Colleges [EH]-31-02	60.00	1.03	58.97	
TOTAL :		320.00	25.19	294.81	

CHAPTER - 3

Non-Govt. Colleges Expenditure during the Financial Year 2010-11 under the Plan Heads

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Head of A/c	Provision	Expenditure	Savings	Remarks
1.	2202-03-104-SP- (AP and 10th Plan)-001- Dev. of Library and Reading Room facilities- [EH]-31-02	27.00	1.00	26.00	
2.	2202-03-104-SP- (AP and 10th Plan)- 002-Development of Non-Government Colleges-[EH]-31-02	27,00.00	12,57.36	14,42.64	
3.	2202-03-104-SP- (AP and 10th Plan)- 003-Hostels for Girl Students-[EH]-31-02	75.00	1,08.94	(-) 33.94	
4.	2202-03-104- SP- (AP and 10th Plan)- 004-Dev. of Colleges for Women-[EH]-31-02	1,10.00	70.66	39.34	
5.	2204-00-101- SP- (AP and 10th Plan)- 021-Provision for Physical Education Facilities in Non-Govt. Colleges-[EH]-31-02	35.00	26.25	8.75	
	TOTAL :	29,47.00	14,64.21	14,82,79	

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

3.8 GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

Various programmes have been taken up by the State Government for improvement and strengthening of the Government Colleges.

Statement of expenditure under different plan schemes related to Government Colleges during the financial year 2010-2011

HEADS	AMOUNT (Rs.)	
	OTHER CHARGES	BUILDINGS
	STATE PLAN	STATE PLAN
Development of Presidency College (Now Presidency University)	5,95,09,794.00	58,51,878.00
Development of Darjeeling Govt. College	60,00,000.00	16,27,209.00
Development of Hooghly Mohsin College	67,42,126.00	61,72,483.00
Development of 12-Other Govt. Colleges	2,32,48,276.00	2,37,47,513.00
Development of newly established Govt. Colleges	5,20,80,183.00	6,87,50,000.00
Development of Govt. Physical Education Colleges	72,00,000.00	90,86,661.00
Development of B.Ed. Colleges	45,00,000.00
Development of B. T. Colleges	22,52,701.00
Govt. College of Art & Craft	16,50,000.00	NIL
TOTAL	11,86,83,080.00	11,97,37,744.00

3.9 MEASURES FOR QUALITY IMPROVEMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

A) Assessment & Accreditation through National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC) :

State Quality Assurance Cell under the aegis of W.B. State Council of Higher Edn has been organizing workshops and sensitization programmes for the colleges for NAAC – accreditation. As per NAAC-stipulation 342 colleges in our State are eligible for “NAAC-Accreditation” - out of these colleges, (till 15/12/2010) 232 Gen. Deg. colleges are accredited by NAAC for the first time. However, in addition to above, 15 Training (B.Ed.) colleges/ institutions, 1- Art college and 2-Technical colleges are also accredited by the NAAC.

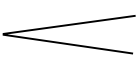
As on 15/12/2010, 8- Gen. Deg. Colleges are Re-Accredited by NAAC.

B) Accreditation of Engineering & Technology Courses (NBA of AICTE) :

All the three technology courses in 4 Govt. tech colleges have been accredited by NBA. In addition, four UG courses in Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering Colleges have been accredited. A few courses in six self financing colleges also received MBA accreditation.

3.10 SCHOLARSHIP & STIPEND

In order that no brilliant student is prevented from pursuing post-matric, higher studies because of poverty, the Central Government as well as the State Government introduced various scholarship schemes, five of which are being currently administered in the state by the Scholarship and Stipend Section of the Education Directorate, Government of West Bengal, Bikash Bhavan, 9th floor, North Block, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 091 :

- i) National Scholarship Scheme
- ii) National Merit Scholarship Scheme
- iii) D.P.I. Special Stipend Scheme

 General Stipends
 Adhoc Grants (institutional)
- iv) Hindi Scholarship Scheme
- v) West Bengal Govt. Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Scheme

I. National Scholarship Scheme

Introduced in 1961-62, this scheme ran for more than four decades before being formally withdrawn from the 2004-05 session. This means no candidates passing their qualifying examination (like Madhyamik / H.S / Graduation) in 2004-05 or later can apply for the National Scholarships any more; only the renewal cases are sanctioned now for those students who came into the fold of this scholarship scheme before 2004-05.

Rates of National Scholarship :

Stage	Non-Boarder or Day Scholar	Boarder or Residential
At H.S Stage (for Madhyamik-passed candidates)	@ Rs.60/- per month	@ Rs. 100/- per month
At Graduation Stage of General Education-1st year	@ Rs.60/- per month	@ Rs. 100/- per month
(for H. S.- passed candidates) - 2nd & 3rd years	@ Rs. 90/- per month	@ Rs. 140/- per month
At Graduation Stage of Professional Courses (for H. S.- passed candidates)	@ Rs. 120/- per month	@ Rs. 300/- per month
At P. G. Stage of General Education (for B.A./ B.Sc / B.Com. passed candidates)	@ Rs. 120/- per month	@ Rs. 300/- per month

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

National Scholarship Sanction Figures in 2010-2011 :

Concerned Budget – Head	Amount sanctioned	Number of Scholars awarded
(Plan) 2202-80-107-SP-001-V-34	Rs. 26,880/-	9

II. National Merit Scholarship Scheme

In replacement of the earlier National Scholarship Scheme, this scheme was introduced with effect from the 2004-05 session, but it continued only for three years before getting withdrawn with effect from the 2007-08 session. Several changes were effected in the funding pattern, rate, quota, selection criteria etc. For this scheme also, no fresh candidate can now apply. The scholarships are being released only for those candidates who came into the fold of this scheme between 2004 and 2006. While the sanction of scholarships for the candidates from 2004-05 and 2005-06 years is progressing smoothly, that for the candidates from 2006-07 year is held up for unavoidable reasons. It is hoped that the problem will be sorted out soon.

National Merit Scholarship Rates and Quota (for West Bengal) :

Stage of study for which Scholarship is given	Rate per month	State's quota of scholarship(NMS)
Classes IX – X	Rs. 250/- (for 10 months in a year)	678
Classes XI – XII	Rs. 300/- (for 10 months in a year)	853
Graduation	Rs. 500/- (for 10 months in a year)	426
Post-Graduation	Rs. 750/- (for 10 months in a year)	142

N.M.S. Sanction Figures from the Education Directorate in 2010-2011

Budget – Head	Amount sanctioned	Number of Scholars awarded
2202-80-107-CS-Centrally Sponsored (New Scheme)-002-V-31-02	No fund allotted during 2010-11	

III. D.P.I. Special Stipend Scheme :

This covers two types of financial assistance : (i) General Stipend, and (ii) Ad-hoc grant. Funding is entirely from the State Government Exchequer.

D.P.I. Special Stipends (General Stipend) have been traditionally used to be given to those Madhyamik-passed / graduation-passed students who had good results but not enough to get them a place in the merit list for National Scholarship / National Merit Scholarship. A fresh Madhyamik-passed student may continue to get the stipend till the last year of his/her graduation, provided she/he continues to perform above a prescribed level in each of the intervening promotional examinations.

Current rate, quota and eligibility information for D.P.I. Special Stipend Scheme (General Stipend) :

Qualifying students	Stipend for which stage of study	Total quota	Rate per month	Current Minimum marks required	Guardians' / parents income ceiling (per annum)
M.P.-passed	H.S. & U.G	250	Rs.40/-	65%	Rs. 25,000 p.a.(for Non-salaried parents/ Guardians) Rs. 35,000/- p.a.(for Non-salaried parents/ Guardians)
Graduation (with Honours) -passed	PG	200	Rs.60/-	50%	Rs.50,000/-p.a (for non-salaried parents/ Gurdians Rs.60,000/- p.a. (for Salaried parents/ Guardians)

Because the rate per month for this stipend is quite low and because the State Government has introduced a much more attractive scholarship scheme, called the W.B. Govt. Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Scheme, w.e.f. the 2006-07 academic year, the D.P.I Special Stipend Scheme is fast losing its relevance for the students. Either the rate and quota for the scheme have to be revised and rationalised soon, or the scheme may be withdrawn altogether. The decision may be taken shortly.

The other category of D.P.I. Special Stipend, called Ad-hoc Grant, is given to four institutions in the state if they apply in time – (i) R.K. Mission Vidyapith, Purulia, (ii) R.K. Mission Ashrama , Sarisha, (iii) R. K. Mission Multi-purpose school, Kamarpukur and (iv) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, who in turn disburse this grant among their most needy and meritorious students.

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

D.P.I. Special Stipend Sanction Figures in 2010 – 2011 :

Type of Stipend	Budget – Head	Amount Sanctioned	Number of Scholars awarded
D.P.I. Spl. Stipend (General Stipend)	2202-80-107-NP-001-V-31-02	Rs. 1,50,000/-* *Rs. 3360/- (utilized)	7
D.P.I. Spl. Stipend (Ad-hoc Grant)	2202-80-107-NP-002-V-31-02	Rs. 50,000/-	45 (distributed among two eliglble institutions)

IV. Hindi Scholarship Scheme :

In order to encourage the study of Hindi in Non-Hindi speaking states, Government of India has implemented the Hindi Scholarship Scheme for the post-matric students [H.S., U.G., P.G., and Research (M. Phil. / Ph.D. etc)]. The scholarship is given to students whose mother tongue is not Hindi and who are studying in a Non-Hindi speaking state in a recognized full-time course with Hindi as the sole subject or as one of the combination subjects. The total quota of Hindi Scholarships for West Bengal is 239.

Hindi Scholarship Rates and Eligibility Criteria :

Stage of Study	Quota (239)	Rate	Eligibility for applying
For H.S. stage	143	@Rs.300/- per month	Hindi is to be subject in H.S. course and 60% marks in aggregate in the Matric Exam. (Madhyamik / CBSE/ICSE etc.)
For Graduation (UG) stage	72	@Rs.500/- per month	Hindi to be a subject in UG-course and 60% aggregate marks in the H.S. Exam.
For Post-Graduation (PG) and/or Research Stage	24	@Rs.1000/- per month	Hindi to be the subject of study and 60% marks in Graduation or Post-Graduation as the case may be

Sanction Figures for Hindi Scholarship in 2010 – 2011 :

Budget – Head (Non-Plan- Developmental)	Amount sanctioned	Number of Scholars awarded
2202-05-200-ND-001-V-50	Rs. 1,81,500/-* *1,13,000 (utilized)	29

CHAPTER - 3

V. West Bengal Government Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Scheme (W.B.G. M-C-M. S. S.) :

The State Government has introduced from the academic year 2008-2009 a new scholarship scheme named 'West Bengal Government Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Scheme' for providing financial assistance to the poor but meritorious students of the State pursuing higher studies at various post-Madhyamik levels.

Meritorious students coming from poor families, who are domiciled in West Bengal and have enrolled themselves in one of the State Govt. institutions or State Govt. aided institutions after passing out from the State Board/Council of Secondary/Higher Secondary Education or a State-aided University in West Bengal will be eligible to apply for this scholarship.

Rates and Quota of W.B.G.M-C-M Scholarships :

Sl. No.	Level	Rate (per month)	Quota
1.	H.S.	Rs. 500/-	1500
2.	UG (Arts)	Rs. 750/-	550
3.	UG(Commerce)	Rs. 750/-	150
4.	UG (Science)	Rs. 900/-	325
5.	UG (Professional Courses other than Engg./Med.)	Rs. 900/-	25
6.	UG (Polytechnic)	Rs. 750/-	100
7.	UG (Engineering)	Rs. 1400/-	200
8.	UG (Medicine including MBBS, BDS, BHMS etc.)	Rs. 1500/-	200
9.	PG (Arts)	Rs. 1200/-	300
10.	PG (Commerce)	Rs. 1200/-	100
11.	PG (Science)	Rs. 1400/-	225
12.	PG (Professional Courses other than Engg./Med.)	Rs. 1400/-	25
Total number of Scholarships =			3,700

Though the Department of Higher Education of the Government of West Bengal acts as the nodal department for this scholarship scheme, for ease of administering the scheme it has been decided that the concerned Directorates be given the responsibility to run the scheme for the students and courses falling within their respective jurisdictions. Thus, the Directorate of School Education (DSE) handles the H.S.-level; the Education Directorate (i.e. the Directorate of Public Instruction, or DPI) handles the UG (Arts, Commerce, Science and non-Engg. & non-Med. Professional Courses)-level as well as the PG (Arts, Commerce, Science and non-Engg. & non-Med. Professional Courses)-level; the Directorate of Technical Education (DTE) handles the UG (Engg.)-level; the Directorate of

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE YEAR

Technical Education & Training (DTET) handles the UG (Polytechnic)-level and the Directorate of Medical Education (DME) handles the UG (Med.)-level of the scholarship scheme. There is a high-power Steering Committee headed by the Hon'ble Minister-in-Charge of Higher Education, West Bengal, for the over-all supervision and monitoring of the scheme.

There is no system of distributing any prescribed application forms for this scholarship; instead the application format is published in newspaper advertisements inserted by the Government of West Bengal around June-July seeking applications for the scholarship. For applicants in the 2008-09 academic year the minimum eligibility criteria included: (i) Yearly Income of the applicant's family from all sources not exceeding Rs. 80,000/-, and, (ii) 75% marks in aggregate in the Madhyamik or the H.S. Exam. for applying respectively for the H.S.-level or the UG-level scholarships, or 55% marks in the Honours subject in graduation for the PG-level scholarships.

In order to extend relief to the poor and meritorious students admitted into Govt. Engineering and Technology Colleges, the State Govt. has taken measures to grant the benefit of full and half free studentship. 10% students selected on merit cum means basis will come under the purview of the scheme each year. Private self financing colleges have also been brought under such facilities extent of minimum 5%.

Performance report since the academic year 2006-2007 (upto 27.06.2011) is produced below :

Sl. No.	Academic year	Target	No valid application received	No. of renewal cases	Total	Fund available (Allotment + Balance of previous year)	No. of scholarship	Amount expended	Balance
1	2006-07	3700	1321	NIL	1321	1,34,25,000	1321	1,13,94,750	20,30,250
2	2007-08	3700	6426	1321	8413	8,01,16,250	8205	7,55,93,600	45,22,650
3	2008-09	3700	8805	7366	16,171	14,94,34,050	13,237	13,06,24,250	1,88,09,800
4	2009-10	3700	13,657	10,086	23,743	22,85,13,900	21,258	20,43,01,400	2,42,12,500
5	2010-11	3700	16,159	17,876	34,035	16,25,42,400	5737	6,32,74,100	9,92,68,300
	Total	18,500	46,368	36,649	83,683	63,40,31,600	49,758	48,51,88,100	14,88,43,500

3.11 FULL AND HALF FREE STUDENTSHIP FOR THE ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY STUDENTS :

In order to extend relief to the poor and meritorious students admitted into Govt. Engineering and Technology colleges, the State Govt. has taken measures to grant the benefit of full and half free studentship. 10% students selected on merit cum means basis will come under the purview of the scheme each year. Private self financing colleges have also been asked to extend such facilities to the possible extent.

CHAPTER – 4

ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

- 4.1 Introduction**
- 4.2 Expansion in Degree Level Engineering & Technology Education**
- 4.3 Expansion in Management Education**
- 4.4 Expansion in Master of Computer Application (MCA) Education**
- 4.5 Status of NBA Accreditation of Different Engineering & Technology Colleges**
- 4.6 State Government Fund Sanctioned and released**
- 4.7 Lateral Entry Scheme**
- 4.8 Financial Assistance to Poor & Meritorious Students Studying in Engineering & Technology Colleges**
- 4.9 Significant Policies Adopted for Effective Governance of Private Self- Financing Institutions**
- 4.10 Significant Policies Adopted for Good Governance of Government Engineering & Technology Colleges**
- 4.11 Prohibition of Ragging and RTI Act, 2005**
- 4.12 Major Activities and Achievements**
- 4.13 Introduction of new courses in Private Engineering & Technology Colleges**
- 4.14 Performance in different competitive Examination like GATE,CAT**
- 4.15 Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP)**

68

blank

CHAPTER – 4

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

4.1 INTRODUCTION :

The State of West Bengal has a very rich heritage of education and culture. All the Nobel Laureates of our country have worked in this State. The higher social values for intellectual inputs and creativity prevail in the State. The large manpower of the State, willing to undertake technical education, is one of its great strengths. The government initiative acts synergistically for the rapid growth of technical education. Cheaper cost of study per student as compared to other states is also a positive side. The consciousness of the people too is very conducive for technical education. The quality conscious and judicious consumers of the state in turn place demands for quality technocrats willing to combat the challenges of the new millennium.

With this background, the State of West Bengal is marching forward towards the expansion of Higher Education in engineering & technology and also in management education. More specifically, in the last ten years, the growth rate in Higher Technical Education in West Bengal has remarkably improved, particularly in the emerging areas like information technology, computer science and engineering, electronics and communication engineering, etc. following the need of the hour.

4.2 EXPANSION IN DEGREE LEVEL ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION IN THE STATE :

In 1947-48, there were only 3 (three) Engineering Colleges in West Bengal with an intake capacity of only '320' students. From 1948-1961 the growth of Technical Education in the State was satisfactory as the number of Colleges increased from 3 to 12 and the intake capacity increased from '320' to '1452'. But after 1961 till 1994 i.e. for more than three decades, there were no further expansion of degree level Engineering Education. It was in the 1995 i.e. the later part of 8th Plan Period (1992-93 to 1996-97) that a new Government Engineering College in the name of Kalyani Engineering College (renamed as Kalyani Government Engineering College at present) was established at Kalyani in Nadia District.

The 8th Plan Period ended with establishment of another Engineering College under private initiative at Haldia in the name of 'Haldia Institute of Technology'. Till the end of the 8th Plan Period the intake capacity for degree level Engineering & Technology was '1652'.

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Eventually, the growth rate of degree level education in Engineering & Technology has been accelerated throughout 9th Plan Period (i.e. from 1997-98 to 2001-02) and 10th Plan Period (i.e. 2002-03 to 2006-07) and the same is still in progress in the 11th Plan Period (i.e.2007-08 to 2011-12). In 2010-11, the total number of degree level Engineering & Technology the Colleges is '90' and the total intake capacity is '28751'. All these Colleges in the State are AICTE approved and affiliated by WBUT or other State Universities.

In the University/University Departments and Government Engineering & Technology Colleges students are admitted only through a Common Entrance Examination (JEM) conducted by West Bengal Joint Entrance Examination's Board. In the Self-financing Engineering & Technology Colleges of this State besides JEM, 10% seats are filled up out of the merit listed candidates of AIEEE conducted by CBSE. Moreover, in those Self-financing Engineering & Technology Colleges 10% seats are filled up through Management Quota.

Availability of Institutions and seats for Engineering, Technology, Pharmacy education in the academic session 2010-11 :

Category of Institutions	No. of Institutions	Seats available in 2010-11	Remarks
University / University Departments (Calcutta University not included)	05	1954	100% seats are filled up through State Joint Entrance Examination, Reservation Rules applicable
Govt. Engineering & Technology Colleges	06	1217	
Central Govt. Funded Engineering College	01	40	
Self Financing Aided Engineering & Technology Colleges received	07	3040	80% Through State JEE, 10% through AIEEE, 10% - Mgt. Quota Seats, Reservation Rules applicable
Self Financing un-aided Engineering & Tech.Colleges	61	21900	80% Through State JEE, 10% through AIEEE, 10% - Mgt. Quota Seats, Reservation Rules optional
Self Financing Un-aided Pharmacy Colleges	10	600	
Total	90	28,751	

CHAPTER -4

4.2.1 LIST OF A.I.C.T.E. APPROVED ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY DEGREE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITY ENGINEERING FACULTIES/DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY COURSES IN DIFFERENT DISCIPLINES ALONGWITH INTAKE CAPACITY

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
A. University / University Departments																	
1. Bengal Engineering and Science University, P.O.-Botanic Garden, Howrah- 711103, Ph : (033) 2668-4561 / 62 / 63, Fax : (033) 2668-2916 / 4564 (Year of Establishment -1856), (Deemed University in 1992, University since 2004)																	
Architecture	22							2									24
Civil Engineering	90																90
Computer Science & Technology	25							-5	40								60
Electrical Engineering	65							-5									60
Electronics & Tele-Communication Engineering	35							-5	30								60
Information Technology						60											60
Mechanical Engineering	65							-5							60		120
Metallurgical Engineering	35								-5						30		60
Mining Engineering	30																30
Institution Total (Year wise)	367					60		-23	70						90		564
2. Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur University, Jadavpur, Kolkata-700032 (State Aided University), Ph : (033) 2473-4044 / 4495; Fax : (033) 2473-5508 / 2413-7121 (Year of Establishment-1955)																	
Architecture	20				10											01	31
Chemical Engineering	60				10											02	72
Civil Engineering	90				10											03	103
Computer Science & Engineering	40				20											02	62
Construction Technology	30				10											-04	36
Electrical Engineering	90				10											05	105
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	20																20
Electronics & Tele-Communication Engineering	50				10											02	62
Information Technology						40				20			-20			22	62

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
Instrumentation Engineering	20									20						21	61
Mechanical Engineering	90				10											05	105
Metallurgical Engineering	20				10											01	31
Pharmacy	60				10											-8	62
Power Plant Engineering	30				10											01	41
Printing Engineering	20															06	26
Production Engineering	30				30											-19	41
Food Technology													20				20
Institution Total (Year wise)	670				150	40				40						40	940
3. University Science Instrumentation Centre, Kalyani University, Kalyani, Nadia, Pin-741 235 Ph : (033) 2582-6680 / 1039 Fax : (033) 2582-6680 (Year of Establishment 1999)																	
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering						40										-15	25
Information Technology						40										-15	25
Institution Total (Year wise)						80										-30	50
4. University Institute of Technology, Burdwan University, P.O.- Rajbati, Dist- Burdwan, Pin- 713 104 Pin-713 104 Ph : (0342) 2557-8000 / 561-016 Fax : (0342) 2564452 (Year of Establishment- 2000)																	
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering									30	30							60
Computer Science & Engg.						40	20										60
Electronic & Communication Engineering						40	20										60
Information Technology						40		20									60
Civil Engineering														60			60
Electrical & Electronics Engineering														60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)						120	40	20	30	30				120			360
5. West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Sector-I Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064 Ph : 2321-7578 / 8771 / 0731/1327 Fax : 2321-0832 (Year of Establishment -2001)																	
Information Technology						70								-40			30

CHAPTER -4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
Computer Science & Engg.													30				30
Institution Total (Year wise)						70							-10				60
B. Government Engineering & Technology Colleges																	
1. Government College of Engineering and Leather Technology, L.B-Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091 (A State Govt. Institute), Ph. (033) 2350-1264/7311 Established as an Institute in 1919. B.Sc. (Tech.) Degree introduced in 1955																	
Computer Science & Engineering						40					-40		40				40
Information Technology						40					-40		40				40
Leather Technology	30																30
Footwear Technology																10	10
Institution Total (Year wise)	30					80					-80		80			10	120
2. Government College of Engineering and Textile Technology, Serampore, Dist. Hooghly, Pin-712201 Ph: (033) 26623156/ 1058 Established as an Institute in 1908. B.Sc. (Tech) Degree introduced in 1957 and B.Tech in 1998																	
Computer Science & Engineering							40	-10									30
Information Technology						40		-10									30
Textile Technology	30																30
Apparel Production Management													30				30
Institution Total (Year wise)	30					40	40	-20					30				120
3. Government College of Engineering and Textile Technology, Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad, Pin-742101 Ph: (03482) 250142 Established as an Institute in 1927. B.Sc. (Tech) Degree introduced in 1958 and B.Tech in 1998																	
Computer Science & Engineering							40									04	44
Textile Technology	30															03	33
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
Institution Total (Year wise)	30						40									127	197
4. Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College, Jalpaiguri, Pin-735102 (A State Govt. Institute) Phone -(03561) 255130, Fax : (03561) 255131 (Year of Establishment-1961)																	
Civil Engineering	45				15												60
Computer Science & Engineering						40					20						60
Electrical Engineering	45			15													60
Electronics & Communication Engineering						40					20						60

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
Information Technology							40				20						60
Mechanical Engineering	60																60
Institution Total (Year wise)	150			15	15	80	40				60						360
5. Government College of Engineering and Ceramic Technology, 73, A.C Banerjee Rd. Calcutta-700010 (A State Govt. Institution) Ph: (033) 2350 1264/7311 Established as an Institute in 1941. B.Sc (Tech) degree introduced in 1962 and B.Tech in 2000																	
Ceramic Technology	40																40
Computer Science & Engineering							40										40
Information Technology						40											40
Institution Total (Year wise)	40					40	40										120
6. Kalyani Government Engineering College, Kalyani, Nadia Pin-741235 (A State Govt. Institute) Ph: (033) 2582-6680/1309 Fax : (033) 2582 1309, (Year of Establishment-1995)																	
Computer Science & Technology	30	10		20													60
Electronics & Communication Engineering	30			30													60
Information Technology						40					20						60
Mechanical Engineering	30	10		20													60
Electrical Engineering											60						60
Institution Total (Year wise)	90	20		70		40					80						300
7. Institute of Jute Technology, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata-700 019 A Central Govt. Aided Institution under Ministry of Textile, Govt. of India Ph: (033) 2475-1985 / 2476-1166 Fax : 0343-2545718, (Year of Establishment-2000)																	
Jute & Fibre Technology														20			20
Jute Technology														20			20
Institution Total (Year wise)														40			40
C. Self Financing Engineering & Technology Colleges																	
1. Haldia Institute of Technology, ICARE Complex, HIT Campus, P.O.: Hatiberia, Haldia, Dist.: Purba Medinipur, Pin.-721657 (Private Institute), Ph: (03224) 52800, Fax : (03224) 52900 (Year of Establishment-1996)																	
Bio-Technology.							40			20		60	-60				60

CHAPTER -4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
Chemical Engineering		30		30													60
Civil Engineering										60		60	-60				60
Computer Science & Engineering		30	30										60				120
Electrical Engineering								40		20							60
Electronics & Communication Engineering			30			30							60				120
Information Technology						40					20						60
Instrumentation and Control Engineering										60							60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering		30		30													60
Mechanical Engineering			40								20						60
Production Engineering							40										40
Food Technology												60					60
Institution Total (Year wise)		90	100	60		70	80	40		160	40	180	0				820
2. Institute of Engineering & Management, Salt Lake, Y-12, Sector - V, Electronics Complex, Kolkata-700091 (Private Institute) Ph: (033) 2357-2059 Fax : (033) 2357-8302 (Year of Establishment-1997)																	
Computer Science & Engineering						90											90
Electronics & Tele-Communication Engineering			60											30			90
Information & Multimedia Technology					60									30			90
Institution Total (Year wise)			60		60	90								60			270
3. Bankura Unnayani Institute of Engineering, P.O.-Bhagabandh, P.S. & Dist. - Bankura, Pin-722146 (Private Institute) Ph : (03242) 255855/ 255955, Fax : (03242)03242-255955 (Year of Establishment-1998)																	
Computer Science & Engineering			60														60
Electronics & Communication Engineering			60													60	120
Applied Electronics & Instt. Engg			60														60
Information Technology						40		20									60
Electrical Engineering												60					60
Institution Total (Year wise)			180			40		20				60				60	360

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
4. Murshidabad College of Engineering & Technology, P.O Berhampur, P.S Balrampur, Dist. - Murshidabad. (Private Institute) Ph : (03482) 251191/251196/251136 (Year of Establishment-1998)																	
Computer Science & Engg.				40	20												60
Electronics & Communication Engg				40		20											60
Information Technology						30	10	20									60
Electrical Engg															30	60	90
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.																60	60
Institution Total (Year wise)				80	20	50	10	20							30	120	330
5. College of Engineering & Management, Kolaghat KTPP Township P.S Mecheda, Dist.: Purba Medinipur, Pin: 721171 (Private Institute), Ph : (03228) 250971/249443 Fax : (03228) 250880, (Year of Establishment-1998)																	
Computer Science & Engineering				40	20												60
Mechanical Engineering															60		60
Electrical Engineering				40				20									60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering				40	20												60
Information Technology				40				20									60
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60								60
Institution Total (Year wise)				160	40			40	60							60	360
6. Asansol Engineering College, Sen Releigh Road, Kanyapur, Asansol-713304 (Private Institute) Ph. : (0341) 251426 / 252108, Fax : (0341) 2253056 / 2254248, (Year of Establishment-1998)																	
Computer Science & Engineering				60			30								30		120
Civil Engineering				40				20									60
Electrical Engineering				60				30									90
Electronics & Communication Engineering				60				30							30		120
Information Technology				60			30		-30					30			90
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering								40	20								60
Mechanical Engineering										30					30		60
Institution Total (Year wise)				240			60	100	20					60	60		600

CHAPTER -4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
7. Netaji Subhas Engineering College, Techno City, Panchpota Police Para, P.O. Panchpota, Dist.24 Parganas (S) Ph : (033) 2436-3333 / 1285, Fax : (033) 2436-1286 (Private Institute) (Year of Establishment-1998)																	
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering											60						60
Bio-Medical Engineering									30								30
Computer Science & Engineering				40		20	30				30						120
Electrical Engineering				60													60
Electronics & Communication Engineering				40		20	30				30						120
Information Technology				40		20	30										90
Institution Total (Year wise)				180		60	90		30		120						480
8. B. P. Poddar Institute of Management & Technology, 137, V.I.P. Road (Mondal Ghanti) Kolkata - 700052, (Private Institute), Ph: (033) 2573 9607 / 9608 / 9609 / 9610, Fax : 033-2573-9401 (Year of Establishment-1999)																	
Computer Science & Engineering					60								60				120
Electrical Engineering					60		-30		30								60
Electronics & Communication Engineering					60							60					120
Information Technology					60												60
Institution Total (Year wise)					240		-30		30			60	60				360
9. MCKV Institute of Engineering, 243, G.T. Road (North), Liluah, Howrah-711204 (Private Institute) Ph : (033) 2654 9315 / 16 / 17 / 18, Fax : 2242-5487, (Year of Establishment-1999)																	
Automobile Engineering									60								60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Computer Science & Engineering					60		30	-30									60
Electronics & Communication Engineering					60		30	-30									60
Information Technology					60		30	-30									60
Mechanical Engineering														60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)					180		90	-90	60					60		60	360

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
10. RCC Institute of Information Technology, College of Leather Technology, (Old Campus), Canal South Road, Belehata, Kolkata- 700015 , (A Govt. aided Institute) Ph : (033) 2216-1463 / 1400,2323-1534, Fax : (033) 2323-8003 (Year of Establishment - 1999)																	
Computer Science & Engineering					60											30	90
Information Technology					60											30	90
Electronics & Communication Engineering												60				60	120
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.																60	60
Electrical Engg															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)					120							60			60	180	420
11. Birbhum Institute of Engineering & Technology, , P.O. - Suri, Dist. - Birbhum, Pin - 731101 (A Private Institute) Ph : (03462) 256839, Fax : (03462) 256839, (Year of Establishment-1999)																	
Computer Science & Engineering					60												60
Electrical Engineering					60												60
Electronics & Communication Engineering					60									60			120
Information Technology							40						20				60
Mechanical Engineering					60												60
Civil Engineering													60				60
Institution Total (Year wise)					240		40						80		60		420
12. Siliguri Institute of Technology, Techno Campus, Salbari, Hill Cart Road, Pin: 734225 Siliguri, Darjeeling, (A Private Institute) Ph: (0353) 2574074, 2574075 Fax : (0353) 2574076 (Year of Establishment-1999)																	
Bio Technology									30				-30				00
Computer Science & Engineering					60			30									90
Electrical Engineering					60										60		120
Electronics & Communication Engineering					60								30				90
Information Technology					60												60
Instrumentation Engineering					60												60
Institution Total (Year wise)					300			30	30				0		60		420

CHAPTER -4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
13. Dr. B.C.Roy Engineering College, Durgapur, Jemua Road, Fuljhore, Durgapur-713206 (Private Institute), Ph. (0343) 2502449, Fax : (0343)2545718, (Year of Establishment-2000)																	
Mechanical Engineering									30	30							60
Computer Science & Engineering						60							30			30	120
Electrical Engineering						60											60
Electronics & Communication Engineering								60					30			30	120
Civil Engineering																60	60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering						60											60
Information Technology						60											60
Institution Total (Year wise)						240		60	30	30			60			120	540
14. Bengal Institute of Technology, Tech. Town, P.O.Bamonghata, On Basanti Highway, Kolkata, Pin : 700 039. (Private Institute) Ph.: 033-2345-8001/02/03, Fax : 033-2345-8005 (Year of Establishment-2000)																	
Bio-Technology.								30									30
Computer Science & Engineering						60											60
Electronics & Communication Engineering						60											60
Information Technology						60											60
Institution Total (Year wise)						180		30									210
15. St. Thomas College of Engineering & Technology, 4, Diamond Harbour Road, Kolkata-700 023, (Private Institute), Ph.: 033-2448-1081/1082, Fax : 2448-2914, (Year of Establishment-2000)																	
Computer Science & Engineering						60											60
Electrical Engineering						60											60
Electronics & Communication Engineering						60											60
Information Technology						60											60
Institution Total (Year wise)						240											240

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
16. JIS College of Engineering, Block-A, Phase-III, Kalyani, Nadia-741235 (Private Institute) Ph. (033) 2582-2154/ 2582-2137,2138 (Year of Establishment-2000)																	
Bio Medical Engineering									30		30						60
Computer Science & Engineering						60	30							30			120
Electrical Engineering						60								30			90
Electronics & Communication Engineering						60							30	30			120
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering								40			20					30	90
Information Technology						60	30										90
Mechanical Engg.															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)						240	60	40	30		50		30	90	60	30	630
17. Dumkal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Mouza Ramna, Etbar Nagar, Basantapur, P.O.: Dumkal, Dist.: Murshidabad, Pin : 742303. (Private Institute), Ph. : (03481) - 230033/230040 Fax : (03481) - 231188, (Year of Establishment-2001)																	
Computer Science & Engineering							60										60
Electronics & Communication Engineering							60										60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering							60										60
Information Technology							60										60
Electrical Engineering												60					60
Institution Total (Year wise)							240					60					300
18. Narula Institute of Technology, 81, Nilgunj Road, Agarpara, Kolkata - 700056. (Private Institute) (Year of Establishment-2001), Ph : 033-2563-7777/8880, 2583-7029																	
Computer Science & Engineering							60						60				120
Electrical Engineering								60								60	120
Electronics & Communication Engineering							60							60			120
Applied Electronics Instrumentation Engg.																60	60

CHAPTER - 4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
Information Technology							60										60
Civil Engineering													60				60
Institution Total (Year wise)							180	60					120	60		120	540
19. Techno India, Plot No. EM-4/1, Salt Lake Electronics Complex, Sector - V, Kolkata - 700091. (Private Institute) (Year of Establishment-2001), Ph : 033-2357-5683/84/85, Fax : 033-2357-5686																	
Food Technology									30	30							60
Computer Science & Engineering							60										60
Electrical Engineering							60										60
Electronics & Communication Engineering							60		30				30				120
Information Technology							60										60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering												60					60
Institution Total (Year wise)							240		60	30		60	30				420
20. Bengal College of Engineering & Technology, Shahid Sukumar Banerjee Sarani, Durgapur - 713212 (Private Institute) (Year of Establishment-2001) Ph. : (0343) 2533186, Fax : (0343) 2536756																	
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering										60							60
Electronics Engineering																60	60
Electrical & Electronics Engineering									30	30							60
Bio-Technology.							60										60
Computer Science & Engineering							60						60				120
Electronics & Communication Engineering							60						60				120
Information Technology							60								60		120
Civil Engineering														60			60
Mechanical Engineering														60			60
Electrical Engg															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)							240		30	90			120	120	120	60	780

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
21. Meghnad Saha Institute of Technology, Madurdaha, Behind Ruby Hospital, (Near NRI Complex) Kolkata - 700 039. (Private Institute) (Year of Establishment-2001) Ph. : 033-2443-1031/1033 Fax : 033-24431032.																	
Civil Engineering									60								60
Computer Science & Engineering							60										60
Electrical Engineering							60										60
Electronics & Communication Engineering								60									60
Information Technology							60										60
Institution Total (Year wise)							180	60	60								300
22. Heritage Institute of Technology, Chowdhaga Road, Anandapur, P.O. : East Kolkata Town Ship, Kolkata - 700 017. (Private Institute) (Year of Establishment-2001), Ph. : 033-2443-0454/0457/0710 Fax : 033-2443-0455																	
Bio-Technology								30	30								60
Chemical Engineering								60									60
Computer Science & Engineering							60					30					90
Electronics & Communication Engineering							60					30				30	120
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering							60										60
Information Technology							60										60
Institution Total (Year wise)							240	90	30			60				30	450
23. National Power Training Institute (ER) Michael Faraday St, City Center, Durgapur-713216. (Self-Financing Institute under the Ministry of Power, Govt. of India) (Year of Establishment 2002) Ph : (0343) 2545888 / 2546237, Fax : (0343) 2545888																	
Power Plant Engineering								60									60
Institution Total (Year wise)								60									60

CHAPTER - 4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
24. Future Institute of Engineering & Management, Ramkrishna Mission Pally, Kolkata-700 150. (Private Institute) Ph : 2434-5640/5615 Fax : 2434-5641 (Year of Establishment-2002)																	
Mechanical Engineering									60								60
Computer Science & Engineering								60				30					90
Electrical Engineering								60									60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering								60									60
Electronics & Communication Engineering								60				30					90
Information Technology													60				60
Institution Total (Year wise)								240	60			60	60				420
25. Institute of Technology & Marine Engg., Vill-Jingha, P.O. Amira, P.S-Diamond Harbour, Dist-South 24 Parganas, W.B-743368 (Private Institute), (Year of Establishment-2002) Ph. : 033-245078/101, Fax : 033-245108																	
Bio-Technology								30									30
Computer Science & Engineering								60									60
Electronics & Communication Engineering								60							60		120
Information Technology								30	30								60
Marine Engineering								60		20						40	120
Institution Total (Year wise)								240	30	20						100	390
26. Mallabhum Institute of Technology, Braja Radha Nagar (Gopalpur), P.O. Gosainpur., Dist. : Bankura, W.B.Pin : 722122, (Private Institute) (Year of Establishment-2002) Ph : (03244) 255207/208, Fax : (033) 24406996																	
Electrical Engineering										30			30				60
Computer Science & Engineering									60							60	120
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60					30			90

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
Information Technology								60									60
Mechanical Engineering										30		30					60
Production Engineering								60		-30							30
<i>Institution Total (Year wise)</i>								240	30	0		60	30			60	420
27. Durgapur Institute of Advanced Tech. & Management, G. T. Road, Rajbandh, Durgapur - 713212 (Private Institute) (Year of Establishment-2002) Ph : (0343) 2520712, Fax : (0343) 2520713																	
Chemical Engineering										60							60
Computer Science & Engineering								60		30							90
Electrical Engineering								60									60
Electronics & Communication Engineering								60		30							90
Information Technology								60									60
Mechanical Engineering														60			60
<i>Institution Total (Year wise)</i>								240	120					60			420
28. Aryabhatta Institute of Engineering & Management, Panagarh, Panagarh Bazar, Dist. Burdwan Pin-713148, (Private Institute) Year of Establishment-2003, Ph : (0343)2526415/416/417, Fax : (0343) 2526417																	
Computer Science & Engineering									60								60
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60								60
Electrical Engineering									60						30		90
Information Technology									60								60
Electrical & Electronic Engg.														60			60
Mechanical Engg															60		60
<i>Institution Total (Year wise)</i>									240					60	90		390

CHAPTER -4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	11-12	Total
29. Bengal Institute of Technology & Management, Shriniketan Bypass, Gopal Nagar, P.O. Doranda, Birbhum-713148, (Private Institute) Year of Establishment-2003, Ph : (03463) 271354, Fax : (03463) 271353																	
Civil Engineering																60	60
Computer Science & Engineering									60			30					90
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60			30					90
Electrical Engineering									60								60
Information Technology									60								60
Mechanical Engg.															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)									240	60		60				60	420
30. Gurunanak Institute of Technology, 157/F, Nilgunge Road, Panihati, Dist-24 Pgs. (N) Pin-743176 Private Institute, Year of Establishment-2003, Ph. 033-2558-0983, Fax : 033-2528-9000																	
Computer Science & Engineering									60					60			120
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60								60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering									60								60
Electrical Engineering									60								60
Food Technology												60					60
Information Technology													60				60
Institution Total (Year wise)									240			60	60	60			420
31. Sarojmohan Institute of Technology, Guptipara, Dist.- Hooghly, Pin-712 512, (Private Institution) Year of Establishment-2003, Ph. (03213) 262201																	
Computer Science & Engineering									60			30					90
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60						30		90
Electrical Engineering									60								60

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
Information Technology									60								60
Mechanical Engineering										60							60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering												60					60
Institution Total (Year wise)									240	60		90			30		420
32. IMPS College of Engineering & Technology, Nityanandapur, P.O. & Dist.- Malda, Pin-732 101 Private Institution, Year of Establishment-2003, Ph. (03512) 271555 / 251272																	
Computer Science & Engineering									60								60
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60							60	120
Civil Engineering																60	60
Electrical Engineering									60								60
Information Technology									60								60
Institution Total (Year wise)									240							120	360
33. Calcutta Institute of Engineering & Management, 24/1 A, Chandi Ghosh Road, Kolkata-700 040 Private Institution, Year of Establishment-2003, Ph. : 033-2421-5747, Fax : 033-2421-8998																	
Computer Science & Engineering									60								60
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60								60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Electrical Engineering									60							60	120
Information Technology									60								60
Instrumentation & Control Engineering												60	-60	60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)									240			60	-60	60		120	420
34. Academy of Technology, G. T. Road, P.O.: AEDCO - Nagar, Dist - Hooghly, Pin-712121 Private Institution, Ph : 033-2684-2888, Fax : 033-2684-2888 (Year of Establishment-2003)																	
Computer Science & Engineering									60							30	90
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60							30	90
Electrical Engineering									60								60

CHAPTER - 4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering									60								60
Instrumentation and Control Engineering										60					-60		0
Information Technology												60					60
Mechanical Engg															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)								240	60		60				60		420
35. Hooghly Engineering & Technology College, C/o Hooghly Institute of Technology, Hooghly, P.O. & Dist. : Hooghly, (Private Institute) Ph : 033-2680-1392/4121/5702, Fax : 033-2680--3026 Year of Establishment-2004																	
Civil Engineering									60								60
Mechanical Engineering															60		60
Computer Science & Engineering									60								60
Electronics & Communication Engineering									60								60
Electrical Engineering									60								60
Institution Total (Year wise)								240							60		300
36. Calcutta Institute of Technology, P.O. : Banitabla, P.S. : Uluberia, Dist. : Howrah-711 316, West Bengal (Private Institute) Ph : 2709-4367, 2661-2097, 3094-8176, Fax : 2661-0499/0736, Year of Establishment-2004																	
Chemical Engineering											60					30	90
Computer Science & Engineering											60		60				120
Electronics & Communication Engineering											60		60				120
Information Technology												60		30			90
Institution Total (Year wise)											180		60	120	30	30	420

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
37. Techno India College of Technology, New Town, Kolkata-71, (Private Institute) Ph : 2226-4396/9785/2814/2337-6224, Fax : 2216-0814, Year of Establishment-2005																	
Computer Science & Engineering											60				30		90
Information Technology											60						60
Electronics & Communication Engineering											60		30				90
Electrical Engineering											60						60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering												60					60
Institution Total (Year wise)											240	60		30	30		360
38. Seacom Engg. College, 31 No. 2 Jaladhulgari, Sankrail, Howrah, Phone : 2679-0480/0481/0482/0483, 2344-4044, Fax : 3430-9308 (City Office), (Year of Establishment-2006)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering												60					60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.												60			30		90
Electrical Engineering												60					60
Mechanical Engineering												60			30		90
Information Technology													60				60
Marine Engineering														60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)												240	60	60	60		420
39. Dream Instt. of Technology, P.O.- Nahazari, Vill.- Samali, P.S.- Bishnupur, 24 Pgs. (S), Kolkata-700104, Phone : 2471-6796, 2573-4603, Fax : 2458-0244 (Year of Establishment-2006)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering												60					60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.												60		-5	5	60	120
Electrical Engineering												60		-2	2	60	120
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering												60					60
Institution Total (Year wise)												240		-7	7	120	360

CHAPTER - 4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
40. Institute of Science & Technology, Dhurabila, Dhankuni, Chandrakona Town, Paschim Medinipur Pin-721201, Phone : (03225) 267288, (03432) 565504 Fax (03225) 266644 (Year of Establishment-2006)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering												60					60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.												60			30		90
Information Engineering												60					60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering												60					60
Electrical & Electronics Engg.															30	30	60
Institution Total (Year wise)												240			60	90	390
41. Camellia Institute of Technology, Digberia, P.S.- Madhyamgram, Kolkata-700129 Ph : 033-6455-1145 / 1146 / 1660 (Year of Establishment-2007)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering													60				60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.													60				60
Information Engineering													60				60
Electrical & Electronics Engg.													60				60
Applied Electronics & Instrum. Engineering														60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)													240	60		60	360
42. Camellia School of Engineering & Technology, Nadibag, P.O.- Babu, Madhyamgram, Kolkata-700 129 Ph : 033-324871/72 (Year of Establishment-2008)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering														60			60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
Electrical & Electronics Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.														60			60
Civil Engineering														60			60
Information Technology														60			60
Electrical Engg.															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)														240	60	120	420

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
43. IERCEM Institute of Information Technology, Banipur College Road, P.S.-Banipur, Dist-24 Parganas (North) Pin-743 233, Ph : (03216) 238138 (Year of Establishment-2008)																	
Applied Electronics & Instru. Engineering														60			60
Computer Sc. & Engineering														60			60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.														60			60
Information Engineering														60			60
Electrical & Electronics Engg.															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)														240	60		300
44. Pailan College of Management & Technology, Plot-2-6, Sector-I, Phase-II, Bengal Pailan Park, Amgachia Road, JOKA, Kolkata-700 104 Ph : 24535605/24978006 (Year of Establishment-2008)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering														60		60	120
Electronics & Comm. Engg.														60		60	120
Electrical & Electronics Engg.														60			60
Information Engineering														60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)														240		120	360
45. ABACUS Institute of Engineering & Management, Natungram, Mogra, Hooghly - 712 141, Ph : (03213) 202076, 9814748723 (M) (Year of Establishment-2008)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering														60			60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.														60			60
Applied Electronics & Instrum. Engineering														60			60
Information Technology														60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)														240			240
46. ADAMAS Institute of Technology, Barasat, Barrackpur Road under Khilkapur Gram Panchayat, P.S. - Barasat, Pin - 700 056, Ph : 25640604/4340 (Year of Establishment-2008)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering														60			60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.														60			60

CHAPTER - 4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
Civil Engineering														60			60
Information Engineering														60			60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
Institution Total (Year wise)														240		120	360
47. Institute of Engineering & Industrial Technology, Durgapur, Vill - Malandighi, P.O.- Kaksha-713 212																	
Ph : 2700082 / 83 / 85 (Year of Establishment-2008)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering														60			60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
Fashion & Apparel Design																60	60
Architecture Design																80	80
Civil Engineering																60	60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.														60			60
Electrical & Electronics Engineering														60			60
Information Engineering														60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)														240		320	560
48. Kanad Institute of Engineering & Management, Mankar, P.O.- Mankar, Dist.- Burdwan, Pin - 713 212																	
Ph : (0343) 2532606/2533189 (Year of Establishment-2008)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering														60			60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.														60			60
Electrical Engineering														60			60
Information Technology														60			60
Mechanical Engg															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)														240	60	60	360

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
49. Swami Vivekananda Institute of Science and Technology, Dakshin Gobindapur, P.S.- Sonarpur, Kolkata-700 145, Ph : 033-24379913 (Year of Establishment-2008)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering														60			60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.														60	-60	90	90
Electrical & Electronics Engg.														60			60
Mechanical Engineering														60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)														240	-60	90	270
50. Greater Kolkata College of Engineering & Management, Dudhnai, Ramnagar II, P.S. - Baruipur, Dist.- 24 Parganas (South), Pin-743 302, Ph : 033-24305897 (Year of Establishment-2008)																	
Computer Sc. & Engineering														60			60
Electronics & Comm. Engg.														60			60
Applied Electronics & Instrumn.Engineering														60			60
Information Technology														60			60
Institution Total (Year wise)														240			240
51. Kingston Engineering College, Vill.-Berunapukursia, P.O.-Malikapur, Barasat, Dist. – 24 Parganas(North), Pin – 700 126, (Year of Establishment-2008), Ph : 033-2542 9800																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.															60		60
Electronics & Communication Engg.															60		60
Electrical Engg.															60		60
Information Technology															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)															240		240

CHAPTER - 4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
52. Kanksa Academy of Technology & Management, P.O. – Panagarh Bazar, Dist. – Burdwan, Pin – 713 148 (Year of Establishment – 2009), Ph : (0343) 2524038 / 39 / 41, Fax No. : (0343) 2524039																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.															60		60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.															60		60
Electrical Engg.															60		60
Information Technology															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)															240	120	360
53. Dr. Sudip Chandra Sur Degree Engineering College & Sports Complex Campus, Mouza-Kalidaha, P.O.-Dum Dum , Pin – 700 074. (Year of Establishment-2009). Ph : 033-25600149																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.															60		60
Electronics & Communication Engg.															60		60
Automobile Engg.															60		60
Mechanical Engg.															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)															240		240
54. Budge Budge Institute of Technology, Nischintapur, Budge Budge, 24 Parganas(South), Pin – 700 137. (Year of Establishment – 2009), Ph : 033-24820670, Fax : 033-24820641																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.															60		60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.																60	60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.															60		60
Civil Engg.															60		60
Electrical Engg.															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)															240	120	360

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
55. Camellia Institute of Technology & Management, Halder Dighi, G.T. Road, Bainchi, Dist. – Hooghly, Pin – 712 134 (Year of Establishment-2009), Ph : 033-22121007 / 1009, Fax : 033-2277540																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.																60	60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Mechanical Engg.																60	120
Electrical Engg.																60	60
<i>Institution Total (Year wise)</i>																240	360
56. Techno Global, Balurghat, Mangalpur, Near Dist. Jail, P.O. – Beltala, P.S. Balurghat, Dist. – South Dinazpur, Pin – 733 103 (Year of Establishment-2009), Ph : 0352-2271101																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Information Technology																60	60
Electrical Engg.																60	60
<i>Institution Total (Year wise)</i>																240	240
57. Supreme Knowledge Foundation Group of Institutions – Integrated Campus, 1, Khan Road, P.O. – Mankundu, Dist. – Hooghly, Pin – 712 139 (Year of Establishment-2009), Ph : 033-26831141																	
Comp. Sc. & Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	120
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.																60	60
Electrical Engg.																60	120
<i>Institution Total (Year wise)</i>																240	360

CHAPTER - 4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
58. Bengal College of Engineering & Technology for Women, Shilpa Kanan Road, Bidhan Nagar, Durgapur, Dist. – Burdwan, Pin – 713 212 (Year of Establishment – 2009), Ph : 0343-2532506 / 3189, Fax : 0343-2533186																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.															90		90
Electrical & Electronics Engg.																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.															90		90
Information Technology															60		60
Electrical Engg.															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)															300	60	360
59. Global Institute of Management & Technology,, Paul Para More, NH-34, Krishnanagore, Dist. – Nadia, Pin – 741 101 (Year of Establishment-2009), Ph : 03472-271211, Fax : 03472-271311																	
Civil Engineering															60	60	120
Electronics & Communication Engg.															60		60
Computer Science & Engg.																60	60
Mechanical Engineering.															60		60
Electrical Engg.															60		60
Institution Total (Year wise)															240	120	360
60. Regent Education & Research Foundation Group of Institutions, Bara Kanthalia, P.O. – Sewli, Telinipara, P.S. – Titagarh, Kolkata – 700 121 (Year of Establishment-2009).																	
Civil Engineering															60	60	120
Electronics & Communication Engg.															60		60
Architecture																80	80
Computer Science															60		60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Electrical & Electronics Engg.															60		60
Institution Total (Yearwise)															240	200	440

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
61. Surendra Institute of Engineering & Management, Dhakuria, P.O.- New Champta, P.S. - Matigara, Siliguri Dist. - Darjeeling - 734009, Phone : 0353-6467517/518/519, (Year of Establishment-2009), Fax : 0353-2517520																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
<i>Institution Total (Year wise)</i>																300	300
New College established in the year 2010-11																	
62. Camella Institute of Engineering & Technology, Bud Bud By Pass (N), Burdwan - 713 403 Phone : (033) 2212-1007 / 09 (Year of Establishment-2010)																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.																60	60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
<i>Institution Total (Year wise)</i>																300	300
63. Ideal Institute of Engineering, Kalyani Shilpanchal, Kalyani, Nadia - 741 235 Phone : (033) 2502-5528, 2337-8447, (Year of Establishment-2010)																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.																60	60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
<i>Institution Total (Year wise)</i>																300	300

CHAPTER - 4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
64. Nivedita Institute of Management and Technology, Bagmara, P.O. - Parashpur, P.S. - Jalangi, Murshidabad, Pin- 742305, Phone & Fax : 03481-250001, (Year of Establishment-2010)																	
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
Institution Total (Year wise)																240	240
65. NSHM Knowledge Campus, Durgapur, Group of Institutions, Arrah, Shibtala, Durgapur - 713212 Phone : (0343) 2533813 / 14 / 15 (Year of Establishment-2010)																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Electrical & Electronics Engineering																60	60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
Institution Total (Year wise)																300	300
66. Sabita Devi Education Trust, Brainware Group of Institution, 398, Ramkrishnapur Road, P.O. - Barasat, 24 Pgs (N) Kolkata-700124, Phone : (033) 4020 0824 (Year of Establishment-2010)																	
Comp. Sc. & Engg.																60	60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Information Technology																60	60
Institution Total (Year wise)																300	300

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
67. Modern Institute of Engineering and Technology, Barol Malimpur, Rajhat, Hooghly, Pin - 712123 Phone : 033-2684-4316/17, (Year of Establishment-2010)																	
Computer Science & Engineering																60	60
Electrical Engineering																60	60
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.																60	60
Institution Total (Year wise)																240	240
68. OM Dayal Educational Research Society, Plot No. 38 & 39, Uluberia Industrial Growth Centre, Near Birshibpur Railway Station, Uluberia -711316, Phone : 2661 3366 (Year of Establishment-2010)																	
Electronics & Communication Engg.																60	60
Computer Science & Engineering																60	60
Information Technology																60	60
Mechanical Engineering																60	60
Civil Engineering																60	60
Architecture																40	40
Interior Design																40	40
Institution Total (Year wise)																380	380

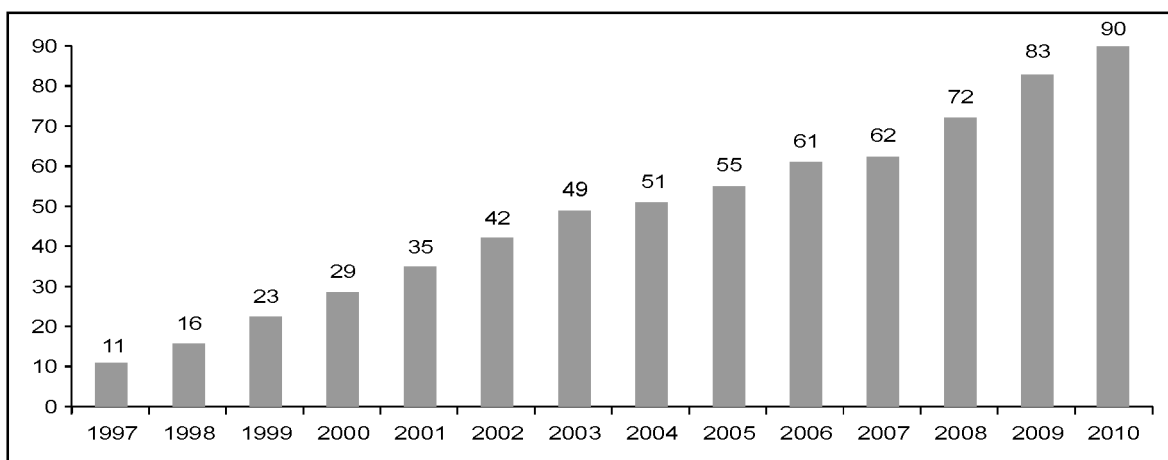
CHAPTER - 4

B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total	
D. Self Financing Pharmacy Colleges :																		
1. Gupta College of Technological Sciences, Ashram More, G. T. Road, Asansol - 713301 (Private Institute) Ph : 2213120 / 2204423 / 2203839, Fax : (0341) 2213120 (Year of Establishment - 2000)																		
Pharmacy						60	30										-30	60
Institution Total (Yearwise)						60	30										-30	60
2. Calcutta Institute of Pharmaceutical Technology & Allied Health Sciences, P.O. - Uluberia, Howrah-711 316 (Private Institute) Ph : 033-266104999, Fax : 033-28075015 (Year of Establishment - 2002)																		
Pharmacy								60										60
Institution Total (Yearwise)								60										60
3. Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose Institute of Pharmacy, P.O. & P.S. : Chakdaha, Nadia, West Bengal - 741222 (Private Institute) Ph : (03473) 329337, Fax : (03473) 285448 (Year of Establishment - 2004)																		
B. Pharmacy										60								60
Institution Total (Yearwise)										60								60
4. NSHM College of Pharmaceutical Technology, 124, B. L. Saha Road, Tollygunge, Kolkata-700053 (Private Institute) Ph : 2246-9130, 2403-2300, Fax : 2217-7333 / 2246-9130 (Year of Establishment - 2005)																		
B. Pharmacy											60		-15		15			60
Institution Total (Yearwise)											60		-15		15			60
5. Gurunanak Institute of Pharmaceutical Science & Technology, 157/F, Nilgunje Road, Panihati, 24 Parganas (North) Pin - 743176 (Private Institute) Ph : 2523-1247, Fax : 2563-7957 (Year of Establishment - 2005)																		
B. Pharmacy											60							60
Institution Total (Yearwise)											60							60
6. Dr. B. C. Roy College of Pharmacy & Allied Health Sciences, Dr. Meghnad Saha Sarani, Bidhan Nagar, Durgapur Dist. - Burdwan, Pin - 713212, Ph : (0343) 2532-679 / 2532-678, Fax : (0343) 2532-679 (Year of Establishment - 2005)																		
B. Pharmacy											60							60
Institution Total (Yearwise)											60							60

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

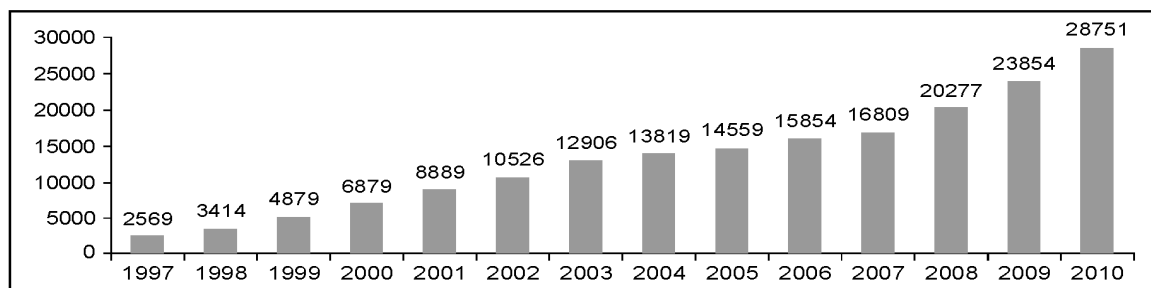
B.E./B.Tech (Post Higher Secondary)	Upto 95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
7. BCDA College of Pharmacy & Technology, 78 Jessore Road (South), Hridaypur, Kolkata-700127 Ph : 2584-2433 / 2665, Fax : 2584-2433 (Year of Establishment - 2006)																	
B. Pharmacy											60						60
<i>Institution Total (Yearwise)</i>											60						60
8. Bengal School of Technology, Super Market, Station Road, P.O. - Sugandha, Chinsurah, Hooghly - 712 102 Ph : 033-2686-6064, Fax : 2686-2482 (Year of Establishment - 2006)																	
B. Pharmacy											60						60
<i>Institution Total (Yearwise)</i>											60						60
9. Bharat Technology, Jaduberia, Uluberia, Howrah -711316, Ph : 2709-4430, 3294-8176, Fax : 2661-1174 (Year of Establishment - 2006)																	
B. Pharmacy											60						60
<i>Institution Total (Yearwise)</i>											60						60
10. Bengal College of Pharmaceutical Science & Research, Biplabi Rasbehari Basu Sarani, Bidhan-nagar, Durgapur - 713212, Ph : (0343) 2532606, 2533189, Fax : (0343) 2533186																	
B. Pharmacy											60						60
<i>Institution Total (Yearwise)</i>											60						60

Year wise establishment of Engineering & Technology Colleges in the State :



CHAPTER-4

Year wise availability of approved seats in degree level engineering & technology colleges in the State :



4.2.2 Categorical distribution of Engineering & Technology disciplines and approved seats available in West Bengal in 2010-11 at a glance.

Sl. No.	Category	Intake
A.	Core disciplines (Civil., Electrical., Mechanical., Mining, Metallurgy, Marine, Chemical, Architecture)	8961
B.	Specialized disciplines (Textile Tech., Apparel Tech., Leather Tech., Ceramic Tech., Jute Tech., Food Tech., Power Engg., Production Engg., Automobile Engg., Instrumentation Engg., Construction Engg., Print Tech.)	848
C.	Cutting Edge disciplines (Electronics & Communication Engg., Computer Science & Engg., Information Tech.)	15115
D.	Amalgamated Disciplines (Applied Electronics & Instrumentation, E & E, Instrumentation & Control)	2835
E.	Bio Related disciplines (Bio-Tech., Bio-Medical Engg.)	330
F.	Pharmacy	662
	TOTAL	28751

4.2.3 AICTE Approved Post-Graduate Programme in Govt. Engineering & Technology Colleges : 2010 - 2011

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	M.Tech. Courses	Approved Intake Capacity
1	Kalyani Govt. Engg. College	Computer Science & Engineering Electronics & Communication Engg. Production Engineering	18 18 18
2	Govt. College of Engineering & Textile Technology, Serampore.	Mechanical Processing of Textile Chemical Processing of Textile	10 10
3.	Govt. College of Engineering & Leather Technology, Kolkata.	Leather Technology	25

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	M.Tech. Coures	Approved Intake Capacity
4.	Govt. College of Engineering & Ceramic Technology, Kolkata.	Ceramic Technology	18
5.	Govt. College of Engineering & Textile Technology, Berhampore.	Textile Technology (Mechanical Processing of Textile)	18
6.	Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, Jalpaiguri.	Mechanical Engg. (Production Engg. & Management) Electrical Engg.(Power Electronics & Drives) Information Technology (in collaboration with J.U.)	15 15 07

Status of M. Tech. Courses in Self-Financing Engineering and Technology Colleges : 2010-2011

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Year of Introduction	Discipline wise intake	Total approved intake
1	Haldia Institute of Technology	2005 2007	Chem. Engg.- 18 CSE – 18 ECE – 18 ME – 18 Bio-Technology - 18	90
2	JIS College of Engineering	2005	ED & P System – 18 IT – 18 CSE – 18 Mobile Communication-18	72
3	Netaji Subhas Engineering College, Garia.	2005	CSE – 18 Comm. Engg. – 18 C & I - 18	54
4	Institute of Engineering and Management, Salt Lake	2006 2010	ECE-18 CSE-18	36
5	Heritage Institute of Technology	2006 2007	AEIE – 18 CSE – 18 Bio-Technology – 18 ECE-18 Chemical Engg-18	90

CHAPTER - 4

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Year of Introduction	Discipline wise intake	Total approved intake
6	Techno India	2006	ECE – 18 (VLSI & Mecre electronics)	18
7	Dr. B.C.Roy College of Engineering	2007	ECE – 18 EE – 18 CSE-18 Engg.& VLSI-18	72
8	Narula Institute of Technology	2007 2008 2010	CSE – 18 ECE-18 EE-18	54
9	Bengal College of Engg. & Technology	2007	Bio-Technology – 18 ECE – 18 CSE-18	54
10	Asansol Engg. College	2008	ECE – 18 EE – 18	36
11	Institute of Technology & Marine Engineering	2008	VLSI Design & Embedded Technology-18	18
12	MCKV Institute of Engg.	2008	ECE – 18	18
13	Gurunanak Institute of Technology	2008 2009	ECE – 18 CSE-18	36
14	Calcutta Institute of Technology	2009	CSE – 18 ECE-18	36
15	Siliguri Institute of Technology	2009	CSE-18	18
16	Meghnad Saha Institute of Technology	2009	Geo Technical Engg.-18 CSE-18	36
17	Bengal Institute of Technology & Management	2009	ECE-18 CSE-18	36
18	Durgapur Institute of Advanced Technology & Management	2009	ECE-18	18

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Status of M.Pharm. Courses in Self-Financing Pharmacy Colleges: 2010-2011

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Year of Introduction	Discipline wise intake	Total approved intake
1	Gupta College of Technological Science	2006 2006 2008 2010	Ph. Chemistry-10 Pharmaceutics-18 Pharmacology-18 QA & Pharma Regulatory Affairs-18	64
2	Calcutta Institute of Pharmaceutical Technology & Applied Health Science	2007	Pharmaceutics-18 Pharmacology-18	36
3	Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Institute of Pharmacy	2009	Ph. Chemistry-10	10
4	Dr.B.C.Roy College of Pharmacy & Allied Health Science	2009 2010 2010	Pharmaceutics-18 Pharma Analysis & QA-18 Pharma Cognosy-18	54
5	Bengal School of Technology	2010	Pharmaceutics-18 Pharmacology-18	36
6	NSHM Knowledge Campus, Kolkata	2010	Pharmaceutics-18 Pharmacology-18 Ph. Chemistry-18	54

4.3 EXPANSION IN MANAGEMENT EDUCATION IN THE STATE :

Management is the process of designing and maintaining an environment in which individuals, working together in groups, become efficient to accomplish selected aims & objectives. It is felt that the need of present day's industry is quality leadership to be provided by Managers in different sectors, including industry acceptance from very first day of one's joining a job and that is why personnel with management education are in a great demand.

In our State many management institutions have been established by the Government as well as by private initiative in last few years to cater to the enhanced requirement of managerial personnel. In the early 50's , there were only one management institution namely the Institution of Social Welfare and Business Management, Kolkata and thereafter in early 60's the Indian Institute of Management, Joka was established. But these two Institutions could not fully met the requirement of this category of personnel. As a result, further expansion of management institutions was felt necessary. Accordingly, many State Universities have established Management Departments and further growth occurs due to establishment of MBA Institutions through private initiations. Students are admitted in Management courses through All India Exams. such as CAT, MAT etc. and also through the State Level Entrance Examination JEMAT conducted by West Bengal University of Technology. In 2010-11, the total number of approved institutions conducting MBA courses is '50' and the intake capacity is '3900'.

CHAPTER - 4

4.3.1 Institution wise availability of Seats for Management Education (MBA) in 2010-11 University/Govt/Other Institutions :

University and University Departments							
Sl. No.	Year of Establishment	Year of launching of courses	Sl. No.	Institutions	MBA (FT) 2 Yrs.	MBA (PT) 2 Yrs.	Phone No.
1	1960	1983-1984	1	Deptt. of Business Administration, Burdwan University, Gopalbag, Rajbati, Burdwan - 713 104.	30		91-0342 2559774 9434113809
2	1960	1983-1984	2	Deptt. of Commerce, Burdwan University, Dist.-Burdwan, Pin – 713 104.	30		91-0342 2533913.
3	1955	1985-1986	3	Institute of Business Management, Jadavpur University, 188, Raja S.C. Mallick Road, Kolkata – 700032.	60	30	1414-6810/ 2414-6219
4	1856	1999-2000	4	School of Management, Bengal Engg. & Science University, Shibpur, Howrah-13	120		2668-4561/ 63
5	1957	2000-2001	5	Deptt. of Business Administration, University of Calcutta, Khudiram Bose Sarani, Alipur Campus, 1 Reformatory Street, Kolkata – 27.	30		91- 033-2350 -0289/2351- 6026 /2350- 8086
6	1960	2001-2002	6	Deptt. of Business Administration, Kalyani University, Kalyani, Nadia.	60		(033) 2582- 1309/6680, 2580-8437
7	1962	2003-2004	7	Deptt. of Management, University of North Bengal, P.O. – NBU, Raja Rammohanpur, Dt.– Darjeeling, Pin – 734 013.	60		(0353) 2699 403
8	1981	2006-2007	8	Vidyasagar University, Dist.-Paschim Medinipur, Pin – 721 102	60		276554/ 276555 (953222) 275297/ 2765592.
Group Total					360	30	

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Sl. No.	Year of Establishment	Year of launching of courses	Sl. No.	Institutions	MBA (FT) 2 Yrs.	MBA (PT) 2 Yrs.	Phone No.
Management Institutions							
9	1953	1976-1977	1	Indian Institute of Social Welfare & Business Management, Management House, College Square (West), Kolkata – 700 073.	90	60	(033) 2334-7077/7075
10	1997	1997-1998	2	Army Instt. of Management, Judge Court Road, Alipur, Kolkata – 700 027, 24 Pgs (South).	120		(033) 24794494, 2439 8335/37/38
11	1976	2000-2001	3	Institute of Business Management & Research, 318A, Prantik Pally, Rajdanga, Kolkata – 700 107.	60	30	24414822/23
12	1934	2000-2001	4	Bharatiya Vidya Bhaban, Institute of Management, Block – FA, Sector-III, Salt lake City, 24 Pgs(North), Kolkata – 700 091.	120		2335-8754, 2335-1283/1284/0152
13	2003	2003-2004	5	Management Instt. of Durgapur, Rajbandh, G.T. Road, Durgapur, Burdwan, Pin – 713 212	120	60	0343-25 20712, 2520713
14	2004	2004-2005	6	George College (Deptt. of Management Studies), Mollar Gate, Budge Budge, Trunk Road, Kolkata – 700 141.	60		2217-6142/2227-2605/9774
15	2004	2004-2005	7	International Institute of Management Science, NH-6, Bombay Road, Palara, Uluberia, Howrah-711 303.	60		(033) 2641 8440 (033) 2337 2592
16	2006	2006-2007	8	Future Business School, Sonarpur Station Road, Kolkata – 700 150.	120		91-33-2434 8230/5640/5615
17	2007	2007-2008	9	Camellia School of Business Management, Digberia, P.S. -Madhamgram, Kolkata -700129.	120		9133645511 45/1146 /1660
18	2008	2008-2009	10	IBRAD (Indian Instt. Of Bio-Social Research & Development), Prafulla Kanan, Kestopur, VIP Road, Kolkata-700 029.	60		Co-ordinator Raktima Mukherjee 9830266403

CHAPTER - 4

Sl. No.	Year of Establishment	Year of launching of courses	Sl. No.	Institutions	MBA (FT) 2 Yrs.	MBA (PT) 2 Yrs.	Phone No.
19	2008	2008-2009	11	Durgapur Institute of Management and Science, Sahid Sukumar Banerjee Sarani, Bidhannagar, Durgapur-713 212.	60		0343-2537 337/ 2536752
20	2008	2008-2009	12	ABS Academy of Science, Technology and Management, Sagarbhanga, Durgapur-713 212,W.B.	120		0343 255-0697/98
21	2008	2008-2009	13	NSHM Business School, Arrach, Shivtala (Near Muchipara), Durgapur-713 212 (W.B.).	120		033-2403 2300-1 0343-2548 606, 2548 607
22	2008	2008-2009	14	DSMS Business School, Bidhan Nagar, Durgapur, Burdwan Pin: 713206	120		0343-2532946/ 2532947 2532948
23	2008		15	Swami Vivekananda Institute of Management & Computer Science	60		(033) 2437-9913, 98317 62693
24	2009	2009-2010	15	Management & Science Institute of Durgapur(MSID)City Centre, Phase II, Surya Sen Sarani, Durgapur, Distt: Burdwan	60		0343-2543388/ 2543686/ 6451619
25	2009	2009-2010	16	Apex Institution of Management Bidhan Nagar, Durgapur, Pin: 713212	60		0343-2532984/ 85/86
Group Total					1620	150	
Engineering Colleges with Management Departments							
26	1997	1984-85	1	Institute of Engg. & Management, Y-12, Salt Lake Electronics Complex, Sector-V, Kolkata - 700 091.	90		2357 2059, 2357 8189
27	2002	2002-2003	2	Pailan College of Management & Technology, Pailan Park Housing Project Phase-I, Amgachia Road, Diamond Harbour Road, Kolkata-700 104.	60		2453 5605, 2497-8006/ 07

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Sl. No.	Year of Establishment	Year of launching of courses	Sl. No.	Institutions	MBA (FT) 2 Yrs.	MBA (PT) 2 Yrs.	Phone No.
28	1996	2002-2003	3	Haldia Instt.of Technology, ICARE Complex, HIT Campus, P.O. - Hatiberia, Haldia, Dist. – Purba Medinipur, Pin - 721 657.	120		(03224) 252850/ 253062
29	2000	2002-2003	4	JIS College of Engineering, Block-A, Phase-III, Kalyani, Nadia, Pin-741 235.	60		91332289 3944/5323
30	2001	2002-2003	5	Meghnad Saha Institute of Tech., Madurdaha, Dag No.-327, Ward No.-108, Kolkata-700 039.	60		2443-1754 033-3294-3462
31	2001	2003-2004	6	Heritage Instt. of Tech.,994 Madurdaha, Chowbaga Road, Anandapur, P.O. – East Kolkata Town Ship, Kolkala – 700 107.	120	60 (2006)	033-2443-0454/ 56/57
32	2003	2003-2004	7	Bengal Institute of Technology & Management, Sriniketan, By Pass, P.O. - Doranda,Near Shanti Niketan, Birbhum.	60		(03463) 271353/4
33	2001	2003-2004	8	Bengal College of Engineering & Technology, Sahid Sukumar Banerjee Sarani, Bidhannagar, Durgapur-713 212.	60		0343-2533186
34	1999	2004-2006	9	Siliguri Institute of Tech., P.O. - Sukna, Siliguri-25, Dist. - Darjeeling	60		0353-2778002
35	2000	2004-2005	10	Dr. B.C.Roy Engg. College, Loknath Bhawan, Durgapur, Burdwan-713 213.	60		(0343) 250-1353/4106/ 4121/41222/ 4123
36	2001	2004-2005	11	Narula Institute of Technology (NIT), 81 Nilgunj Road, Agarpara, 24 Pgs (North), Kolkata-700 058.	60		91-33-2289-3944/5323
37	2002	2004-2005	12	Future Institute of Engineering and Management, Sonarpur Station Road, Kolkata-700 150.	60		(033) 2434 5640/5615
38	2001	2004-2005	13	Techno India, EM 4/1, Salt Lake City, Sector-V, Kolkata - 700095.	60		(033) 2334 7077/7075
39	2004	2008-2009	14	Calcutta Institute of Technology, Uluberia	60		033-2709 4367/2661/ 2096

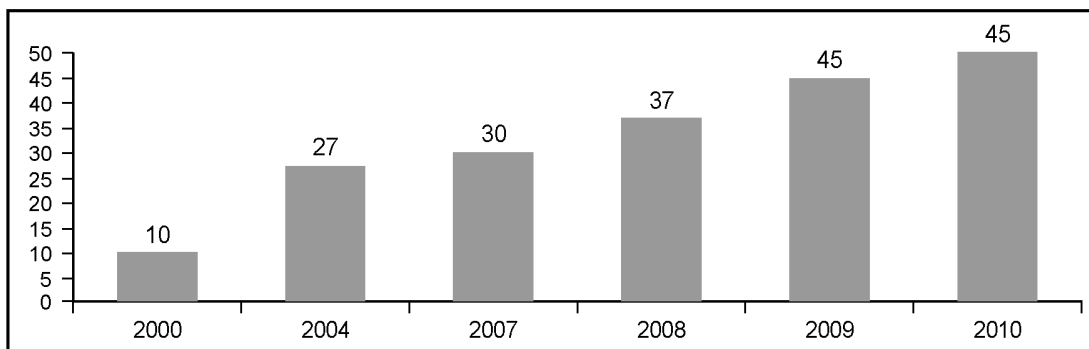
CHAPTER - 4

Sl. No.	Year of Establishment	Year of launching of courses	Sl. No.	Institutions	MBA (FT) 2 Yrs.	MBA (PT) 2 Yrs.	Phone No.
40	2008	2008-2009	15	Swami Vivekananda Institute of Management & Computer Science, Karbala, Sonarpur Station Road, P.O. - Narendrapur, Kolkata - 700 103.	60		033-2428 3035
41	2006	2008-2009	16	Seacom Engg College, Shankarail, Howrah.	60		033-2679 0481/0482/ 0483
42	2003	2009-2010	17	Aryabhatta Institute of Engineering & Management, Panagarh Bazar, Durgapur-713148	60		0343- 2526417
43	2003	2009-2010	18	Saroj Mohan Institute of Technology, Vill: Gupti Para Bandha Gachi, Distt: Hoogly- 712512	60		03213- 262499/ 262719/ 262201
44	2003	2009-2010	19	Guru Nanak Institute of Technology, 157/F, Nilganj Road, Kolkata – 700058	60		033-25637957/ 25233900
45	2009	2009-2010	20	Faculty of Management, Supreme Knowledge Foundation Group of Institutions, 1, Khan Road, P.O.. Mankundu, Distt: Hoogly, Pin: 712139	60		033-2683- 1141
46	2009	2009-2010	21	Faculty of Management, Regent Education & Research Foundation Group of Institutions, Bara Kanthalia, P.O. Sewlii Tellni Para, Titagarh, Kolkata-700121	120		033- 64598188/ 2535-3051/ 52
47	1998	2010-2011	22	Netaji Subhas Engineering College	60		(033) 2436- 3333 / 1285
48	2009	2010-2011	23	Budge Bude Institute of Technology. Nishcintapur, Budge Budge, 24 Pgs (N) P.O.-Kaksha, Pin-713 212	120		
49	2008	2010-2011	24	Institute of Engineering & Industrial Technology, Durgapur, VII : Malandighi, P.O.-Kaksha, Pin-713 212	60		2700082/ 83/85
				Group Total	1710	60	
New Colleges							
50	2010	2010-2011	25	Brainware Group of Institutions	120		9903305805/ 9433079354
				Grand Total	3900	240	

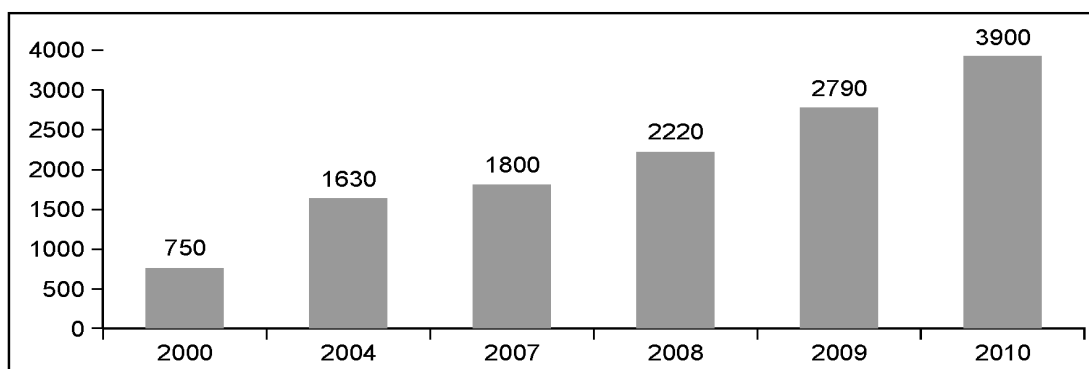
ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

4.3.2 Growth in Management Education in the State :

Trend in growth of Management Institutions in the State :



Trend in increase of availability of approved seats in management education in the State :



4.4 EXPANSION IN MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION (MCA) EDUCATION IN THE STATE :

Commencement from the early half of 1970's there has been initiative to establish course in the field of Computer Science & Engineering. The ever-growing use of Computer in a wide variety of fields was witnessed during the last few decades. This situation was duly taken into consideration by the Government of India as well as Government of West Bengal by laying stress on Computer Education in the National Policy of Education 1986.

The Higher Education system of the country had spared no efforts to identify the needs of the Computer professionals in different sectors and devised variety of programs including Master of Computer Application (MCA).

In this State, up-to 1994-95 academic session there were only 3 (three) universities i.e. Jadavpur University, Bengal Engineering College (D.U.) and North Bengal University where MCA course was offered with very limited intake capacity (100 Nos.).

CHAPTER -4

Considering the demand and job opportunities many more State Universities and Government as well as Private Institutions have started the MCA course. At present, in the academic session of 2010-2011 the MCA course is conducted in 41 Institutions and the approved intake capacity is '2260'. In this State MCA seats are filled up through a State Entrance Examination JECA conducted by West Bengal Joint Entrance Examinations Board.

4.4.1 Institution wise availability of Seats for MCA Education in 2010-11 University/Govt./ Other Institutes

University and University Departments

Sl. No.	Year of launching of courses	Sl. No.	Institutions	MCA (FT) 3 Yrs.	Phone No.
1	1962	1	University of North Bengal, P.O. – NBU, Raja Rammohanpur, Dt. – Darjeeling, Pin -734 013.	30	(0353) 2582099
2	1994	2	Deptt. of Computer Science , Jadavpur University, 188, Raja S.C. Mallick Road, Kolkata – 700 032.	40	033-2473-4044/4495
3	1994	3	Bengal Engineering & Science University Botanic Garden, Shibpur, Howrah-711 103.	30	2668-4561/62/63.
4	1999	4	Vidyasagar University, Dist.-Paschim Midnapur, Pin – 721 102	40	(03222) 276554/ 276555/276557/ 276558.
5	1999	5	Deptt. of Computer and System Science, Viswa Bharati University,	15	(03463) 261766/ 03463-262451.
6	2000	6	A K Choudhury School of Information Technology, University of Calcutta, Meghnad Saha Bhavan, Kolkata – 700 009.	40	(033) 2350-0289/ 2351-6026/2350-8386
7	2000	7	Deptt. of Computer Science, Burdwan University, Gopalbag, Rajbati, Burdwan - 713 104.	20	(0342) 25558073
8	2001	8	Deptt. of Computer Science, Kalyani University, Kalyani, Nadia.	30	2580-9615/9617
			GROUP TOTAL	245	

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

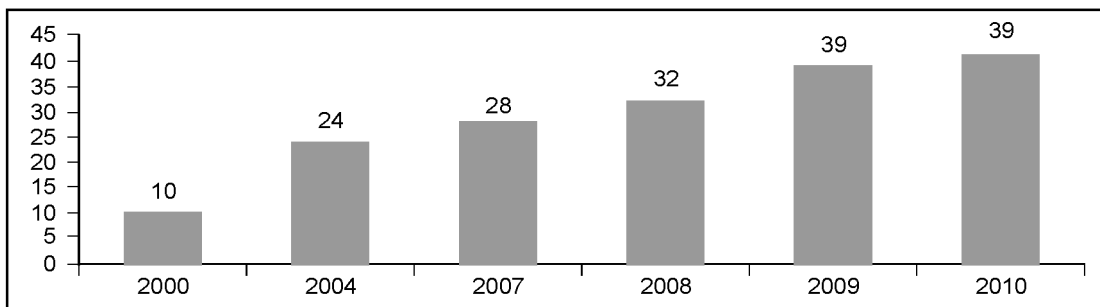
Sl. No.	Year of launching of courses	Sl. No.	Institutions	MCA (FT) 3 Yrs.	Phone No.
Engineering Colleges with MCA Department					
9	2000	1	Siliguri Institute of Tech., P.O. – Sukna, Siliguri-25, Dist. – Darjeeling	60	2574-076/2574074.
10	2000	2	RCC Institute of Information Tech., Canal South Road, Beliaghata, Kolkata – 700 015.	60	2323-463/3357/2400.
11	2001	3	JIS College of Engineering, Block-A, Phase-III, Kalyani, Nadia, Pin-741 235.	60	25822138/25635298
12	2001	4	Bengal Institute of Technology, Tech. Town, Dhapa, Manpur on Basanti Highway, Haldia.	60	2345-8001
13	2002	5	Pailan College of Management & Tech., Pailan Park Housing, P-24 Pgs (South), Pin – 700 104.	60	2497-8006/ 2497-8007
14	2002	6	Techno India Institute of Technology, EM-4/1, Sector-V. Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 091.	60	033-2443-0454/ 0457/0710.
15	2002	7	Haldia Instt. of Technology, ICARE Complex, HIT Campus, P.O. – Hatiberia, Haldia, Dist. – Purba Medinipur, Pin – 721 657.	60	253062/252850/ 252900
16	2002	8	Asansol Engg College, Kanyapur, Sen Releigh Road, Asansol, Burdwan-713 304.	60	2252108/3057/4248
17	2003	9	Heritage Instt. of Tech., 994 Madurdaha, Chowbaga Road, Anandapur, P.O. – East Kolkata Town Ship, Kolkala – 700 107.	60	033-2443-0454/56/57
18	2003	10	B P Poddar Institute of Management & Technology, Poodar Bihar, Kolkata-700 052.	40	2578-9607/08/09
19	2003	11	Netaji Subhas Engg. College, Near Garia Station, Panchpota Police Para, 24 Pgs(South), Kolkata-700 084.	45	2436-3333/1285.
20	2004	12	Academy of Technology, P.O.-Aedconagar, Hooghly-712 121.	60	033-2684-2888/ 0002/0003
21	2004	11	Narula Institute of Technology (NIT), 81 Nilgunj Road, Agarpara, 24 Pgs (North), Kolkata-700 058.	60	91-33-25638888
22	2005	14	Dr. B.C.Roy Engg. College, Loknath Bhawan, Durgapur, Burdwan-713 213.	60	(0343) 250-1353/ 4106/4121/41222/ 4123
23	2006	15	Calcutta Institute of Technology, Banitabla, Uluberia, Dist.-Howrah, Pin – 711 316.	60	27094367/2661-2096

CHAPTER -4

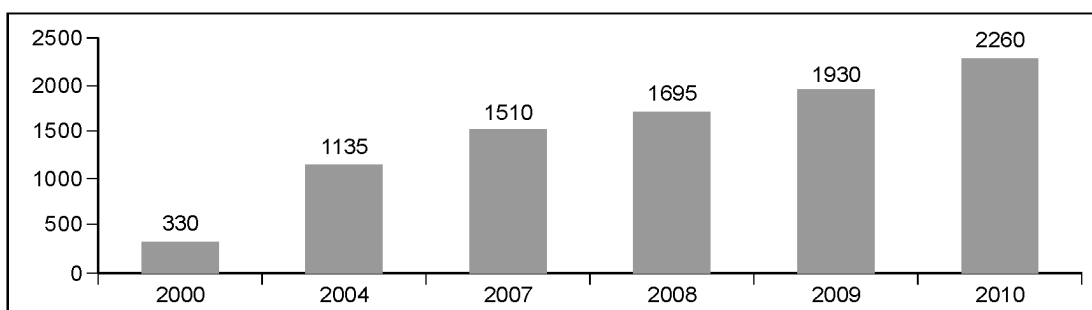
Sl. No.	Year of launching of courses	Sl. No.	Institutions	MCA (FT) 3 Yrs.	Phone No.
24	2006	16	Techno India College of Technology, Megacity, New town, Kolkata – 71.	60	033-2324-2050
25	2007	17	Future Institute of Engineering and Management, Sonarpur Station Road, Kolkata-700 150.	60	033-2434-5640/5615
26	2008	18	Meghnad Saha Institute of Tech., Madurdaha, Dag No.-327, Ward No.-108, Kolkata-700 039.	60	2443-1031/1033
27	2008	19	Camellia Institute of Technology, Digberia, P.S. – Madhyamgram, Kolkata – 700 129.	60	91-33-64551145/ 1146/1660
28	2008	20	MCKV Institute of Engineering, 243, G.T. Road, North Liluah, Howrah-711 204.	60	033-2654-9315/16/ 17/18
29	2008	21	Bankura Unnayani Institute of Engg., Pohabagan, Baghabandh, Dist.-Bankura, Pin – 722 146.	60	03242-255855/ 255955
30	2009	22	Bengal College of Engg. & Technology, Sahid Sukumar Banerjee Sarani, Bidhannagar, Durgapur-713 212.	60	(0343) 2533186
31	2009	23	Gurunanak Institute of Technology	60	033-2563-7957
32	2009	24	Regent Education & Research Foundation	60	033-64598188/2535- 3051/52
33	2009	25	Institute of Science & Technology	60	03225-267288
34	2009	26	Greater Kolkata College of Engg.	60	033-24305897
35	2009	27	Seacom Engg. College	60	033-2679-0480
36	2009	28	Bengal Institute of Technology & Management	00	(03463) 271354
			GROUP TOTAL	1675	
Other Institutions					
37		1	Brainware Group of Institutions	120	
Other Institutions					
38	2002	2	DSMS Buisness School	60	0343-2532946/47/48
39	2003	1	Techno India, Dharmapur, Shantiniketan on G T Road, Chinsurah, Hooghly – 712 101.	60	2680-2389/6565.
40	2003	3	Management Institute Durgapur	60	0343-2520880/ 2520712/13
			GROUP TOTAL	180	
Government Engineering Colleges					
41	2001	1	Govt. Engg. College, Kalyani University, Nadia.	40	2582-1309/2582-6680
			GROUP TOTAL	40	
			GRAND TOTAL	2260	

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

4.4.2 Trend in increase of availability of approved seats in MCA course in the State :



Trend in growth of Institutions conducting MCA course in the State :



4.5 STATUS OF NBA ACCREDITATION OF DIFFERENT ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES IN THE STATE :

4.5.1. Status of NBA Accreditation for Govt. Engineering and Technologies for UG Courses

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
1	Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College	UG-Mechanical	1968	Yes	Accredited w.e.f 26.02.2009 for three Years	
2		UG- Electrical	1968	Yes	Accredited 8.7.09 w.e.f. 3 yrs.	NBA Team visited & Result Awaited for 4 Courses
3		UG- Civil	1968	Yes		
4		UG- Electronics Communication	2000	Yes	Accredited w.e.f 26.02.09 for three years	

CHAPTER -4

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
5		UG-Computer Science & Engg.	2000	Yes	Fresh Application sent for accreditation	NBA Team visited & Result Awaited
6		UG-Information Technology	2001	Yes		
1	Kalyani Govt. Engineering College	UG-Mechanical	1995	Yes	Accreditation Expired in Sept, 2007	NBA Team visited & Result Awaited
2		UG-Electrical	2005	No	Not Applicable	
3		UG-Electronics & Communication	1995	Yes	Accreditation Expired in Sept, 2007	NBA Team visited & Result Awaited
4		UG-Computer Science & Engineering	2001	Yes	Accreditation Expired in Sept, 2007	NBA Team visited & Result Awaited
5		UG-Information Technology	2000	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 19.07.08 for three years	
1	Govt. College of Engineering and Textile Technology, Serampore	UG-Textile	1994	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 19.07.08 for five years	
2		UG-Computer Science & Engineering	2001	Yes	Fresh Application sent for accreditation	Not granted
3		UG-Information Technology	2000	Yes	Fresh Application sent for accreditation	Not granted
4		UG-Apparel Production	2007	No	Not Applicable	
1	Govt. College of Engineering and Textile Technology, Berhampore	UG-Textile	1994	Yes	Accreditation Expired in June, 2007	Not applied yet
2		UG-Computer Science & Engineering	2001	Yes	Fresh Application sent for accreditation	Not granted yet

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
1	Govt. College of Engineering and Leather Tech Govt. College of Engineering and Leather Tech	UG-Leather	1994	Yes	Accreditation Expired in June, 2007	Applying for reinspection Result awaited
2		UG-Computer Science & Engineering	2001	Yes	Not eligible to discontinuation	
3		UG-Information Technology	2000	Yes	Not eligible due to discontinuation	
1	Govt. College of Engineering and Ceramic Technology	UG-Ceramic	1994	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 19.07.08 for three years	
2		UG-Computer Science & Engineering	2001	Yes	Fresh Application sent for accreditation	NBA Team visited & Result Awaited
3		UG-Information Technology	2000	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 26.02.09 for three years	
4.5.2. Status of NBA Accreditation for Govt. Engineering and Technology Colleges for PG Courses						
1	Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College	PG-Electrical Engineering	2009	No		
2		PG-Mechanical Engineering	2009	No		
1	Kalyani Govt. Engineering College	PG-Computer Science & Engineering	2003	Yes	Applied	Applied Inspection completed result awaited
2		PG-Electronics & Communication Engineering	2003	Yes	Not applied	
3		PG-Production	2003	Yes	Not applied	

CHAPTER -4

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
1	Govt. College of Engineering and Textile Technology, Serampore	PG-Textile, Mechanical Processing	2000	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 19.07.08 for five years	
2		PG-Textile, Chemical Processing	2008	No		
3	Govt. College of Engineering and Leather Technology	PG-Leather	2005	Yes		Applying for re-accreditation result awaited
4	Govt. College of Engineering and Ceramic Technology	PG-Ceramic	2006	Yes		Applied visit completed result awaited
Status of NBA Accreditation for Self-Financing Engineering and Technology Colleges						
1	Haldia Institute of Technology	UG Chemical Engg.	1996	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 21-01-08 for 3 years	
2		UG Computer Science and Engg.	1996	Yes	-Do-	
3		UG Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	1996	Yes	-Do-	
4		UG Electronics & Communication Engg.	1998	Yes	-Do-	
5		UG Mechanical Engg.	2000	Yes	-Do-	
6		UG Bio-Technology	2001	Yes	-Do-	
1		UG Computer Science and Engg.applied	1998	Yes	Accreditation expired on 11-07-07 and applied on 07-02-07 for re-accreditation.	

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
2	College of Engineering and Management, Kolaghat	UG Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	1998	Yes	-Do-	
3		UG Electrical Engg.	1998	Yes	-Do-	
4		UG Information Technology	2001	Yes	Fresh application sent for accreditation on 07-02-2007.	
5		UG Electronics & Communication Engg.	2002	Yes		Eligible but not yet applied for accreditation.
1	Heritage Institute of Technology, Kolkata	UG Information Technology	2001	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 26-02-09 for 3 years.	
2		UG Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	2001	Yes	-Do-	
3		UG Electronics & Communication Engg.	2001	Yes	-Do-	
4		UG Bio-Technology	2002	Yes	-Do-	
5		UG Computer Science and Engg	2001	Yes		Eligible but not yet applied for accreditation.
1	JIS College of Engg.	UG Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	2002	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 26-02-09 for 3 years	
2		UG Information Technology	2000	Yes	-Do-	
3		UG Electrical Engineering	2000	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 04-05-09 for 3 years	

CHAPTER -4

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
4		UG Electronics & Comm. Engg.	2000	Yes	-Do-	
5		UG Computer Science and Engg.	2000	Yes	-Do-	
1	Asansol Engineering College, Asansol,	UG Electronics & Communication Engg.	1998	Yes	Accreditation expired in March, 2009.	Applying for re-accreditation.
2		UG Computer Science and Engg.	1998	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 12-09-07 for 3 years	-Do-
3		UG Electrical Engg	1998	Yes	-Do-	-Do-
4		UG Information Technology	1998	Yes		Eligible but not yet applied for accreditation.
5		UG Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	2002	Yes		-Do-
6		UG Mechanical Engg.	2003	Yes		-Do-
1	Bengal College of Engineering & Technology	UG Bio-Technology	1998	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 16-03-07 for 3 Years.	Applying for re-accreditation
2		UG Electronics & Communication Engg.	2001	Yes	-Do-	-Do-
3		UG Computer Science and Engg	2001	Yes	-Do-	-Do-
4		UG Information Technology	2001	Yes	-Do-	-Do-
5		MBA	2004	Yes	-Do-	-Do-
6		UG Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	2004	Yes	-Do-	-Do-

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
7		UG Mechanical Engg.	2008	No		Not yet eligible for accreditation
8		UG Civil Engineering	2008	No		Not yet eligible for accreditation
9		PG Bio-Technology (M.Tech.)	2007	Yes		
1	Dr. B.C. Roy Engineering College	UG Computer Science and Engg	2000	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 19-07-08 for 3 years	
2		UG Electronics & Communication Engg	2000	Yes	-Do-	
3		UG Electrical Engineering	2000	Yes	-Do-	
4		UG Information Technology	2000	Yes		Eligible but not yet applied for accreditation
5		UG Electronics & Instrumentation Engg	2002	Yes		-Do-
6		UG Mechanical Engg.	2003	Yes		-Do-
7		Master of Business Administration	1999	Yes		-Do-
8		Master of Computer Application	2005	Yes		
9		PG Electronics & Communication Engg	2007	Yes		
10		PG Electrical Engg.	2007	Yes		

CHAPTER -4

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
1	Narula Instt. of Technology	UG Electronics & Communication Engg	2001	Yes	Accredited w.e.f 19-07-08 for 3 years.	
2		UG Electrical Engineering	2002	Yes	-Do-	
3		UG Information Technology	2001	Yes	Accredited w.e.f 04-12-08 for 3 years.	
4		UG Computer Science and Engg	2001	Yes		Not accredited
5		UG Civil Engg.	2007	No		Not eligible
6		Master of Computer Application	2003	No		-Do-
7		PG Computer Science and Engg	2007	No		Not eligible
8		PG Electronics and Communication Engg.	2008	No		Not eligible
1	Institute of Engineering and Management	UG Electronics & Communication Engg	1997	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 11-06-05 for 5 years	Applying for re-accrediation
2		UG Computer Science and Engg	1997	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 20-07-05 for 3 years	NBA team visited and result awaited
3		UG Information Technology	1999	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 31-03-06 for 3 years	Applying for re-accrediation
4		PG Electronics and Communication Engg.	2006	Yes		Eligible but not yet applied for accreditation.
5		PG Computer Science and Engg	2008	No		Not eligible

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
6		PG Information Technology	2008	No		Not eligible
1	Netaji Subhas Engineering College	UG Computer Science and Engg	1998	Yes	Accreditation expired on 18-02-2008 and applied for re-accreditation on 17-10-2008.	NBA team visited but result awaited.
2		UG Electronics & Communication	1998	Yes	Accreditation expired on 18-02-2008 and applied for renewal	-Do-
3		UG Electrical Engineering	1998	Yes	Accreditation expired on 18-02-2008 and applied for renewal	-Do-
4		UG Information Technology	1998	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 18-07-08 for 3 years.	
5		UG Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	2005	No		
6		UG Bio-Medical	2003	Yes		Not yet applied for accreditation.
7		PG Electronics & Communication Engg	2008	No		Not yet eligible
8		PG Control and Instrumentation Engineering	2008	No		Not yet eligible
9		PG Computer Science and Engg	2008	No		Not yet eligible

CHAPTER-4

Sl. No.	Name of the Institutions	Name of the Course	Year of Introduction	Eligibility for Accreditation as on Date	Present Status	Remarks
1	MCKV Institute of Engg.	UG Computer Science and Engg	1999	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 17-09-2009 for 3 years	
2		UG Electronics & Communication Engg	1999	Yes	Accredited w.e.f. 17-09-2009 for 3 years	
1	Guru Nanak Institut of Technology	UG Electronics & Communication Engg	2003	Yes	Accredited w.e.f 10-07-09 for 3 years.	
2		UG Electrical Engineering	2003	Yes	Accredited w.e.f 10-07-09 for 3 years.	
3		UG Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	2003	Yes	Accredited w.e.f 10-07-09 for 3 years.	
4		UG Computer Science and Engg	2003	Yes	Accredited w.e.f 10-07-09 for 3 years.	

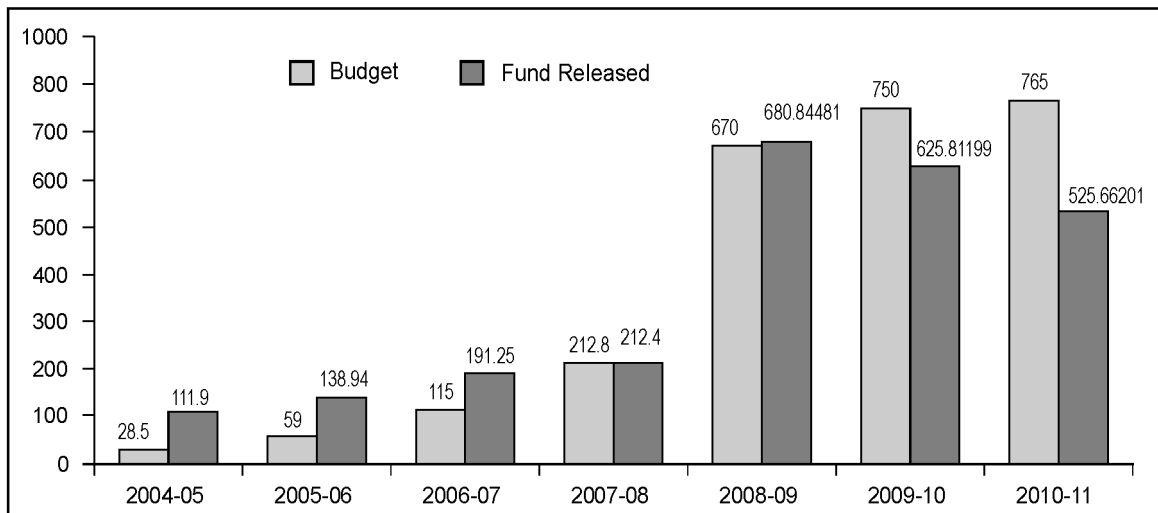
ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

4.6 STATE GOVERNMENT FUND SANCTIONED AND RELEASED (Rs. Lakh) :

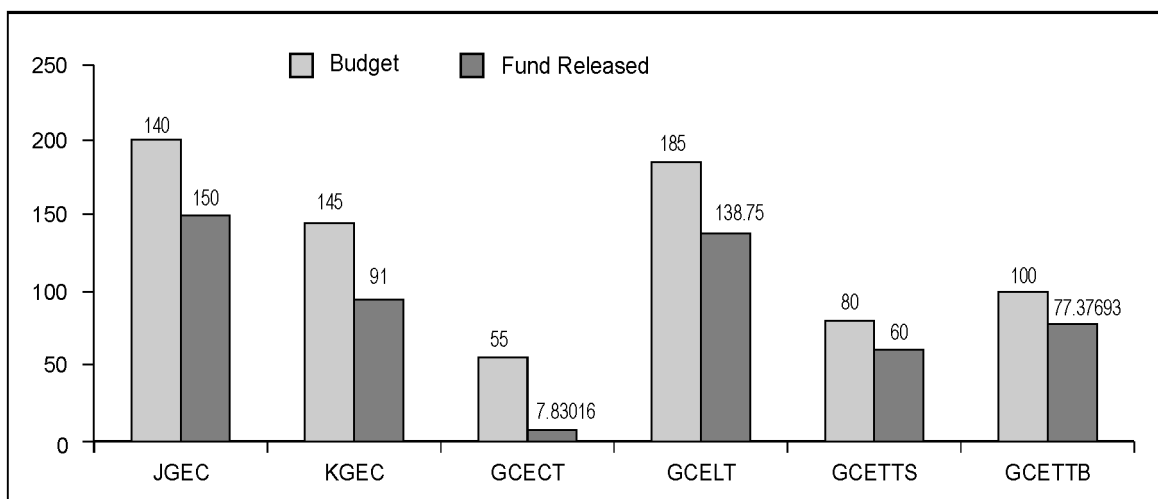
4.6.1 Development under the Major Plan Head '2203' in 6(six) Government Engineering & Technology Colleges for the year 2010-2011.

The fund under this head has been mainly utilized for different development works of laboratory, library, workshop, etc. purchasing furniture for Office, hostel, Colleges, etc. and for A.M.C. of various equipment. The fund has also been utilized for setting up of the laboratory and purchase of books & journals for introduction of post-graduate courses and also for introduction of under graduate courses.

Budget Vs Fund Released under the Head '2203' – year wise :



Budget Vs Fund Released under the Head '2203' – year wise : 2010-11



Under the major head of account “2203-00-112-State Plan”

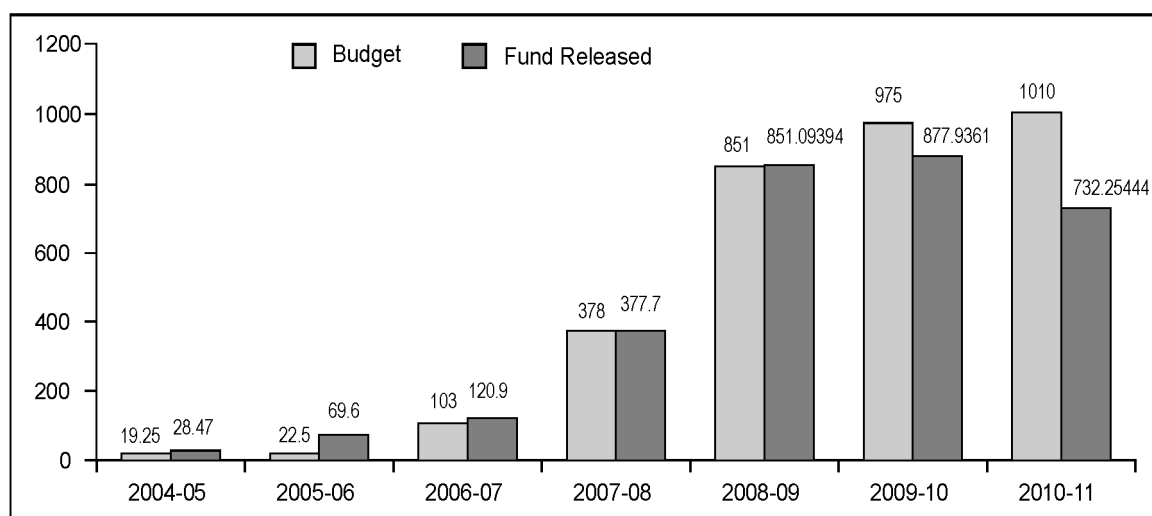
1. Funds have been released for maintenance and purchase of different materials for different sections, LAN and AMC, etc. for different deptts. for Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College, Jalpiguri.
2. Purchase of equipment, software, furniture, books, etc. have been mad for infrastructural development for Kalyani Govt. Engineering College, Kalyani.
3. Expenditure Engineering. Deptts., library, general Science hostel and laboratories of Textile Technology, etc. for Govt. College of Engineering & Textile Technology, Berhampore.
4. Purchase of books, procurement of Computer and Computer peripherals, purchase of machinery, equipment and allotment of fund for ongoing Indo-Italian Project have been done for Govt. College of Engineering & Leather Technology, Kolkata.
5. Infrastructural developments have been made in respect of equipment, furniture, books, LAN connection, etc. for Govt. College of Engineering & Textile Technology, Serampur.
6. Procurement of different machinery software, furniture, books and other office equipment have been made for the infrastructural development at Govt. College of Engineering & Ceramic Tech., Kolkata.

4.6.2 Development under the Major Plan Head ‘4202’ in 6(six) Government Engineering & Technology Colleges for the year 2010-2011.

The fund under this head has been mainly utilized for capital expenditure i.e. for construction of new building, renovation and repair works and other civil and electrical works.

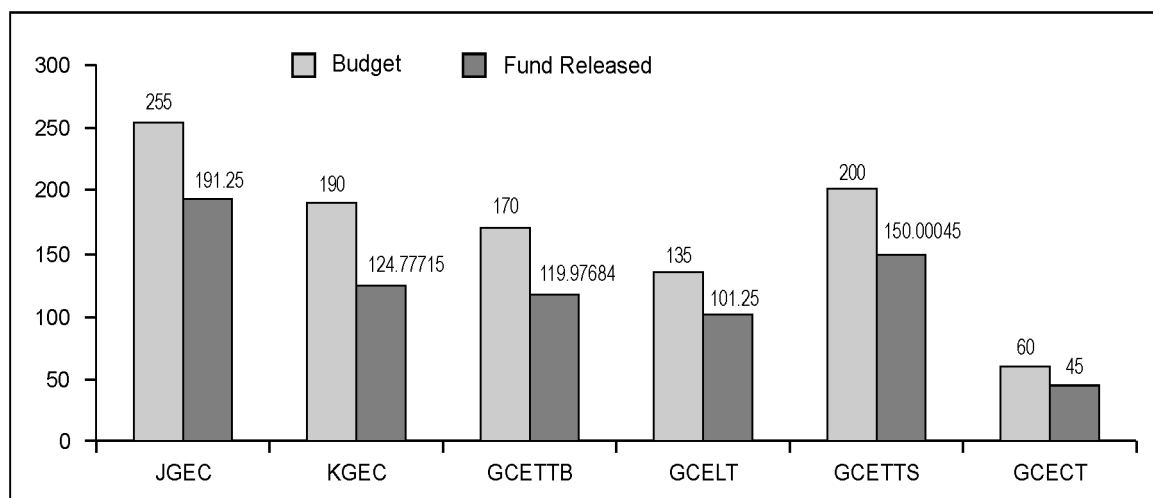
Budget Vs Fund Released under the Head ‘4202’ – year wise : 2010-11

Fund sanctioned over the last five years has an exponential growth :



ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Budget Vs Fund Released under the Head '4202' – Institution wise : 2010-11



Under the major head of account "4202-02-105-State Plan"

1. Funds have been released for the projects like construction of deep tube-well, pump house, renovation of electrical installation in Electrical Engineering deptt. and in many cases funds have been released partially like extension of hostel building, vertical extension of administrative building, construction of auditorium, construction of central library, etc. which will be taken up also in 2010-2011 as ongoing projects for Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, Jalpaiguri.
2. In 2009-2010 funds have been released as per the estimates for many projects like horizontal extension of Chhatrinibas, extension work of Pritilata Chhatrinibas, etc. for Kalyani Govt. Engineering College, Kalyani.
3. Many works have been done where the funds have been released as per the estimated cost i.e. for construction of new building special repair and revocation of dying machine room of chemistry room, textile lab., for Govt. College of Engineering & Textile Technology, Berhampur.
4. Funds have been released for construction of auditorium and guest house partially and also for acquisition of land for girls' hostel as per the estimate cost in the financial year of 2009-2010 for Govt. College of Engineering & Textile Technology, Serampur.
5. For Govt. College of Engineering & Ceramic Technology, Kolkata funds have been released for the projects like supply and installation of passenger elevator, civil work for modular lift, installation works for auditorium, bituminous work for compound road etc.
6. Funds have been released partially for construction of G+3 building and as per the estimated cost of special repair works of rental hostel building, rewiring of renovated hostel, installation of passenger elevator, installation of silent generator, etc.

4.7 LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME :

Besides 4-Year degree level Engineering & Technology courses in the State of West Bengal, a good number of students is also admitted to different diploma level Polytechnic Institution through a separate Joint Entrance Examination. A good percentage of such students is academically very proficient and their performance in diploma examinations as well as in professional / industrial fields have been found to be very much satisfactory. But unfortunately, there have been no further scope to enrich the technical qualifications of such diploma holders of his State except a very limited scope available through continuation education programme at the faculty of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur University which is a 5-year part-time evening B.E. course for diploma engineering students.

In pursuance of the scheme of All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), the State Government has extended the scope of degree level Engineering Education to the diploma holders through the introduction of 'Lateral Entry Scheme' for admission of the diploma holders in degree Engineering / Pharmacy of the State directly into 2nd Year /3rd semester of 4-Year course from the academic session 2001-2002. Under this scheme, diploma holders from the Polytechnic Institutions with 60% marks in aggregate have got the opportunity for admission after qualifying a State Level Common Entrance Test JELET conducted for this purpose. The intake capacity is upto the extent of 10% of the total approved intake along with the vacant seats of the first year. From the academic session of 2008-09 students with 60% marks in B.Sc. are also made eligible for admission under the Scheme as per provision of the AICTE.

4.8 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO POOR & MERITORIOUS STUDENTS STUDYING IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES IN THIS STATE :**4.8.1 West Bengal Government Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship Scheme :**

In terms of Notification vide No. 401A-Edn(T) dt. 25.4.2007 a new scholarship scheme known as "West Bengal Government Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship Scheme" has been introduced from the academic session of 2006-07 in the State for the students studying in degree level Government & Government aided Engineering & Technology Colleges in the year 2006. Since the year 2007, this scheme is opened for all degree level Engineering & Technological Institutions including self-financing institutions.

The scholarship amount is Rs.16,800/- per student per year. In the session 2010-11 this Directorate has selected 1086 candidates (fresh 200 and renewal 986) as MCM scholarship holder. For undergraduate level scholarships, candidates must obtain at least 75% marks consisting of two language subjects and three best elective subjects. Students who are enrolled in the first year of Under Graduate Course after passing the H.S Examination or equivalent in the same year will be eligible to apply for this year's Scholarship Scheme.

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

No student was allowed to receive cheque of MCM Scholarship for 2010-11 if he/she already enjoys any other scholarship / stipend (other than MVM scholarship) either from State or Central Government for the same course of students.

It is also worthwhile to mention in this context that the student who are already enjoying Half/Full Free studentship from the college will have no bar of receiving MCM Scholarship or vice versa.

4.8.2 Financial assistance to poor and meritorious students of Private unaided Engineering Colleges in this State :

With the enhancement of tuition fees, the Fee Structure Committee has also recommended for provision of free studentship to the meritorious and economically backward students allowing full free studentship to at least 10% of the students and half free ship to at least 5% of the students of their approved annual intake against the management quota of 10% of the approved intake sanctioned by the State Government.

The provision has been made in the G.O. vide NO. 450-Edn(T) dt. 26.6.2008. This provision has been implemented by most of the College authorities towards financial assistance to such students who submitted their prayer and are found eligible as per norms.

4.9 SIGNIFICANT POLICIES ADOPTED FOR EFFECTIVE GOVERNANCE OF PRIVATE SELF-FINANCING INSTITUTIONS :

4.9.1. Admission through single window system :

Except the Management Quota (10%), the entire seats (90%) are allotted to the students by the Central Selection Committee (Engineering & Technology) from the merit list of JEM/AIEEE through single window system.

4.9.2 Restructuring of the Governing Body and its proper functioning as per guidelines of AICTE :

Due attention has been given for constitution of the Governing Bodies of the Colleges following AICTE norms. The State Government has taken pro-active role towards their proper functioning. The Colleges conduct the Governing Body meetings at regular intervals with appropriate agenda items where Govt. in the Higher Education Department, Directorate of Technical Education and State Technical University participate as members.

4.9.3 Admission against Management Quota :

The self-financing degree level Engineering & Technology Institutions are filling up 10% of their approved intake directly through Management Quota has approved by the State Government. The Management Quota is to be filled up stream-wise from the merit listed candidates of WBJEE/AIEEE. Registration of students admitted under management quota stream-wise is to be completed first with the WBUT i.e. prior to the registration of other students admitted through the central counseling process.

4.9.4 Fee-structure of various courses in Private Engineering Colleges :

This is controlled by the Fee Structure Committee duly constituted by the State Government. Fees for all the degree level professional institutions are suggested by this Committee.

4.9.5 Rating of Private Institutions for gradual up-gradation :

A methodology has been evolved to assess the overall performance of these institutions. Some quality markers have been identified and information on those aspects are collected from the self-financing colleges on a regular basis. Some grade points are assigned against each such quality marker based on which scoring of each College is done. By this process, significantly weak areas of each College are being identified so that those can be improved over a given time frame.

4.10 SIGNIFICANT POLICIES ADOPTED FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE OF GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES :

4.10.1 Restructuring of the Governing Body :

The Governing Bodies of all 6 (six) degree level Government Engineering & Technology Colleges have been restructured with more powers and functions vested on the Governing Body and with more members from the industry houses. In many of the Governing Bodies the Chairman himself is from the industry so that appropriate suggestions can be given by the members of the Governing Body for the development of such professional Colleges. After the implementation of the Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP) all the six (06) Government Engineering & Technology Colleges are enjoying autonomy to some extent and as such the decision of the Governing Body and its functioning is important for smooth and proper running of these Colleges.

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

4.10.2 Block Grant System and sanction of fund :

From the last quarter of the financial year 2008-2009, the block grant system of sanction of fund has been introduced in all the 6(six) Government Engineering & Technology Colleges. In case of 4 (four) Government Engineering & Technology Colleges under TEQIP i.e. Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, Jalpaigur ; Kalyani Govt. Engineering College, Kalyani; Govt. College of Engineering & Textile Technology, Serampur and Government College of Engineering & Ceramic Technology, Kolkata, block grant system was introduced earlier with the implementation of institutional reforms towards financial autonomy and lastly the same has been extended to two other Government Engineering & Technology Colleges i.e. Govt. College of Engineering & Textile Technology, Berhampur and Govt. College of Engineering & Leather Technology, Kolkata. Under the block grant scheme the non-salary non-plan items as a whole are allotted as a grant-in-aid where the institutions are having their autonomy to utilize the fund as per their requirement and necessity. Under the financial autonomy the institutions can retain and utilize the entire tuition fees collected, IRG generated and retained and operate four funds for specific purpose.

4.10.3 Constitution of Financial Management Committee (FMC) :

The State Government has also constituted the Financial Management Committee in each College for gainful utilization of the block grant scheme and other related matters pertaining to plan and non-plan fund requirements under the overall control of the Governing Body/ Board of Governors of each of these Institutions where accountability and transparencies are maintained beyond the given autonomy.

4.10.4 Financial Assistance to Poor and Meritorious Students :

In the Government College of Engineering & Technology also the system of free studentship and half free studentship is present for the poor but meritorious students. So that good students are not suffered due to financial paucity. State Government has introduced 10% full-free studentship and 10% half-free studentship vide Government Order No. 416-Edn(T) dt. 27th July, 2004. for these Institutions.

4.11 PROHIBITION OF RAGGING AND RTI ACT, 2005 :

The State of West Bengal has formulated the Prohibition of Ragging Act in 2000 and rules thereof in 2001. The Act and Rules for Prohibition of Ragging issued by the State Government have been

CHAPTER-4

circulated to the Institutions to display the same in proper places of the Institutions for information of the students and all other concerned persons. The Committee to look after the ragging cases i.e. Anti Ragging Committee has also been formed in each and every Institution. State Government has also constituted an Appellate Committee in this regard. Necessary measures as per the Prohibition of the Acts and Rules are taken from time to time in case of any incidence of ragging. Measures have also been taken to provide separate hostels for the 1-year students as far as possible in the Government Engineering & Technology Colleges.

Directorate of Technical Education time to time sends guidelines towards prohibition of ragging to all the Institutions under its purview. Honorable Supreme Court's recent guidelines (issued on May, 2009) on prohibition of ragging has also been circulated amongst the Institutes. In terms of this guidelines Instt. Level, University level and District level monitoring are to be done.

This Directorate has already appointed State Public Information Officer & Appellate Authority to deal with the RTI related applications. Moreover all the Govt. Engg. & Technology and Grant-in-Aided Self Financing Engg. & Technology colleges have been instructed to appoint Public Information Officer and Appellate Authority within the jurisdiction of the college.

4.12 MAJOR ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS :

Brief Performance & Achievements in Academic area of Govt. Engg. & Tech. Colleges in the Financial year 2010-2011.

Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College

- Construction of Library building, Auditorium, extension of Admn., Building, use of renewable solar energy, stadium, children park, extension of hostel iii etc.
- Setting up of Centre of innovation & renewable energy club
- MoU with NE Hill Council to study feasibility & carry out development work and CTS.
- 112 students qualified in GATE and 1 student qualified in GRE.
- National seminar and awareness in Electrical engg.

ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Kalyani Govt. Engg. Collge

- 2 AICTE projects.
- MODROBS Project earned amounting Rs. 10 L
- 10 papers published in National/International journals & conferences

Govt. College of Engg. And Textile Technology, Serampore

- Overseas Accreditation in Textile Tech. by Textile Institute, Manchester, UK
- Entrepreneur Development Course in collaboration with MSME.
- 10 Research papers in National/International journals and also 2 Research papers of final year students.
- Two student obtained Ph.D.

Govt. College of Engg. and Ceramic Technology

- Collaborative work with overseas institutes
- 4 Research Projects obtained
- 2 Scholars are Ph.D. awarded
- 12 research papers published

Govt. College of Engg. and Leather Technology

- An overseas collaborative project with Italy
- Entrepreneur Development Programme with MSME, GoI
- Five sponsored projects obtained
- One faculty obtained Ph.D. from IIT KGP and two submitted Ph.D. thesis
- 13 Research papers in peer reviewed National / International journals / conferences
- 20 students scored in GATE & 7 in CAT. All perusing Higher study
- Mass awareness through "Theme Pavelion" in LEXPO
- 2,500 m sq land at Calcutta Leather Complex for setting up of Tanning Training & Service Centre with Italian Govt. has been acquired
- 4 faculty & 8 students were trained in Italy.

4.13 INTRODUCTION OF NEW COURSES IN PRIVATE ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES IN THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2010 - 2011 :

The State Government has taken a policy to encourage Private Institutions to introduce core disciplines (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.). Accordingly many such courses have been introduced. Details will be available at 4.2.1.

4.14 PERFORMANCE IN DIFFERENT COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION LIKE GATE, CAT BY THE STUDENTS IN THE VARIOUS ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES IN THE STATE OF WEST BENGAL.

The students of different Government Engineering & Technology Colleges are performing good results in the competitive examination for the Higher Studies like GATE for Post Graduate Studies and CAT for Post Graduate Management Studies. Even the students in some of Private Engineering Colleges have scored very high percentile/GATE score as well as CAT score.

4.15 TECHNICAL EDUCATION QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (TEQIP)

Under World Bank funded Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (Phase-I), the State Govt. released full amount of Life Time Allocation of Rs. 147.097 crore for Project implementation which has been allmost fully utilized by the Programme Institues (11 in number) and State Project Facilitation Unit. TEQIP Phase-I started a reform process in 2004/2005 and ended in March, 2009.

To continue the development activities initiated through TEQIP-I, a sequel of project is planned as TEQIP Phase-II on 25:25 (G.O.I. : State) fund sharing basis. For the financial year 2010-11, Rs. 27.00 crore has been provided as Central share and Rs. 9.00 crore as State Share in relevant Heads of Accounts. Preparatory activities are being conducted by State Project Facilitation Unit (SPFU).

134 blank

CHAPTER – 5

UNIVERSITIES

- 5.1 *General Information***
- 5.2 *Calcutta University***
- 5.3 *Jadavpur University***
- 5.4 *Rabindra Bharati University***
- 5.5 *Burdwan University***
- 5.6 *Kalyani University***
- 5.7 *North Bengal University***
- 5.8 *Vidyasagar University***
- 5.9 *West Bengal State University (Barasat)***
- 5.10 *Gour Banga University***
- 5.11 *Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University (2010)***
- 5.12 *Presidency University***
- 5.13 *Netaji Subhas Open University***
- 5.14 *West Bengal University of Technology***
- 5.15 *Bengal Engineering & Science University***
- 5.16 *U.G.C. Recommendations for the 11th Plan***

UNIVERSITIES

136

blank

CHAPTER – 5

UNIVERSITIES

5.1 GENERAL INFORMATION :

A bill for upgradation of Presidency College to the status of University has duly been passed. This would enable this premier institution of education of our country to function more efficiently as a teaching, training and research centre in various branches of knowledge.

Presidency University has been set up by virtue of Presidency University Act, 2010 under notification No. 1047-L dated 07-07-2010. 27th July, 2010. Thereafter, vide this Department notification No. 694-Edn(U) dated 14/12/2010 the Governor was pleased to appoint 16th December 2010 as the day with effect from which, and until the appointed day all the functions and powers of the University, the Court, the Executive Council, the Faculty Councils for Post-graduate and Undergraduate Studies, the Boards of Studies, the Finance committee and all other authorities to be constituted under this Act or the Statute.

The matter of setting up of a centre of A.M.U. in Murshidabad district is under active consideration of the Govt. Recently some positive response has been received from the concerned university. The Govt. of West Bengal has identified the required lands for the purpose and sent the particulars of the land to the A.M.U. The team of 5 officials including Vide-Chancellor of the University have recently visited the site. The matter of transfer of 259.74 acres of land is now in process. Recently a building has been taken temporarily to launch the M.B.A. and Law course.

The Govt. of West Bengal in the Department of Higher Education has taken a decision to establish one university named Sidho-Kanho-Birsa University in the districts of Bankura and Purulia.

UNIVERSITIES

5.1.1 NAME OF THE STATE AIDED UNIVERSITIES WITH THEIR TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION IN THE STATE OF WEST BENGAL.

UNIVERSITIES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Name of The University	Date of Establishment	Address	Territorial Jurisdiction
1. University of Calcutta	24 January, 1857	College Street, Senate House, Calcutta-700073; Phone : 2241-0071, 2241-4984 Fax : 2241-3222 Website : www.caluniv.ac.in Email : registrar@cuccernet.in registrar@caluniv.ac.in/basabc@vsnl.net	The whole of the West Bengal excluding the area of jurisdiction Universities established of other Universities established by law within West Bengal. The jurisdiction of the Calcutta University extends to the districts of Howrah, South 24 Parganas and the Calcutta district, excluding some colleges (See the list of the colleges in the appendix) and Serampore subdivision of the district of Hooghly.
2. Jadavpur University	24 December, 1955	Jadavpur, Calcutta –700032; Phone : 2414-6414 Fax : (91)-033-2414-6414 Website : www.jadavpur.edu Email : registrar@admn.jdvu.ac.in/pradeep12@vsnl.net	A radius of two miles from the university office at Jadavpur.
3. University of Burdwan	15 June 1960	Rajbati, Burdwan, Dist. – Burdwan. Pin – 713104 Phone : +91-0342-2533913/14 Fax : +91-0342-253-0300 Website : www.burd.univ.ac.in Email : vcbu@satyam.net.in, registrar@buruniv.ac.in	Districts of Burdwan, Bankura, Birbhum, Purulia and Hooghly (excluding Serampore subdivision)

CHAPTER - 5

4. University of Kalyani	1 November, 1960	Kalyani, District-Nadia, Pin – 741235 Phone : (033) 2582-8690 Fax : (033) 2582-8282 Website : http://klyuniv.ac.in Email : Alok_banerjee2002@yahoo.com	Districts of Nadia, Murshidabad and Bijpur Police Station of North –24 Parganas.
5. Rabindra Bharati University	8 May, 1962	56A, B.T. Road, Calcutta –700050 Phone : E.B.Campus :2557-1028/ 3028/4028; J.S Campus: 2269-5242/6601/6610 Fax : 2556-8079 Website : www.rbu.ac.in Email : registra.rbu@gmail.com	All Institutions in the State teaching dance, drama, music and visual arts (except the Government College of Art & Craft).
6. University of North Bengal	1 July, 1962	Raja Rammohanpur, P.O. – North Bengal University, Dist. Darjeeling, Pin- 734430. Phone : (0353)-2776313 Fax : (0353) 2776313 Website : http://www.nbu.ac.in Email : regnbu@sancharnet.in	Districts of Coochbehar, Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri.
7. Vidyasagar University		P.O. Vidyasagar University, Dist Paschim Midnapur, Pin- 721102. Phone:EPABX:(03222)276554-555-557 Fax : (03222)275329 Website : www.vidyasagar.ac.in Email : registrar@vidyasagar.ac.in	East and West Midnapore.
8. West Bengal State University,	10th March, 2008	Barasat Govt. College, Annex Building, 10, K.W.C. Road, Kolkata-700 124, P.O. & Dist. Barasat Ph: 033-2584-7179, Fax: 033-2584-4177	North 24-Parganas as specified and the scheduled.
9. GourBanga University, Malda	10th March, 2008	Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist. Malda, Pin-732101 Ph. : (03512) 22-6664 Fax : (03512) 22-3664	Uttar Dinajpur, Dakshin Dinajpur and Malda.

UNIVERSITIES

10. Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, Purulia	2010	Purulia Campus, Purulia Zilla Parisad, Old Administrative Building, Jubilee Compound P.O. & Dist. Purulia, Pin-723101 Ph. : (03252) 22-4438 Email : vcskbuniversity@gmail.com Kolkata Campus : Paribesh Bhawan 101A, Block-LA, Sector-III Salt Lake, Kolkata-98 Ph. : 033-2335-0092	Bankura, Purulia
11. Presidency University	2010	86/1, College Street, Kolkata-700 073 Ph. : (033)-2241-1960 Fax : 2257-3770	The whole of West Bengal
12. Netaji Subhas Open University	20 August 1997	1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata-700 020 Ph. : 2287-0157 Fax : (033)-2283-5082 Website: www.wbnsou.ac.in Email : nsou@cal2.vsnl.net.in	The whole of West Bengal
13. West Bengal University of Technology	7 August 2000	BF-142, Salt Lake, Sector-I Kolkata 700 064 Ph. : (033)2321-8771 Fax : (033) 2321-1032 Website : www.wbut.net/ www.wbut.ac.in Email : srislam56@yahoo.co.in/Registrar @wbut.ac.in	The whole of West Bengal
14. Bengal Engineering and Science University	1856 as a Govt. College; Deemed University Status in 1992 University status in 2004	P.O. Botanic Garden, Shibpur, Howrah 711 103 West Bengal Ph : 033 26681503/26684561 Fax : 033 26682916 Website :www.becs.ac.in Email : vc@becs.ac.in	The whole of West Bengal

**UNIVERSITIES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
HIGHER EDUCATION**

Name of The University	Date of Establishment	Address	Territorial Jurisdiction
1. Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya	1st September, 1974	P.O. Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia, Pin-741252. Ph : (033) 2585-8163 Fax : (034730)-222275 E-mail : vcbckv@vsnl.net	The whole of West Bengal.
2. University of Animal and Fishery Sciences	2 January, 1995	37 & 68, Khudiram Bose Sarani, Belgachia, Kolkata – 700 037. Ph : 2556-3396, 2556-5021 Fax : 091-033-2557-1986	The whole of West Bengal.
3. W.B.National University of Juridical Sciences	22 April, 2000	NUJS Bhaban 12, LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake, Eastern Bypass, Kolkata -700 091 Ph : 2335-0534/7379 Fax : 033-2335-7422 Website : www.nujs.edu Email : nujs@cal3.vsnl.net.in	The whole of West Bengal
4. Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya	1 February, 2001	P.O.-Pundibari, Dist-Cooch Behar Ph : 03582-270141/249 Website: www.uttarbanga.net / ubkv.htm Email : mondal@rediftmail.com	Malda, South Dinajpur, North Dinajpur, Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri, Cooch Behar
5. West Bengal University of Health Science	2nd December, 2002	DD-36, Sector –1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-64 Ph : 2321-5388 Fax : 23215389 Website: www.wbhus.org/data Email : vc@wbuhs.org	The whole of West Bengal

UNIVERSITIES

6. Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Education and Research Institute (RKMVERI) (Deemed University under UGC Act)	2005	P.O. Belur Math, Dt. Howrah, Pin – 711202, Telefax : 033-26549999; E-mail : rkmveri@gmail.com, atmapriyananda@gmail.com	The whole of West Bengal
7. Aliah University	2007	21, Hazi Md. Mahasin Sq., Kolkata-700 016 Ph :2249-1986 Salt Lake Campus : DN 47, Salt Lake City, Sector-V, Kolkata-91 Ph: 2367-1434/35 Fax : 2367-1433 Website : www.aliah.ac.in E-mail : infodesk@aliah.ac.in	The whole of West Bengal

CHAPTER - 5

5.1.2 FINANCIAL GRANTS RELEASED TO THE STATE-AIDED UNIVERSITIES FROM NON-PLAN & PLAN HEAD OF ACCOUNT DURING 2010-2011.

Sl. No.	Name of the Universities	NON-PLAN HEAD				PLAN HEAD				
		Salary grants released (in lakhs)	Other grants released (in lakhs)	Grants released from Other Head of Accounts (in lakhs)	Total Grant released (in lakhs)	Salary Grants released (in lakhs)	Other Grants released (in lakhs)	Grants released for Construction (in lakhs)	Grants released for Purchase of Books & Journals (in lakhs)	Total Grant released (in lakhs)
1	CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY	20853.69	1800	0	22653.69	NIL	NIL	211.78	75	286.78
2	JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY	15466.22	1196.9	0	16663.12	NIL	NIL	287.29	99	386.29
3	KALYANI UNIVERSITY	5346.86	784.94	0	6131.80	NIL	NIL	23.81	40	23.81
4	BURDWAN UNIVERSITY	6709.86	640.35	0	7350.21	NIL	NIL	0	50	50.00
5	NORTH-BENGAL UNIVERSITY	5365.86	610.78	0	5976.64	NIL	NIL	0	36.4	36.40
6	RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY	3149.86	378	0	3527.86	NIL	NIL	0	0	0
7	VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY	1629.17	80.85	0	1710.02	NIL	NIL	899.89	128.64	1028.53
8	WEST BENGAL STATE UNIVERSITY AT BARASAT	714.95	18	0	732.95	NIL	NIL	1000	0	1000.00
9	GOURBANGA UNIVERSITY	401.54	40	20	461.54	NIL	NIL	1528.41	0	1528.41
10	BENGAL ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY	3393.6	94.84	0	3488.44	NIL	153	252.35	0	405.35
11	WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	292	0	0	292	0	210	0	0	210
12	SIDHO-KANHO-BIRSHA UNIVERSITY	2	1.56	0	3.56	0	0	300	0	300
13	PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY	1.75	1.4	0	3.15	0	0	450	0	450
14	WEST BENGAL STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION	29.83	0	0	29.83	0	7.64		0	7.64
15.	NETAJI SUBHASH OPEN UNIVERSITY	126.41	0	0	126.41	0.00	36	264.73	0	300.73
16.	I.S.D.L.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.07

UNIVERSITIES

5.1.3 ACADEMIC STRUCTURE

Academic activities of the universities are carried out through various departments under different Faculty Councils. The Deans of these Councils advise on academic matters and co-ordinate the departmental programmes. For the planning and implementation of the academic programmes of the departments, there is a departmental committee in each of them. The Head of the Department is the Chairman of the said committee. The Board of Studies under each Faculty Council plans and reviews the syllabus and assists the examination process.

5.2 CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY (1857)

The Calcutta University along with the Bombay University and the Madras University was established in 1857. The university is now being governed by the Calcutta University Act, 1979 which came into force on February 10, 1983.

The Calcutta University affiliates colleges mostly at the under-graduate level and also offers courses directly at the post-graduate level. The number of colleges affiliated by the University is 171. The university has allowed a few of its affiliated colleges including the Presidency University (earstwhile Presidency College), the Maulana Azad College and the Dinabandhu Andrews College to teach at the post-graduate level.

5.2.1 VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY AS LOCATED IN DIFFERENT CAMPUSES ARE INDICATED BELOW :

- (a) **ASHUTOSH SHIKSHYA PRANGAN**, College Street, Ph. 2241-0071 (6 lines)
Teaching Departments :
Arabic & Persian, Bengali Language & Literature, Commerce, English, French, Hindi, Library & Information Science, Linguistics, Languages (Foreign), Pali, Urdu, Sanskrit, Journalism & Mass Communication.
- (b) **RASHBEHARI SHIKSHYA PRANGAN**, 92, A. P. C. Road, (Rajabazar) Ph. 2350-8386/6387
Teaching Departments :
Chemistry, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Applied Psychology, Bio-Physics, Molecular Biology & Genetic, Centre for Atmospheric Science, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Technology, Chemistry, Computer Science & Engineering, Electronic Science, Physiology, Radio Physics & Electronics, Polymer Science & Technology, Psychology.
- (c) **TARAKNATH SHIKSHYA PRANGAN**, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata-19
Ph. 2475-3680-82/4681
Teaching Departments :
Agriculture, Anthropology, Bio-chemistry (Including Bio-Technology & Environmental Science), Botany, Geography, Geology, Marine Science, Pure Mathematics, Statistics, Zoology.
- (d) **HAZRA ROAD CAMPUS**, 51/1 and 51/2 Hazra Road, Kolkata-19, Ph. 2475-5801
Teaching Departments : Law.

CHAPTER - 5

- (e) **SAHID KHUDIRAM SHIKSHYA PRANGAN**, 1, Reformatory Street, Alipore, Kolkata-27
Ph. 2479-1645/2861
Teaching Departments :
Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Sociology, History, Islamic History & Culture, Ancient Indian History & Culture, Museology, Business Management, Archaeology.
- (f) **B. T. ROAD CAMPUS**, 56A B.T. Road, Calcutta-50, Ph. 2557-5082
Teaching Department : Economics.
- (g) **COLLEGE OF MEDICINE CAMPUS**, 244, A.J.C. Bose Road, Cal-20 Ph. 2248-2041/2084
Teaching Department : S. N. Pradhan Centre for Neuroscience.
- (h) **JUDGES COURT ROAD CAMPUS**, Judges Court Road, Alipore, Ph. 2479-5594
Teaching Department : Department of Home Science.

5.2.2 FACULTIES & DEPARTMENTS

COUNCIL FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES :

- (i) Council for Under-Graduate Studies in Arts, Science, Commerce, Home Science, Fine Arts and Music.
- (ii) Council for Under-Graduate Studies in Medicine, Dental Science, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science, Nursing and Ayurved.
- (iii) Council for Under-Graduate Studies in Engineering and Technology.

5.2.3 The following departments of the University have been recognised by the UGC as Centres of Advanced Study (CAS) in the Thrust Areas :

Departments of Botany, Chemistry, Radio Physics & Electronics.

5.2.4 The following departments of the University have been selected as Departments for Special Assistance (DSA) by the U. G. C. :

Departments of Bio-Physics, Physics, Applied Mathematics, Anthropology, Bio-Chemistry, History, Journalism and Mass Communication, Commerce.

5.2.5 The following departments of the University have been recognised by the UGC as DSA :

Departments of Statistics, Geology, Business Management, English.

5.2.6 Grants under the COSIST Scheme of the U. G. C. have been sanctioned in favour of the following Departments of the University :

Departments of Bio-Physics, Applied Mathematics.

In addition to the courses of various departments mentioned above, a number of courses are offered by other constituent Colleges/Institutions of this University as given in the next page :

UNIVERSITIES

5.2.7 Name of the courses taught by the University directly : Starting from PG level courses or above and ending with Diploma and / or UG level courses; including Technical courses, if any.

Sl. No.	Department	Subject offered	Course with Intake Capacity	Selection Criteria In order of Merit
A. Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Engineering and Technology				
1.	Chemical Engineering	Chemical Engineering	B. Tech. - 40 M. Tech. - 25 Ph. D. Post doctoral	"
2.	Chemical Technology	Ceramic Engineering Oil Technology Petrochemicals and Petroleum Refinery Engineering Pharmaceutical Technology Technology	B.Tech. - 40 M. Tech. - 60 Ph. D. Post doctoral	"
3.	Computer Science and Engineering	Computer Science and Engineering Computer and Information Sc.	B.Tech. - 40 M. Tech.- 30+5 M. Sc. - 30 Ph. D. Post doctoral	"
4.	Radio Physics & Electronics	Radio Physics & Electronics VLSI Design-Self financed Information Technology	B. Tech. - 42 M. Tech.- 40 M. Tech.- 15 B. Tech. - 20 Ph. D. Post doctoral	"
5.	Polymer Science and Technology	Polymer Science and Technology	B. Tech. - 30 M.Tech. - 12 Ph. D. Post doctoral	"
6.	Applied Physics	i) Electrical Engineering ii) Instrumentation Engineering	B.Tech. - 20 M.Tech. - 10+5 B.Tech. - 20	"

CHAPTER - 5

		iii) Elec. Engg. (Elec. Power) - Self financed iv) Instrumentation & Control Engg. - Self financed	M.Tech. - 10+5 Ph. D. Post doctoral M.Tech. - 15 M. Tech. - 15	
7.	Applied Optics and Photonics	Optics and Optoelectronics	B. Tech. - 20 M. Tech. - 18 Ph. D. Post doctoral	”
B. Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science				
1.	Physiology (Sc.)	Physiology (Sc.)	M. Sc. - 39	”
2.	Anthropology	Anthropology Forensic Anthropology Human Rights	M. Sc. - 28 Ph. D. Post doctoral Certificate-12 M.A.-20	”
3.	Atmospheric Science	Atmospheric Science	M. Sc. - 15 Ph. D. Post doctoral	
4.	Applied Math.	Applied Math.	M.Sc. - 44 M. Phil - 10 Ph. D Post doctoral	”
5.	Psychology	Psychology Clinical Psychology	M.Sc. - 42 (M.Phil)-10	”
6.	Pure Math.	Pure Math	M. Sc. - 70 (M. Phil) - 10	”
7.	Physics	Pure Physics	M.Sc. - 70	”
8.	Microbiology	Microbiology	M.Sc. - 15	”
9.	Environmental Science	Environmental Science	M.Sc. - 15	”
10.	Genetics	Genetics	M.Sc.-14	”

UNIVERSITIES

11.	Applied Psychology	Applied Psychology Psychological Counseling Rehabilitation Psychology	M.Sc.- 38 PG Diploma - 25 PG Diploma - 20	”
12.	Statistics	Statistics Computer Applications of Statistics	M.Sc. - 35 M.Phil -12	”
13.	Chemistry	Pure Chemistry	M.Sc. - 70	”
14.	Botany	Botany	M.Sc. - 50	”
15.	Zoology	Zoology Fisheries Science	M.Sc. - 71 M.Phil-10	”
16.	Marine Science	Marine Science	M.Sc. - 28	”
17.	Biochemistry (Sc.)	Biochemistry	M.Sc. - 60	”
18.	Geography	Geography	M.Sc. - 120	”
19.	Geology	Geology	M.Sc. - 28	”
20.	Bio-Physics Molecular Biology and Bio-Informatics	Bio-Physics Molecular Biology Bio-Informatics & Bio-Physics Bio-Informatics	M.Sc. - 14 M.Sc. - 06 M.Sc. - 10	”
21.	Electronic Science	Electronic Science	M.Sc. - 25	
C. Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Agriculture				
1.	Agriculture	Plant Physiology (10) Genetics & Plant Breeding (10) Horticulture (10) Certificate (10) Agronomy (10) Seed Sc. & Technology (10) Agri. Chem. & Soil Sc. (20)	M.Sc. - 70 Ph. D. Post doctoral	” ” ” ” ” ”
D. Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts				
1.	English Language & Literature	English Language & Literature English Effective Communication	M.A - 231 M.Phil-20 PG Certificate - 30	” ”
2.	French	French	M.A - 15	”

CHAPTER - 5

3.	Economics	Economics Applied Economics & Information Management	M.A - 220 M.Phil-15 PG Diploma -30	”
4.	Ancient Indian History and Culture	Ancient Indian History and Culture	M.A - 120	”
5.	Hindi	Hindi	M.A - 99 M.Phil-15	”
6.	History	History	M.A - 158 M.Phil-20	”
7.	Islamic History & Culture	Islamic History & Culture	M.A - 160	”
8.	Museology	Museology	M.A - 20 M.Sc - 20	”
9.	Pali	Pali Buddhist Studies	Pre-M.A - 20 M.A – 29 M.Phil-10 PG Diploma -20 M.A.-15	”
10.	Arabic & Persian	Arabic & Persian	M.A - 58+58	”
11.	Archaeology	Archaeology	M.A - 24	”
12.	Bengali Language & Literature	Bengali Language & Literature	M.A- 363 M.Phil-20	”
13.	Linguistics	Linguistics	M.A - 84	”
14.	Philosophy	Philosophy	M.A- 221 M.Phil-20	”
15.	Political Science	Political Science	M.A- 220 M.Phil-20	”
16.	Sanskrit	Sanskrit	Pre PG - 28 M.A-150 M.Phil-40	”
17.	Language	Russian German, Chinese, French, Hindi, Bengali, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Urdu Tamil, Tibetan, Korean	Certificate 20X 13=260 Diploma - 20X 13=260	”
18.	Sociology	Sociology	M.A - 55	”
19.	Tamil Studies	Tamil Studies	M.A - 11, Diploma-20 Certificate-20	”

UNIVERSITIES

20.	Urdu	Urdu	M.A - 75, Diploma-20 Certificate-20	”
21.	South & South East Asian Studies	South & South East Asian Studies	M.A- 100 M.Phil-30	”
E. Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Commerce, Social Welfare and Business Management				
1.	Commerce	Commerce	MBA in Finance - 35 M.Com -D-395 E-395 M. Phil - 15 Post Doctoral Ph.D	”
2.	Business Management	Human Resource and Organisational Management Business Management	MHROM M.B.M. - 33 Post. Doctoral Ph.D.	”
F. Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Education, Journalism and Library Science				
1.	Journalism	Journalism & Mass Communication	M.A. 50+25 1 yr. P.G. Diploma	”
2.	Media Studies : Film & Television	Media Studies : Film & Television Sprrts & Mass Communication Mgt.	P.G. Diploma - 55 P.G. Diploma - 30	”
3.	Library & Inf. Sc.	Library & Inf. Sc.	B. Lis - 110 M. Lis - 22 M.Phil-15	”
4.	Education	Education	M.A.-125 B.Ed -130 M.Ed.-30 M.Phil -10	”
G. Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Law				
1.	Law	Law	L.L.B – 200 L.L.B (Hons) - 50 L.L.M - 36 M.Phil Ph.D.	”
H. Faculty Council of Fine Arts, Music and Home Science				
1.	Home Science	Food & Nutrition Human Development Home Science	B.Sc. (Hons)-45 M.Sc. - 65 B.Sc./M.Sc. - 45 B.A/B.Sc.-120	”

CHAPTER - 5

		Vocational Course (Major) CMEV Vocational Course (Major) CNDV	Diploma -60 B.A. -30 B.Sc.-30	
Others :				
School				
A.K. Choudhury School of Information Technology		Computer Science & Application Information Technology	M.C.A-40 M.Tech.-25	
Centres				
1.	S.N.Pradhan Centre for Neuroscience	Neuroscience (Research Work)	M.SC-10	
2.	Centre for Studies in Book Publishing	Book Publishing Urban Management & Planning	PG Diploma-26 PG Certificate-20	
3.	University Science Instrumentation Centre	Biomedical Instrumentation Medical Instrumentation	M.Sc.10 Advanced Diploma-12	

5.2.8 TYPES OF COLLEGES / INSTITUTIONS

1. General Degree Colleges (B.A./ B.Sc. / B. Com.) – 128
2. B. Ed. Colleges / Departments / Physical Education Colleges – 33
3. Art College – 1
4. Music College – 1
5. Law Colleges – 6
6. Medical / Homeo / Ayurvedic Colleges etc. – 24 (Recently transferred to W. B. University of Health Sciences)
7. Horticulture Institute / Management Institute – 1
8. Special Institute – 1

UNIVERSITIES

5.2.9 HIGHLIGHTS OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY DURING 2010-2011

- Publications : National – More than 2,000 International – Nearly 1,500
- Award won by the faculty members : Nearly 30
- Inventions : Submitted – 41 Selected – 13
- Award won by the students : National – 141 International – 21
- Financial grant received : Rs. 171,71,76,828.00
- Library budget : Rs. 6,24,65,900.00
- Number of journals : Nearly 600
- Number of industry linkages : Nearly 50
- Percentage of placement : Technology – 90% with average salary Rs. 3.0 lakh p.a.
Science – 25% with average salary Rs. 2.4 lakh p.a.
Commerce & Management – 15% with average salary 2.5 lakh p.a.
- Re-Accreditation by NAAC : Grade ‘A’ .

5.3 JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY (1955)

The intense nationalist movement during 1905-06 to unsettle the settled fact of the partition of Bengal by the British found expression in many forms, of which the establishment of a new system of education on national lines was the most important cultural expression. It was in this way that the National Council of Education (NCE), Bengal was started in 1906 “to impart education–literacy, scientific as well as technical and professional – on national lines and exclusively under national control to incorporate with the best Oriental ideals of life and thought, the best assimilable ideals of the West, and inspire students with the genuine love for and desire to serve the country”.

The National Council devoted almost the whole of its resources to technical education through its ‘College of Engineering and Technology’ to satisfy public demand. By the middle of the 1940’s, the College of Engineering and Technology, Bengal was virtually functioning as a University. After Independence the Government of West Bengal, with the concurrence of the Government of India, enacted the necessary legislation to establish Jadavpur University on the **24th December, 1955**.

Appreciating the overall development in the Engineering & Technology education and research the university received support from World Bank under its TEQIP Programme. Under this programme the university initiated activities in Mobile Computing and related areas in consonance with the contemporary needs including Disaster Management, Cognitive & Social Sciences and Nano Science & Technology.

CHAPTER - 5

The University stands on an area of about 60 acres in the southern part of the Calcutta Metropolis about 3 km away from underground Metro Railway Station of Tollygunge. It also has a second campus covering about 20 acres of land in Salt Lake.

The University has 3 Faculties – Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Faculty of Science and Faculty of Arts. In addition, a number of Schools and Centres have been set up to initiate interdisciplinary post-graduate, doctoral and post doctoral level research programmes in emerging areas. University Grants Commission has accorded Jadavpur University the Status of University with potential for Excellence. NAAC has accredited Jadavpur University as 5 Star University in 2001 and Grade A with (CGPA 3.61) in 2008.

5.3.1 FACULTIES & DEPARTMENTS

Different departments of the university with the courses at UG/PG/PG Diploma level with number of seats available to each of the courses

Faculty of Arts :

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	UG Courses	Intake	PG	Intake	M Phil.	Intake
1	Bengali	B.A.	50	MA	65	M. Phil	15
2	Comparative Literature	B.A.	50	MA	65	M. Phil	15
3	Economics	B.A.	60	MA	60	M. Phil	15
4	Education	-	-	MA	22	-	-
5	English	B.A.	50	MA	65	M. Phil	15
6	Film Studies	-	-	MA	35		-
7	History	B.A.	55	MA	65	M. Phil	15
8	International Relation	B.A.	55 – in Pol. Sc.	MA	70	M. Phil	15
9	Lib. & Inf. Sc.	BLIS	55	M.L.I.S.	15	M. Phil	10
10	Physical Education	B.P.Ed.	60	M.P. Ed.	30		-
11	Philosophy	B.A.	55	MA	65	M. Phil	15
12	Sanskrit	B.A.	50	MA	75	M. Phil	15
13	Women Studies	-	-	-	-	M. Phil	15
14	Cognitive Science	-	-	-	-	M. Phil	15

UNIVERSITIES

Post Graduate Evening Courses in Arts Faculty :

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	PG	Intake
1	Bengali	MA	60
2	History	MA	60
3	Philosophy	MA	50
4	Sanskrit	MA	55

Faculty of Science :

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	UG Courses	Intake	PG	Intake	M Phil.	Intake
1	Physics	B.Sc.	55	M.Sc.	35		
2	Chemistry	B.Sc.	50	M.Sc.	35		
3	Mathematics	B.Sc.	70	M.Sc.	60		
4	Geological Science	B.Sc.	35	M.Sc.	27		
5	Electronics			M.Sc.	12		
6	Environmental Science					M.Phil	20
7	Biotechnology			P.G.	20		

Post Graduate Evening Courses in Science Faculty :

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	PG	Intake
1	Physics	M.Sc.	35
2	Chemistry	M.Sc.	35
3	Mathematics	M.Sc.	60

CHAPTER - 5**Faculty of Engineering & Technology :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	UG Courses	Intake
1	Architecture	B.Arch.	31
2	Chemical Engineering	B.E.	72
3	Civil Engineering	B.E.	103
4	Computer Sc,. & Engineering	B.E.	62
5	Construction Engineering	B.E.	36
6	Electrical Engineering	B.E.	105
7	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	B.E.	62
8	Information Technology	B.E.	62
9	Instrumentation & Electronics Engineering	B.E.	41
		B.Tech.	20
10	Mechanical Engineering	B.E.	105
11	Metallurgical & Material Engineering	B.E.	31
12	Pharmaceutical Tech.	B.Pharm.	62
13	Power Engineering	B.E.	41
14	Printing Engineering	B.E.	26
15	Production Engineering	B.E.	41
16	Food Tech. & Bio. Engineering	B.Tech	20

Faculty of Engg. & Tech. (P/T) Evening Courses :

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	PG	Intake
1	Civil Engineering	B.E. (P/T)	45
2	Electrical Engineering	B.E. (P/T)	45
3	Mechanical Engineering	B.E. (P/T)	45

UNIVERSITIES

Faculty of Engg. & Tech. :

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	PG Courses	Approve Intake	Approved by
1	Architecture	M. Arch.	08	A.I.C.T.E. & Council of Architecture
2	Chemical Engineering	M.E.	19	A.I.C.T.E.
3	Civil Engineering	M.E.	25	A.I.C.T.E.
4	Computer Sc. & Engineering	M.E.	31	A.I.C.T.E.
		M. Tech.- Computer Technology (P/T)	34	A.I.C.T.E.
		M.C.A.	40	A.I.C.T.E.
5	Electrical Engineering	M.E.	25	A.I.C.T.E.
		Master – Control System	15	A.I.C.T.E.
		Master – Illumination Engg.	18	A.I.C.T.E.
6	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	M.E.	25	A.I.C.T.E.
		M.Tech. – VLSI Design & Micro Electronics (P/T)	18	A.I.C.T.E.
		Intelligent Automation & Robotics	18	A.I.C.T.E.
7	Information Technology	M.E. - Software Engg.	25	A.I.C.T.E.
8	Instrumentation & Electronics Engineering	M.Tech.	08	A.I.C.T.E.
9	Mechanical Engineering	M.E.	25	A.I.C.T.E.
		M.E. in Automobile Engg.	18	A.I.C.T.E.
10	Metallurgical & Material Engineering	M.E.	10	A.I.C.T.E.
		M.Tech. in Material Engg.	18	A.I.C.T.E.

CHAPTER - 5

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	PG Courses	Approve Intake	Approved by
11	Pharmaceutical Tech.	M. Pharm.	25	A.I.C.T.E. & Pharmacy Council of India
		Master-Clinical Pharmacy & Pharmacy Practice	18	A.I.C.T.E.& Pharmacy Council of India
12	Power Engineering	M.E.	18	A.I.C.T.E.
13	Production Engineering	M.E.	13	A.I.C.T.E.
14	Food Tech. & Bio. Engineering	M. Tech.	20	A.I.C.T.E.
15	School of Energy Studies	M. Tech.	13	A.I.C.T.E.
16	School of Bio. Sc. & Engineering	Master	11	A.I.C.T.E.
17	School of Water Resource Engineering	M.E.	18	A.I.C.T.E.
18	School of Education Technology	M.Tech. – IT Courseware Engg.	18	A.I.C.T.E.
19	School of Material Sc. & Engineering	Master- Nano Sc.	18	A.I.C.T.E.
20	School of Education Technology	M.M.D.	22	U.G.C.
21	School of Education Technology	M.Tech. – IT Courseware Engg. – Distance Education	180	Distance Education Council
22	School of Education Technology	P.G. Dip. – Multimedia & web Tech. – Distance Education	50	Distance Education Council
23	School of Mobile Computing & Communication	M.Tech.- Distributing & Mobile computing	15	A.I.C.T.E.
24	Adult Continuing Education & Extension	B.Ed. – Special Education	22	U.G.C. & R.E.C.

UNIVERSITIES

5.3.2 Interdisciplinary Schools and Centres of University

Interdisciplinary Schools and Centres of Research

SCHOOLS :

1. School of Advanced Studies on Industrial Pollution Control Engg.
2. School of Automobile Engineering
3. School of Bioscience & Engineering
4. School of Cognitive Science (Philosophy)
5. School of Cultural Texts & Records
6. School of Education Technology
7. School of Energy Studies
8. School of Environmental Radiation and Archaeological Sciences
9. School of Environmental Studies
10. School of Illumination Science, Engg. & Design
11. School of International Relations and Strategic Studies
12. School of Laser Sc. & Engg.
13. School of Languages
14. School of Material Science & Nano Technology
15. School of Media, Communication & Culture
16. School of Mobile Computing & communication
17. School of Natural Product Studies
18. School of Oceanographic Studies
19. School of Water Resources Engg.
20. School of Women's Studies
21. School of Nuclear Studies and Application

CENTRES FOR STUDIES

1. African Literatures & Culture (Comparative Literature)
2. Ambedkar Studies (Economics)
3. Aurobindo Study Centre
4. Cognitive Science (Philosophy)
5. Centre for Experiments in Social and Behavioural Sciences
6. Computer Aided Design (Computer Sc, & Engg.)

CHAPTER - 5

7. Centre for Canadian Studies
8. Condensed Matter Physics Research (Physics)
9. Counseling Services & Studies in Self-Devel (Philosophy)
10. CV Raman Centre for Physics & Music
11. Centre for Medicinal Food & Applied Nutrition
12. Distributed Computing (Computer Sc. & Engg.)
13. European Studies (History)
14. Embedded System in Instrumentation
15. Hariprasanna Biswas India – China Cultural Studies
16. Human Settlement Planning (Architecture)
17. IC Design and Fabrication (ETCE)
18. Indology (Sanskrit)
19. Knowledge Based System (Jupiter Bldg)
20. Language Studies (Bengali)
21. Latin American Literature and Culture (Comp. Literature)
22. Marxian Studies (Economics)
23. Mathematical Biology & Ecology (Mathematics)
24. Micro-Processor Application (Computer Sc. & Engg.)
25. Nuclear and Particle Physics Research (Physics)
26. Plasma Studies (Mathematics)
27. Quality Construction
28. Quality Management System (Mech. Engg.)
29. Refugee Studies (International Relations)
30. Relativity and Cosmology Research (Physics)
31. Surface Science (Chemistry)
32. Swami Vivekananda Centre for Technical Manpower Development
33. Centre for Theatre Studies
34. Translation of Indian Literatures (Centil) [Comp. Lit.]
35. Transportation Studies
36. Welding Technology (Met. & Mat Engg.)
37. Yoga (Phy. Edn)
38. V. Ravi Chandran Centre for Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharm. Tech.)
39. IMPACT (Com. Sc. & Engg.)

UNIVERSITIES

5.3.3 HIGHLIGHTS OF THE ACHIEVEMENT AND ACTIVITIES DURING 2010-2011

Special Features :

Tutorial System : Tutorial system is in vogue in the Faculty of Arts.

Internal Assessment : The university follows internal assessment and grading system.

Employment and Guidance Bureau: The Govt. Employment and Guidance Bureau and University & Placement and Training Office are looking after the employment and Vocational Training of the students of our University every year.

Large numbers of students get employed in different multinational, Govt., IT & private manufacturing unit every year.

Jadavpur University has signed the following **Memorandum of Understanding (MoU)** with the different organizations with different scope of work during 2010 :

A. Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) 2010

Sl. No.	MoU/MoA Between	Date of Execution / Duration	Contact Person(s) / Address(es)	Scope of Work	Remarks / E.C. Resl.
A-28/10	MoU between Silence Training Institute & Jadavpur University	07.06.2010	Head, DACEE, J.U.	[Computer operation course for persons with special needs]-To train a group of young people who are deaf and / or physically / orthopaedically handicapped for acquiring abilities to become self reliant	Signed photocopy is in hand.
G-28/10 (See PATENT FILE)	Intellectual Ventures Asia Pte. Ltd. And Jadavpur University	30.06.10	Brajadulal Chattopadhyay	Proposed Solution titled 'Production of Green-concrete for sustainable constructions- a microbial approach'.	Signed photocopy is in hand.

CHAPTER - 5

G-29/10	Jadavpur University And Vikramshila Education Resource Society.	12.07.2010	Abhijit Roy, Joint Director, School of Media, Communication & Culture	Working for the Children's Newsletter of Vikramshila Education Resource Society's 'Naba Disha' Project.	Approved by V.C. dt.06.07.2010 E.C.Resolution No. 22 dt.11.08.2010. Signed original copy is at hand.
G-30/10	National Medicinal Plants Board And Jadavpur University	22.07.2010	Pulok Mukherjee	Project entitled "Evaluation of safety profile of some Anti-diabetic medicinal plants used in Indian System of Medicine".	Approved by V.C. Signed Photocopy is in hand
G-31/10	D.S. Research Centre And Jadavpur University	25.08.2010	Dr. T.K. Chatterjee, Director, Clinical Research Centre	D.S.Research Centre will give money for construction of C.R.C Floor. R & D Work in the field of Ayurvedic Products.	Signed Photocopy is in hand E.C. Resl. No. 8(a) dt.11. 08.2010.
G-31a/10	Central Pollution Control Board(CPCB) & Jadavpur University	09.09.2010	Dr.Joydeep Mukherjee & Dr. U. K. De. School of Environmental Studies	To operate Ambient Air Quality Monitoring stations at Port Canning.	Original copy is in hand. E.C.Resl.No.8 Dt.11.8.2010.
G-32/10	Jadavpur University & AMRI Hospitals	14.09.2010	Prof. Arghya Deb, Dept.of Physics.	Proposal of starting One year "Post M.Sc. Diploma Course in Medical Physics"	E.C. Resl. No.42 Dt.11.8.2010 & Corrected vide Resl. No.1 dt.08.9.2010. Photocopy is in hand.
F-33/10	Invention Development Management Company, LLC & Jadavpur University	20.9.2010	Dr. Sukhen Das, Reader,Physics Dept. J.U.	IN-800896 "Heat induced voltage generation by zinc oxide(ZnO) nanoparticles".	Photocopy is in hand

UNIVERSITIES

F-34/10	Jadavpur University & Technical University, Varna Bulgaria	22.09.2010		Bulgarian-Indian Inter-Governmental Programme of Cooperation in science & Technology.	Approved by the V.C. E.C. Resl.No. 38 Dt.11.08.2010
F-35/10	Jadavpur University & Medical University, Varna Bulgaria	22.09.2010		Bulgarian-Indian Inter-Governmental Programme of Cooperation in Medical sciences, Pharmacy, Material Sciences, Nanomaterials sciences & nano technologies	Approved by the V.C. E.C. Resl.No. 38(a) Dt.11.08.2010.
F-3610	Jadavpur University & Rice University, United States	Nil	Sri Moinak Biswas, Reader, Dept.of Film Studies, J.U.	Collaboration on "Creative Preservation Project" on National Instruments Ltd.	E.C. Resl.No. 39 Dt.11.08.2010 Photocopy is in hand.
F-37/10	Jadavpur University & Rice University, United States	Nil	Sri Moinak Biswas, Reader, Dept.of Film Studies, J.U.	Collaboration Projects relating to Digital Humanities on National Instruments Ltd preservation project.	E.C. Resl.No. 39(a) Dt.11.08.2010 Photocopy is in hand
F-38/10	Small-scale Funding Support Agreement Between UNICEF & Jadavpur University	01.11.2010 1 year	Dr. P. K. Ghosh, Registrar, J.U.	Project entitled "Community Radio Child Reporter Project".	Signed photocopy is in hand
G-39/10	Jadavpur University & Subarna Debnath (Incubator & Incubatee)	03.11.2010	Prof. Ashis Mazumdar, Director, School of Water Resource Management	It has been incorporated for nucleating and promoting business enterprises for the benefit of the society.	Signed photocopy is at hand. E.C. Resl. No. 20A dt. 17.06.09

CHAPTER - 5

G-40/10	Jadavpur University & Moonlight Engineering Co. (Incubator & Incubatee)	26.11.2010	Prof. Ashis Mazumdar, Director, School of Water Resource Management	It has been incorporated for nucleating and promoting business enterprises for the benefit of the society.	Signed photocopy is at hand. E.C. Resl. No. 20A dt. 17.06.09
G-41/10	Jadavpur University & Suparna Ghoshal (Incubator & Incubatee)	29.12.2010	Prof. Ashis Mazumdar, Director, School of Water Resource Management	It has been incorporated for nucleating and promoting business enterprises for the benefit of the society.	Signed photocopy is at hand. E.C. Resl. No. 20A dt. 17.06.09
G-42/10	Jadavpur University & Amitava Ghosh (Incubator & Incubatee)	29.12.2010	Prof. Ashis Mazumdar, Director, School of Water Resource Management	It has been incorporated for nucleating and promoting business enterprises for the benefit of the society.	Signed photocopy is at hand. E.C. Resl. No. 20A dt. 17.06.09

B. Jadavpur University published the research Publication in the session 2010-11 is 1414

C. During the last year total number of Ph.D. awarded :

Sl. No.	Doctor of Philosophy	
1	Arts	78
2	Engineering	86
3	Pharmacy	35
4	Science	249
	Total	448

D. Distance Education.

The Directorate of the Distance Education and the School of Education Technology also train skills for distance education, courseware engineers, and develop necessary teaching tools, Sir C.V. Raman Centre for Physics and Music is working towards developing algorithm for distance learning of Indian classical music.

UNIVERSITIES

JU has already started two Distance Education courses through Multi Modal Distance Education :

Name of the School	Course name	Approved By
School of Education Technology	M.Tech. – IT Courseware Engg. – Distance Education	Distance Education Council
School of Education Technology	P.G. Dip. – Multimedia & Web Tech. – Distance Education	Distance Education Council

E. Central fund received during the year.

The University has received Central fund of Rs. 38.3752 crores (till 28th Feb.2011) for the year 2010-11 under different heads e.g. UGC Spl. Prog. Scholarship, Fellowship, Dev. grant etc.

5.4 RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY (1962)

Rabindrabharati University which started its voyage on May 8, 1962, with a view to commemorate the birth centenary of the visionary poet Rabindranath Tagore, has reached another turning point in the form of celebrating an illustrious milestone i.e. 150th birth centenary of Tagore. Founded with a view to disseminating knowledge in tune with Tagore's ideas and concepts, the University amidst several constraints had traversed a long way and succeeded in consolidating itself as a citadel of learning and earned the accolade of singular State University in entire eastern India, imparting higher education in fine Arts and Visual Arts.

Thus quality education which will necessarily be a conglomeration of values, nurtured by Indian ethos of life and contemporary advanced knowledge in various branches of learning, has been recognized as the avowed educational and cultural goal of Rabindra-Bharati University. To fulfill the proclaimed objective the University had taken upon itself the task of standardizing value based education in conformity with the cherished ideals of Indian life and culture and at the same time adopted contemporary ideas and modern technology in accordance with the demand of the society and system, it is this avowed synthesis of past and present, a judicious overview and assisted in establishing itself as a pioneer institution, dedicated to the task of promoting Arts, Fine Arts and Visual Arts in the state and also into a cradle for rearing generations of talented young artists.

CHAPTER - 5

5.4.1 Different Departments of the University with the courses at UG/PG/PG-Diploma level with number of seats available to each of the courses :

The University has 3 Faculties - Arts, Fine Arts and Visual Arts. In Arts Faculty there are 14 Departments- Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Pol.Science, Philosophy, Economics, Education, Mathematics, Geography, Hindi, Sociology, Environmental Studies and Human Rights.

In Fine Arts Faculty there are 8 Departments- Rabindra Sangit, Vocal Music, Dance, Drama, Percussion, Instrumental music, Musicology and Mass Communication.

In Visual Arts Faculty there are 6 Departments- Painting, Graphics, Applied Arts, Sculpture, History of Arts and Musicology,

5.4.2 No. of Affiliated College

The University has only one affiliated college. The name of the college is The Indian College of Arts and Draughtmanship which has only one course B.V.A and its Intake capacity is 130.

5.4.3 Schools and Centres of University

At present there are 33 Research Centres.

5.4.4 Name of the Courses taught by the University: (Start from PG level courses or above and end with Diploma and/or UG level courses. Also include Technical courses, if any. These are the courses that are being conducted by the University itself.)

FACULTY OF ARTS				
Course	Departments	Subject offered	Course with Intake Capacity	Selection Criteria In order of Merit
B.A. (HONS.)/ M.A./ MPHIL.	Bengali	Bengali	M.A.- 280 M.Phil - 18 B.A(Hons.) - 105	"
	English	English	M.A.- 280 M.Phil - 14 B.A(Hons.) - 105	"
	Sanskrit	Sanskrit	M.A.- 280 M.Phil- 16 B.A(Hons.) - 105	"

UNIVERSITIES

	Political Science	Political Science	M.A.- 280 M.Phil-15 B.A(Hons.) - 105	"
	History	History	M.A.- 280 M.Phil-16 B.A (Hons.) - 105	"
	Philosophy	Philosophy	M.A.- 280 M.Phil-15 B.A(Hons.) - 105	"
	Economics	Economics	M.A.- 280 M.Phil-08 B.A(Hons.) - 105	"
	Mathematics	Mathematics	M.A.- 55	"
	Education	Education	M.A.- 20 M. Phil - 10	"
	Geography	Geography	M.A. - 80	"
	Hindi	Hindi	M.A. - 60	"
	Sociology	Sociology	M.A. - 60	"
	Envs	Envs	M.A. - 60	"
	Human Right	Human Right	M.A. - 20	"
	Human Dev	Human Dev	M. Phil - 06	"
	Santali	Santali	M. Phil - 10	"
	Wm. Std.	Wm. Std	M. Phil - 10	"
	Com. Liter	Com. Liter	M. Phil - 10	"
TOTAL INTAKE : B.A. (HONS) : 735; M.A. : 2315; M. PHIL : 148				
B.ED/ B.LICS/ M.LICS	B. Ed.	B. Ed.	60	"
	B. Ed. Spl.	B. Ed. Spl.	20	"
	B. Lics.	B. Lics.	40	"
	M. Lics	M. Lics.	10	"
TOTAL INTAKE : B.Ed.; B.Ed. Spl.; B.Lics; M.Lics : 130				

CHAPTER - 5

FACULTY OF FINE ARTS				
1	Rabindra Sangeet	Rabindra Sangeet	M.A.- 140 B.A(Hons.)- 120 M.Phil - B.A(Spl.Hons.)-20	”
2	Vocal Music	Vocal Music	M.A.- 140 B.A(Hons.)- 120 M.Phil - B.A(Spl.Hons.)-20	
3	Dance	Dance	M.A.- 70 B.A(Hons.)- 40 M.Phil - B.A(Spl.Hons.)-15	”
4	Drama	Drama	M.A.- 50 B.A(Hons.)- 40 M.Phil - B.A(Spl.Hons.)-15	”
5	Ins. Music	Ins. Music	M.A.- 25 B.A(Hons.)- 15 M.Phil - B.A(Spl.Hons.)-05	”
6	Percussion	Percussion	M.A.- 45 B.A(Hons.)- 30 M.Phil - B.A(Spl.Hons.)-10	”
7	Musicology	Musicology	M.A.- 40	”
8	Mass Com. & Videography	Mass Com. & Videography	M.A.- 40	”
TOTAL INTAKE : B.A. (HONS) : 365; M.A. : 550; M. PHIL B.A. (Spl. Hons.) : 85				
FACULTY OF VISUAL ARTS				
9	Foundation	Foundation	M.V.A-12 B.F.A.-40	
10	Painting	Painting	M.F.A-12	”
11	Applied Art	Applied Art	M.F.A-07	”
12	Graphics	Graphics	M.F.A-07	”
13	Sculpture	Sculpture	M.F.A-09	”
14	History of Art	History of Art	M.F.A-05	”
15	Museology	Museology	M.F.A-30	”
Total :			70	

UNIVERSITIES

5.4.5 Highlights of the activities during 2010-2011

2nd Campus of Rabindra Bharati University :

The matter of establishment of a second campus of Rabindra Bharati University in the district of Jalpaiguri is under active consideration of the State Govt. The authorities of the university has identified the lands in consultation with the district authority and has approached this Department for issue of 'no objection' in the matter and sanction of fund for land acquisition etc. The Higher Education Department vide its No.606 dated 29.10.09 has approached the L&LR Department. Govt. of West Bengal to transfer 50 acres of the proposed land to this department for the purpose. A proposal for long term settlement of 50 acres of land in favour of Rabindra Bharati University (2nd Campus) of 'Mongpu' of North Bengal University is going to be settled up. The Deputy Regional Education Officer is being communicated in this regard.

5.5 UNIVERSITY OF BURDWAN (1960)

The University of Burdwan is one of the premier institutes of higher learning in eastern region of India and rendering services to cater the needs of the students. It was established under West Bengal Act XXIX of 1959 on 15th June, 1960 as a teaching and affiliating University with six P.G. Departments & Thirty undergraduate colleges spread over five districts of Burdwan, Hooghly (except Srirampur sub-division), Birbhum, Bankura and Purulia. Continuous efforts are being taken to incorporate the latest developments in different disciplines in the present global scenario.

The academic complex is located at a picturesque and sprawling & beautiful campus called Golapbag (The Garden of Roses) - about a mile distance from the Administrative complex of Rajbati, Uttar Phatak, Burdwan. This complexes are within 100 kilometres from Kolkata and are well connected by Railways (Burdwan Junction) and Durgapur Express Highway. Metro Complex of the University is at Bidhannagar, Salt Lake City, Kolkata.

CHAPTER - 5

5.5.1 FACULTIES & DEPARTMENTS :

Different departments of the university with the courses at UG/PG/PG Diploma level with number of seats available to each of the courses

Course	Subject	No. of seats	Session/ Duration	Eligibility	Mode of selection	Availability of Form
M.Tech	Electronics & Communication Engineering (Micro-waves)	15	2 yrs	BE/B.Tech in Electronics/ Elec & Telecom Engg/ Radio Physics and Electronics with atleast 55% marks and preferably GATE qualified	Academic records + Performance in Written test and/or Viva-voce test	June-July
B.E.	ECE & E IT CSE Advanced Electronics & Instrumentation.	60 60 60 60	4 yrs	H.S. or equivalent in Science Stream	Joint Entrance Exam. Conducted by W.B.	
M.Sc / M.A.	Physics Chemistry Botany Zoology Math Statistics Geography**	52+18*+30* 46+15*+30* 55 50+ 75+35*+30* 30 50+17*+30*	2 yrs June-May	Hons. Graduate under (10+2+3 system) in the relevant subject	Grade mark is calculated on the basis of weightage marks : Hons. 60%; SF & HS-20% each	July/ August (After Publication on of Hons. Results)
	English Bengali Philosophy Political Sc Sanskrit Hindi Economics** History Sociology	100+100*+60* 125+120*+60* 85 102+40* 100 65 87 90+60** 50			Grade mark is prepared on the basis of weightage : Hons. 60%; SF & HS-20% each	July/ August (After Publication on of Hons. Results)
M.Sc	Environmental Science	25	2- yrs	Science Graduate having Honours in Environmental Sc/ Botany/ Zoology/ Geography/ Physics/Chemistry/ Geology/ Physiology & B.Sc in Agricultural Science	Weightage : Academic records – 40% Performance in Written test – 60%	July/Aug

UNIVERSITIES

	Bio-technology	25 [10 seats - on the recommendation of DBT, New Delhi]	2- yrs June-May	Science Graduates & Engineering Graduates in Bio-technology or Science Graduate having Honours in Chemistry (with any branch of Bio-Science combination subject) or Any branch of Bio-Science with Chemistry as combination subject or B.Sc. in Agricultural Science.	Weightage : Academic records - 40% Performance in written test - 60%	July / Aug
	Microbiology	16	2 yrs	Hons. Graduate under (10+2+3 system) in the relevant subject	Grade marks is calculated on the basis of weightage Hons. 60%; SF & HS-20% each	July/Aug
MA	Mass Communication	50 July-June	2 yrs June-May	Graduate/ Hons. Graduate 10+2+2 with PG Diploma in Journalism and Mass com/ Public Relations/ Advertising recognised by Govt. or University.	Written admission test conducted by the external agency + Personal Interview	May / June
M.Com		105+50*	2 yrs June-May	Hons. Graduate under 10+2+3 system	Grade mark is prepared on the basis of weightage : Hons. 60%; SF & HS-20% each	July/ August After publication of Hons. Results

CHAPTER - 5

MCA	Computer Science	20	3 yrs June-May	Hons. Graduate with 50% marks in Hons. Subject and having Math as one combination subject or BCA/BE/ B.Tech/B.Sc in Computer Science/B.Sc. in IT/B.Sc in e-Commerce with 60% marks	Hons. Graduate with 50% marks in Hons. Subject and having Mathematics as one of the combination subject And/or BCA/BE/ B.Tech/B.Sc in Comp.Sc/ B.Sc in IT/ e-commerce with 60% marks	March/ April
MBA	Business Administration	30	2 yrs June-May	Graduates under 10+2+3 system or Graduates in Engg /Tech / Pharmacy/ Agriculture with at least 60% marks	MAT + viva-voce + Group Discussion	Feb
MBA (Tourism)	Tourism	25	2 yr July	Graduates under 10+2+3 system	MAT + viva-voce + Group Discussion	Feb/Mar
MBA (HR)	Human Resource	30	2 yrs Jan-Dec	Graduates under 10+2+3 system with 50% marks (45% for SC/ST) In service candidates not below the rank of Jr. Executive of a company with at least 45% marks in graduation and duly sponsored by the employer	MAT + viva-voce + Group Discussion	Sep/ Oct

UNIVERSITIES

M. Phil	Zoology	10	1 yr	MSc (Zoo) with 55% marks [50% for SC/STs]	Academic records + Performance in Viva-voce test	May-June
	English Bengali Philosophy Political Sc Sanskrit Economics History Commerce	25(each)	1 yr	i) 2nd class Masters Degree with 55% marks ii) Teachers of colleges are eligible, however, there is no marks bar.	Academic qualification- 40 marks (10 point of the percentage of total marks starting from MP to MA) + Viva-voce test-10 marks	May-June
B.Ed (Sc.)	Physical Science	35 (15 for deputed)	1 yr	B.Sc (Pass) with atleast 45% marks; Deputed teachers in Science stream	Admission is based on academic records starting from B.Sc.(Pass) to D.Litt/D.Sc degree	Mar/ Apr
	Life Science	35 (15 for deputed)				
LL.M.		27	2 yrs June-May	Law Graduates securing atleast 50% marks in aggregate in the Prelim, Inter and Final LL.B. Exam taken together	Written admission test	Apr / May
LL.B.		60+80*	3 yrs	Any. Graduates under 10+2+3 system securing atleast 40% marks in graduate level (35% for SC/ST)	Written admission test	Sep / Oct
MLIS	Library & Information Science	15		BLIS	According to marks basis	Sep / Oct

CHAPTER - 5

BLIS	“	64	2 yrs	Any. Graduates under 10+2+3 system . Preference will be given to PG students	According to marks basis	Sep / Oct
PG Dip- loma	Population Education	20	1 yr Diploma	Graduates in any discipline. Few seats are reserved for sponsored Govt/Non-Govt. institutions	Written admission test	May / June
	Bio- Informatics	25				
Diplo- ma/Cer- tificate/ Adv. Diploma Course	Foreign Languages : French German Russian	100	1 yr June-May	Any Graduate. For Diploma Graduate with certificate course; For Adv. Diploma Graduate + Certificate course + Diploma course	According to marks basis	Mar

- * Post-graduate courses are taught in several General Degree College / Constituent Colleges.
- ** Post-graduate courses taught in Additional shift (Evening)
- *** M.Sc. degree is offered to those candidates who have B. Sc qualification in graduation level.
- ## Seats are reserved for SC/ST/OBC/Physically handicapped candidates as per Govt. norms.

UNIVERSITIES

5.5.2 Distance Mode of Education :

The University is also a pioneer institute in West Bengal to offer Post-graduate courses through Distance Mode of Education since 1994 and keeping in view of the social needs, advancement of information and communication technologies in the present millennium, it is offering **Masters degree in Bengali, English, History, Commerce, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy in one side, professional courses like MA/MSc in Remote Sensing & GIS, MBA (Insurance & Risk Management), B.Sc in Bio-informatics/ Environmental Science, BA. in Interior Design/ Fashion & Apparel Design on the other side in collaboration with WILL Academy. M.Sc in Computer Technology in collaboration with CMC Limited at Kolkata is also offered.**

Management courses are also running in collaboration with the Institute of Management Technology at Gaziabad (U.P.) & Nagpur (Maharashtra).

Diploma & Certificate Courses :

Foreign Languages (French, Russian and German), Population Education, Blood Doner Motivation, Mother-Childcare & Family Welfare, Yoga Therapy, Special Education (Mental Retardation), Medical Laboratory Technology and Art & Design are also offered.

Vocational Courses :

◆ At Benoy Krishna Choudhury Rural Technology Centre of University of Burdwan :

The following Production-cum-Training programmes are conducted under the Centre - Ducktery Management; Vermiculture; Mushroom Production and Training; Pisci-culture; Sericulture; Soil & Water Testing; Computer Training; Short-term-training on maintenance and repair of Electric and Electronics apparatus; DTP in Bengali; Hybrid Seed Production; Cultivation and Distillation of Aromatic Plants; Non-conventional Energy - application of Solar energy, Artificial Breeding & Animal Husbandry and a course on computer programming. Most of the courses are funded by UGC and State Government.

◆ At Meghnad Saha Planetarium & Space Science Research Centre, Burdwan

It provide immense help to the students and the surrounding willing people to know about the Space Science.

◆ At Adult Continuing Education & Extension, Burdwan

One-year PG-Diploma Course in Population Education

Certificate course in Blood Doner Motivation

One year Certificate course in Mother-Child Care & Family Welfare at Community Medicine of Burdwan Medical College

Two year PG Diploma course in Yoga Therapy

CHAPTER - 5

- ◆ At Ananda Niketan, Katwa : PG Diploma in Special Education (Mental Retardation)
- ◆ At College of Art & Design : Diploma and Certificate course in Art & Design

Preparatory Course in Civil Service Examination

The University is also providing guidance to the masses to prepare for the Civil Service Examination conducted by the State Government and efforts are being taken for rendering coaching for Indian Forest Service.

Education Extension Programme :

The Academic Staff College has been helping college and university teachers in their academic and professional developments.

The National Service Scheme has undertaken several projects for upliftment of the surrounding areas by on-campus and off-campus projects viz., Aids Awareness programme; Pulse Polio etc.

Research Activities : Scholars get financial support from various sponsored agencies like UGC, DRDO, ICMR, MOEF, CSIR, ICSSR & DST (under FIST Programme). Spectacular achievement in this arena are very much praise-worthy.

New Courses introduced in the Affiliated Colleges

B.Sc in Microbiology (Hons)	Nutrition (Hons.)	3 yrs. LL.B. & 5 –yrs LL.B.(Hons)
B.Sc in Environmental Science (Hons)	B.Sc in Computer Science(Hons)	Education (Hons)
Santali (Hons)	MA (Social work)	MA (French)

PG Diploma in Health Management has been introduced at Health Vision and Research (HVR), Kolkata as a joint venture with the University (ACE&E Department).

Career Oriented Programmes introduced in the Affiliated Colleges

Communicative English/Functional English	Video Editing	Indigenous Handicraft skills
Computer applications	e-commerce	Insurance & Risk Management
Entrepreneurship Development	Secretarial Practice	Refrigeration Maintenance & repairing
Environmental auditing	Rural Development	Mathematical Modelling
Tourism & Travel Management	Community Development	Pathological testing
Journalism Clinical	Waste Management & Pollution Control	

UNIVERSITIES

Vocational Courses introduced in the Affiliated Colleges

Industrial Fish & Fisheries	Communicative English	Computer Applications
Tax Procedure & Practices Advertising	Rural Handicrafts	Office Management & Secretarial Practice
Sales Practice and Sales Management	Sericulture	Environment & Water Management

5.5.3 Highlights of major achievements/activities during 2010-2011

Burdwan University wanted to introduce post graduate course in Santali Language in the academic year 2009-2010. The university has been recommended for the affair.

- 1) A proposal of Networking through internet by OFC has been taken to bridge the academic (Golapbag Campus) and administrative complex(Raj Palace).
- 2) Erection of the proposed Golden Jubilee building in progress.
- 3) The proposal has been taken for introduction of M.Tech in Information Technology and Computer Science in UIT.
- 4) The proposal for setting up of hostel for Scheduled Caste Tribe and Minority groups has been taken up within the existing financial year.
- 5) Renovation and restoration activities of Raj Palace and its pictures has been started.
- 6) A proposal for electric wiring of cable network encircling the academic complex has been taken up.
- 7) A proposal has been taken for introduction of new course utilizing the resources of USIC.
- 8) A new course will be introduced by the Department of Life Long Learning for “ One Year post Graduate Diploma in Guidance and Counseling” in collaboration with the Department of Sociology.
- 9) Due to shortage of ground water, an overhead tank has to be set up for redressal of water scarcity in administrative campus.

5.6 KALYANI UNIVERSITY (1960)

The University of Kalyani was established in 1960 with a campus area of over 400 acres in Kalyani town. It is well connected by road and railway, with a railway station for the University. The University is situated in a locality with rural and backward areas. Yet, its distance from Kolkata is only 60 km. This location advantage of the University makes it particularly suitable for the Cafeteria Approach of higher education. The University ensures on one hand, the development of excellence, and on the other, contribution of higher education through dissemination of knowledge to rural areas in an open and flexible system. The University is also considering the possibility of upgrading some of its affiliated colleges with the Academic Autonomy, and postgraduate teaching. The University is presently offering **twenty-seven** postgraduate programmes under four faculties, namely, Science, Arts & Commerce, Education, Technology & Management. The total number of approved teaching posts at present is 189, catering to around 2626 postgraduate students. In its administrative set up, there are approximately 32 officers and 517 Staff on the pay-roll at the moment, which vindicates a streamlined academic administration as per the usual norms of teacher-student ratio and teacher-staff ratio. The University is providing academic guidance and leadership to **37(thirty seven)** affiliated degree colleges located in the districts of Nadia and Murshidabad.

5.6.1 FACULTIES & DEPARTMENTS :

POST-GRADUATE COURSES (2 YEARS)

FACULTY OF ARTS & COMMERCE :

Total no. of Departments - 10

Bengali, Commerce, English , Economics, Folklore,
History, Library & Information Sc., Political Science, Sociology.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE :

Total no. of Department – 9

Bio-Physics & Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Computer Science (DCA) one year,
Chemistry, Environmental Science, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics, Zoology.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Total no. of Department - 2

Education Deptt.-B. T. (1 year), M.A./ M. Sc. in Education (two years),
Physical Education –B.Ed (in Physical Education) 1 yr., M. P. Ed (2 Yr.) .

OTHER POST GRADUATE COURSES :

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

FACULTY OF LAW

FACULTY OF MUSIC & FINE ARTS

UNIVERSITIES

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

FACULTY OF ARTS

B. A (Hons.) in English, Sociology, Economics, Bengali.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE :

B. Sc. (Hons.) in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Statistics, Botany, Zoology.

OTHER UNDERGRADUATE COURSES :

The University conducts B.A. / B.Sc. /B.Com. Pass & Honours courses in it's 36 affiliated degree colleges. Besides this, University conducts certificate course in Chinese & Russian Languages and B.Tech. Courses in : (a) Information Technology, (b) Electronics & Instrumentation, M. Phil. courses in English, Education & Economics are also conducted by the University.

5.6.2 Name of the courses taught by the University: Starting from PG level courses or above and ending with Diploma and / or UG level courses; including Technical courses, if any.

Sl. No.	Department	Name of the Subject	Name of the Course	Intake Capacity	Minimum Selection Criteria
1.	Biophysics & Biochemistry	Biophysics & Biochemistry	M.Sc.	20 + 20	H.S. 40% & Hons.60%
2.	Botany	Botany	M.Sc.	45	20% M.P, 30% H.S., 50% Hons.
3.	Chemistry	Chemistry	M.Sc.	50	Hons. Marks.
4.	Environmental Science	Environmental Science	M.Sc.	25	Admission test by The University
5.	Mathematics	Mathematics	M.Sc.	80	70% Hons. 30%
6.	Physics	Physics	M.Sc.	45	Hons. Marks
7.	Statistics	Statistics	M.Sc.	40	Hons. Marks
8.	Zoology	Zoology	M.Sc.	45	Hons. Marks
9.	Microbiology	Microbiology	M.Sc.	20	Admission test by the University

CHAPTER - 5

10.	Molecular Biology & Biotechnology	Molecular Biology & Biotechnology	M.Sc.	10	Admission test by the University
11.	Computer Science	Computer Science	MCA	22	Joint Entrance Examination
12.	Geography	Geography	M.Sc.	25	Hons. Marks
13.	English	English	M.A.	100	Hons. Marks
14.	Economics	Economics	M.A.	70	Hons. Marks
15.	Folklore	Folklore	M.A.	100	Hons. Marks
16.	History	History	M.A.	100	Hons. Marks
17.	Political Science	Political Science	M.A.	100	Hons. Marks
18.	Sociology	Sociology	M.A.	60	Hons. Marks
19.	Hindi	Hindi	M.A.	40	Hons. Marks
20.	Geography	Geography	M.A.	25	Hons. Marks
21.	Philosophy	Philosophy	M.A.	60	Hons. Marks
22.	Physiology	Physiology	M.Sc.	10	Hons. Marks
23.	Sericulture	Sericulture	M.Sc.	20	Hons. Marks
24.	Bengali	M.Phil	M. Phil	20	P. G. marks & Interview
25.	English	M.Phil	M.Phil	10	P. G. marks & Interview
26.	Economics	M.Phil	M.Phil	10	P. G. marks & Interview
27.	Education	M.Phil	M.Phil	10	P. G. marks & Interview
28.	Commerce	Commerce	M.Com	100	Hons Marks
29.	Library & Information Science	Library & Information Science	1 year P.G. Diploma	30	Hons. Graduate

UNIVERSITIES

30.	Modern Language	Russian Language	1 year Diploma in Russian Language	30	Graduation
31.	Adult Education	1 year P.G. Diploma	1 yr. P.G. Diploma	20	Graduation
32.	University Science & Instrumentation Centre	i) Information Technology	B.Tech.	20	Joint Entrance
		ii) Electronics & Instrumentation	B.Tech.	20	Joint Entrance
33.	Bengali	Bengali	M.A.	160	Hons. Marks
34.	Physical Education	B.P.Ed.	1 year B.P.Ed. (Physical Education)	80	Graduation
35.	Physical Education	M.P.Ed.	2 year M.P.Ed. in Physical Edn.	25	B.P.Ed.
36.	Education	Education	M.A/M.Sc. in Education	60	Hons. & B.Ed. Marks.
37.	Education	M.Ed.	1 year M.Ed.	20	P.G. Hons. Marks
38.	Education	B.Ed.	1 Year	176	P.G. Hons Marks
39.	Business Administration	Business Administration	MBA	25	Hons. Marks & Written Exam.
40.	Modern Language	Russian Language	1 Year Certificate Course in Russian Language	30	Graduation

5.6.3 Distance Education

The Distance Education Council (DEC) had sanctioned an amount of Rs.10.00 lakh during the X Plan period towards introduction of the following programme :

- M.A. in Bengali, English, History, Public Administration,
- 1 year PG Diploma in Mass Communication and Journalism,
- 1 year PG Diploma in Environmental Management.

5.6.4 Activities of NSS during the year

During the year the university has achieved significant progress in National Service Scheme (NSS) as an integral part of its total activities. It is our target to enroll 6000 student volunteers in 60 units in the university and the affiliated degree colleges.

The most significant achievement is that on behalf of the university 2 NSS volunteers have participated in Republic Day Parade at New Delhi on 26th January 2011. One Programme Officer of our university has participated in NSS Training programme under Youth Develop Programme organized by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India, Sriperumbudu, Tamil Nadu).

5.6.5 HIGHLIGHTS OF THE ACTIVITIES DURING 2010-2011

Center for Ecological Engineering.

An International Centre for Ecological engineering is being reorganized by Kalyani University and two posts of lecturers have been sanctioned to revitalize the existing center. The centre has been upgraded to a full fledged teaching Department. A sum of Rs. 64,00,000/- has been sought for by Kalyani University for purchasing laboratory equipments which is now under process.

- 1) Golden Jubilee Building and Auditorium with partial fund support from UGC. (project submitted to Higher Education Department.)
- 2) Introduction of Post-Graduate Courses in Hindi on Campus.
- 3) Introduction of Post-Graduate Courses in Sanskrit on Campus.
- 4) Taking up further Projects on Campus Development viz. Augmentation of Street Lighting , Widening of Internal Roads.

UNIVERSITIES

5.7 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL (1962)

The University of North Bengal was established in November, 1962 by Act of the West Bengal Legislative Assembly. In the same year it was accorded recognition of the UGC under Sec. 12(B) and 2(f). It is a state-aided university. The university Act of 1962 was amended in 1978 and THE NEW Act came into force during 1981 and has been operative at present with suitable amendments as and when required.

The University started functioning with 16 affiliated colleges and 6 P.G. Depts. On 1st Nov. 1962 which date is commemorated as its foundation day.

The University has a checkered history. It has grown in a relatively backward region amidst great odds. Even the campus had to be vacated to the army in late 1962 during war with China. It was shifted to Siliguri College and came back to Raja Rammohanpur in 1964. The first convocation was held in 1965 under Chancellorship of Late Smt. Padmaja Naidu, Governor of West Bengal. Prof. B.N.Dasgupta was the first Vice-Chancellor. The present Vice-Chancellor is Prof. Arunabha Basumajumdar holding the office w.e.f, 1st January, 2008.

5.7.1 Different Departments of the University with the courses at UG/PG/PG Diploma with number of seats available to each of the courses.

Sl. No.	Department	Name of the Subject	Name of the Course	Intake Capacity
1	Bengali	Bengali	M.A.	83
2	English	English	M.A	80
3	Nepali	Nepali	M. A.	60
4	Economics	Economics	M.A	75
5	Commerce	Commerce	M.Com.	75
6	Philosophy	Philosophy	M.A	61
7	History	History	M. A.	83
8	Political Science	Political Science	M.A	68
9	Sociology	Sociology	M. A.	35
10	Hindi	Hindi	M.A	30
11	Physics	Physics	M.Sc.	40
12	Chemistry	Chemistry	M.Sc.	45

CHAPTER - 5

13	Mathematics	Mathematics	M.Sc.	50	
14	Botany	Botany	M.Sc.	25	
15	Zoology	Zoology	M.Sc.	25	
16	Geography & Applied Geography	Geography & Applied Geography	M.Sc.	45	
17	Anthropology	Anthropology	M.Sc.	15	
18	Microbiology	Microbiology	M.Sc.	20	
19	Computer Science & Application	Computer Science & Application	MCA M.Sc.	30 15	
20	Bio-Technology	Bio-Technology	M.Sc.	10	
21	Law	Law	L.L.M	20	
22	Law	Law	L.L.B	90	
23	Tea Management	Tea Management	P.G.D.T.M	25	
24	Library Science	Library Science	B.Lib. & Information Sc.	54	
25	Library Science	Library Science	M.Lib. & Information Sc.	25	
26	Dept.of Life Long Learning Extension	P.G.Diploma	P.G. Diploma in Rural Dev.	50	
27	Centre for Himalayan Studies	Strategic & Area Studies	M.A.In Strategic & Area Studies	20	
28	I.T. Centre	Bachelor	BCA	60	
29	I.T. Centre	Bachelor	BBA	50	
30	Journalism & Mass Communication	Mass Communication	M.A	30	
31	Dept. of Management	MBA	MBA	45	
34	Directorate of Distance Education	Bengali, English, Pol. Science, History, Mathematics, Nepali, Philosophy	UG, PG		3500
			B.A,	M.A., M.Sc.	
35	Off Campus Education	PGDIT PGDLCM PGDIT DMT	UG		650
			BSS, BIT		

UNIVERSITIES

5.7.2 Schools and Centres of University with a brief note on the activities of such schools/centres

Centre of the University

Centres : (Faculty of Arts, Commerce & Law)

Sl. No.	Centre	Programme	Highlights
1.	Centre for Himalayan Studies	M.A.(Strategic & Area Studies)/ Ph.D	Area Studies Programme (UGC)
2.	Centre for Women's Studies	Seminar/Workshop/Action Research etc.	UGC assisted since (IX Plan)
3.	Centre for Studies in Local Languages & Culture	Seminar/Workshop/Action Research on Local Language	
4.	Centre for Ambedkar Studies	Seminar/Workshop/Action Research etc.	UGC assisted since (X Plan)
5.	Centre for Buddhist Studies	Seminar/Workshop/Action Research etc.	UGC assisted since (X Plan)
6.	University Consultancy Centre	Project, Consultancy Service etc.	
7.	Nehru Studies Centre	Seminar/Workshop/Action Research etc.	

Centres : (Faculty of Science)

Sl. No.	Centre	Programme	Highlights
1	Centre for High Energy & Cosmic Ray	Research; Short-term certificate course etc.	
2	Computer Centre	Maintenance of LAN, VOIP and VSAT system; Services for programming	
3	Centre for Remote Sensing Applications	M.Phil; Short-term training courses etc.	ISSRO assisted (initially) Self-financed courses
4	University Science & Instrumentation Centre	Repair/Maintenance of equipments and computers etc.	Level II IMP (UGC) assisted
5	Centre for Floriculture & Agrobusiness Management	Pilot projects; Manpower training in floriculture and allied disciplines Research.	Partnership with the Deptt. of Horticulture, Govt. of W.B. and PTEC* of Netherlands.

5.7.3 Publication :

LIST OF UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS

Sl. No.	Title	Author	Price (in Rs.)
1	North Bengal University Review- (Humanities and Social Science)	University of North Bengal	65.00
2	North Bengal University review- (Science and Technology)	University of North Bengal	100.00
3	Iconography of Sculptures	Prof. P.K. Bhattacharya	50.00
4	Akshyay Kumar Maitreya Jiban - O - Sadhana	Late Nirmal Ch. Chowdhury	75.00
5	Early Historical Perspective of North Bengal	Ed. B.N. Mukherjee & Prof, P.K. Bhattacharjee	100.00
6	Tri-Lingual Dictionary (Nepali-English-Bengali)	Department of Nepali	50.00
7	Report of the INDIGO COMMISSION 1860 (Edited)	Edited by Prof. Pulin Das	150.00
8	Convocation Addresses of the Chief Guests (25 such)	University of North Bengal	100.00
9	Akshyay Kumar Maitreya Museum, Catalogue-I	University of North Bengal	12.00
10	Fall of the Pal Empire	Sri A.K. Maitreya	50.00
11	Environmental Studies (for Part-II 3 yrs. degree course-English & Bengali Editions)	Edited by Prof. P.K. Saha & Prof. A.K. Chakraborty	135.00
12	Anthology of English Selections (for Part 1 of 3 yrs. degree course)	University of North Bengal	50.00
13	Question Bank in all subjects in B.A./B.Sc./ B.Corn. Honours & General Courses.	University of North Bengal	50.00
14	Question Bank for 1st & 2nd year of B.Sc. Internet Science / Software System	University of North Bengal	75.00
15	Language and Meaning	Edited by Prof. R.N.Ghosh	350.00

UNIVERSITIES

16.	ব্যাকরণ দর্শনে বাগর্থ প্রসঙ্গ	Sri Karuna Sindhu Das	125.00
17.	বাংলা রচনা সংকলন (ত্রি বর্ষ স্নাতক স্তরের জন্য আবশ্যিক পত্র)	University of North Bengal	40.00
18.	Manik Datter Chandimangal	Dr. Sunil Kumar Ojha	20.00
19.	Bistrita Bangla Puthi	Dr. Sunil Kumar Ojha	Vol. I-30.00 Vol. II & III- 30.00 Vol. IV & V - 40.00

5.7.4 Research Projects and Publications in the Departments / Centres

Sl. No.	Department/Centre	No. of Projects	Grant received	No. of Publications
1	D.D.E	1	Rs, 30,000/-	9 (Papers)
2	Cosmic Ray	2	Nil	Nil
3	English	Nil	Nil	3 (Books) 28 (Papers)
4	Bengali	3	Rs. 7,53,800/-	1 (Book) 3 (Papers)
5	Nepali	1	Nil	2 (Books) 2 (Papers)
6	History	1	Nil	1 (Book) 10 (Papers)
7	Philosophy	2	Rs. 4,08,000/-	2 (Books) 10 (Papers)
8	Political Science	3	Rs. 50,000/-	14 (Papers)
9	Economics	3	Rs. 8,78,000/-	8 (Books) 41 (Papers)
10	Sociology	5	Rs. 1,60,000/-	1 (Book) 12 (Papers)
11	Mathematics	1	US \$ 40,000/-	9 (Papers)
12	Anthropology	4	Rs. 3,00,000/-	20 (Papers)
13	Physics	5	Rs. 66,00,000/-	15 (Papers)
14	Chemistry	16	Rs. 1,64,00,000/-	39 (Papers)
15	Botany	13	Rs. 2,25,00,000/-	59 (Papers)
16	Zoology	6	Rs. 1,18,04,980/-	19 (Papers)
17	Geography	7	Rs. 12,50,000/-	6 (Papers)
18	Computer Science & Application	Nil	Nil	6 (Papers)

CHAPTER - 5

19	Computer Centre	Nil	Nil	2 (Papers)
20	MBA	6	Nil	Nil
21	Law	Nil	Nil	1 (Book) 5 (Papers)
22	Library & Information Science	Nil	Nil	1 (Paper)
23	Bio-Technology	9	Rs. 1,70,000/-	3 (Papers)
24	LP.S.M.	Nil	Nil	3. (Papers)
25	Hindi	Nil	Nil	9 (Papers)
26	USIC	Nil	Nil	7 (Papers)

5.7.5 Distance Education

The Directorate of Distance Education, established in 2000 in University of North Bengal has been conducting Distance Education courses in various subjects at P.O. and U.G. levels including the bridge course. Distance Education courses at P.O. & U.G. Level in seven subjects namely Bengali, English, Nepali, Political Science, History, Philosophy & Mathematics. The Distance Education Council(DEC) New-Delhi, have visited the Directorate of Distance Education of North Bengal University and expressed their satisfaction on the Academic achievements of the Directors. As a result Directorate of Distance Education received recognition from DEC and a fund of Rs. 20,000,00 received from DEC. Total enrollment during the year 9.000(approx). The university has institute OFF Campus mode of Education too.

5.7.6 Highlights of the activities during 2010-2011

2nd Campus of North Bengal University :-

The V.C. of North Bengal University vide his No.3302 dated 26.10.09 has approached this Department for establishment of the above campus building in 36.138 acres of lands inside the campus area of the Jalpaiguri Govt. Eng. College. The Higher Education Department Vide its No.623 dated 10.11.09 has requested the Principal of college to transfer the possession of land to the University. The Govt. has also asked the University to send early the DPR, plan and Estimates duly vetted by the appropriate authority for taking further necessary action. The University has recently taken over the physical possession of 36.138 acres of the proposed land from the JGEC. The matter of actual transfer of title deed in favour of the university is in process. Rough cost estimate and DPR are being processed to send to SPB. Registration of land is yet to be done.

UNIVERSITIES

5.8 VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY (1981)

Vidyasagar University, named after one of the most illustrious sons of Bengal as well as one of the doyens of Indian Renaissance, Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar, has grown out of a long cultural and educational movement in West Bengal in general and in the undivided district of Midnapore in particular. The idea of founding a University in the district was mooted by various organisations, notably by the Regional Education Association, Midnapore, headed by Professor A.K. Gayen of IIT, Kharagpur. The Ghani Committee appointed by the IUGC also suggested, among others, for the setting up of a University in Midnapore on the ground of its 'having a compact area and a manageable number of colleges' (at that time; here were 36 colleges with an enrolment of about 42,000), and also of its 'having the great advantage of co-operation of the IIT, Kharagpur'. The Committee was also of the opinion that the new University would 'develop on the lines suited to the needs of this backward area'. To give honour and respect to these pious intentions and proposals, the Government of West Bengal decided in 1976 to establish Vidyasagar University.

5.8.1 THE UNIVERSITY AT A GLANCE :

(a) At present the affiliated colleges and institutions of the University are 74 in numbers. Of these, the number of government colleges are 02 ; those of Girls' Colleges, Professional Colleges (B.Ed.), Law Colleges, Paramedical Colleges and others (PG courses in the UG colleges) are 03, 14, 03, 04 and 08 respectively.

The University is located in the Tantigaria mouza under Paschim Medinipur Sadar town. It is 119 k.m. by rail from Howrah Station and 14 k.m. by road from Kharagpur railway station. The University campus is very close to Medinipur railway station (just 1 k.m. from it) and is connected with all the subdivisions under both Purba and Paschim Medinipur districts. The total area of the University is 138.78 acres. The University campus is divided into two : Main (103.74 acres) and Residential (35.04 acres).

5.8.2 Schools and Centres of University with a brief note on the activities of such schools / centres :

Computer Centre

The Centre was established in 1999. Its activities include Program Development, Training Programmes for College and University teachers, employees Research Scholars and Students, and providing computing facilities for other Departments of the University. The Centre has been upgraded with sophisticated computers and accessories under UGC Upgradation scheme in X Plan with the grants received for the purpose. 2 New Lab established. It is functioning with huge crisis of space and manpower.

Gandhian Studies Centre

The Centre, the first of its kind in West Bengal, has been sanctioned by the UGC under its Ninth Plan Programme, for a period of five years at the first instance. It has started its functioning from June 1999. It is located in the Department of Political Science with Rural Administration though it draws on the intellectual resources of other Departments as well, particularly Departments of History, and Philosophy and Life World. There is an Advisory Committee headed by the Vice-Chancellor to guide the activities of the Centre.

For the dissemination of the ideas of Mahatma Gandhi, the Centre, as per the UGC guidelines, organizes seminars, workshops, lecture series on various aspects of Gandhian thought including other relevant contemporary issues seen from the Gandhian perspective, conducts a Six-months' Certificate course on Gandhian Thought, publishes the proceedings of the seminars, workshops as well as lectures delivered periodically, conducts researches/ studies on Gandhian thought and movements, and other related themes, and holds Summer/Winter Camps on Gandhian thought for the postgraduate and undergraduate students.

Women's Studies Centre

The centre has been established at the University in the year 2010. The centre is trying to adopt an interdisciplinary approach by bringing together the different perspectives of various disciplines and departments of the university like, history, literature, cultural studies, philosophy, politics, anthropology, sociology in one hand as well as science and technology on the other. Integration of humanities and social sciences with faculties of physical and life sciences produces uniqueness in all spheres of teaching and training. The centre will also link issues in the study of science and technology with those of gender, culture, and society. The Centre conducted a 2-days Workshop at the University during 30-31 March, 2010.

5.8.3 Different department of the University with the courses at UG/PG/PG Diploma level with number of seats available to each of the courses :

Sl. No.	Name of the Department	Name of the courses offered	Intake Capacity
Faculty of Arts & Commerce :			
1	Bengali	M.A.(2 Yrs.)	105
2	Commerce with Farm Management	M.Com. (2 Yrs.)	95
3	English	M.A. (2 Yrs.)	105

UNIVERSITIES

4	Economics with Rural Development	M.A./M.Sc(2 Yrs.)	70
5	History	M.A.(2 Yrs.)	105
6	Library and Information Science	B.Lib.Sc. (1Yrs.) M.Lib.Sc.(1Yrs.)	35 15
7	Philosophy and the Life-World	M.A.(2 Yrs.)	105
8	Political Science with Rural Administration.	M.A.(2 Yrs.) & M.Phil.	90
9	Sanskrit	M.A.	95
10	Sociology	M.A.(2 Yrs.)	60
11	Management	M.B.A.(2 Yrs.)	60
12	Mass Communication & Videography	P.G.D.M.C.(1 Yr.)	30
13	Santali	M.A.(2 Yrs.)	50
Faculty of Science :			
14	Anthropology	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	50
15	Aquaculture Management & Technology	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	30
16	Applied Mathematics	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	80
17	Botany & Forestry	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	50
18	Chemistry & Chemical Technology	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	45
19	Computer Science	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	35
20	Electronics	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	25
21	Geography & Environment Management	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	60
22	Human Physiology with Community Health	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	40
23	Microbiology	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	30
24	M.C.A.	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	50
25	Physics & Techno-Physics	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	55
26	Zoology	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	45
27	Bio-Medical Laboratory Science & Management	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	30
28	Remote Sensing & GIS	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	45
29	Nutrition & Dietetics	M.Sc (2 Yrs.)	40

5.8.4 P. G. LEVEL IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES :

Name of College	Intake capacity
BENGALI	
Jhargram Raj College	30
Kharagpur College	50
Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya	50
Ghatal Rabindra Satabarshiki Mahavidyalaya	45
SANSKRIT	
Ghatal Rabindra Satabarshiki Mahavidyalaya	55
CHEMISTRY	
Jhargram Raj College	20
Midnapur College	25
Panskura Banamali College	25
PHYSICS	
Contai P. K. College	20
Midnapur College	20
ZOOLOGY	
Jhargram Raj College	20
R.N. L. Khan Women's College	22
COMPUTER SCIENCE	
Panskura Banamali College	20

5.8.5 Highlights of the activities during 2010-2011

- Affiliation has been granted to Nandanpur Secondary Teachers' Training Institute, Nandanpur, Ghatal, Paschim Medinipur for conducting B.Ed. Course.
- Affiliation has been granted to Midnapore Institute of Education, Rangamati, Midnapore, Paschim Medinipur for conducting B.Ed. Course.

UNIVERSITIES

- Affiliation has been granted to Ratulia Secondary Teachers' Training Institute, Purba Medinipur for conducting B.Ed. Course
- Affiliation has been extended to Paramedical College, Durgapur for conducting BMLT Course.
- Affiliation has been extended to Deshapran Mahavidyalaya, Marisda, Purba Medinipur for conducting general degree courses.
- Affiliation has been granted to Rabindra Bharati Mahavidyalaya, Kolaghat, Purba Medinipur for conducting the general degree courses.
- Permission has been granted to Institute of Engineering Management, Kolkata for conducting regular M.B.A. Course as "Off Campus" Programme.
- Affiliation has been granted to Camellia Group for conducting M.Sc. in Bio-Chemistry and M.Sc. in Computer Science Courses.
- Affiliation has been granted to Haldia Law College, Haldia, Purba Medinipur for conducting LL.M. Course.
- Affiliation has been granted to Institute of Engineering and Management, Kolkata for conducting M.C.A. Course under Distance Learning Mode.
- 09 Extension Lectures were delivered by the eminent personalities of different disciplines organized by different academic departments.
- 04 nos. of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellows were appointed by the University for delivering Lecturers in different departments of the University.
- 22 teachers and officers attended the Conference/ Seminar/Symposia/Workshop etc. within India during the year 2010-2011.
- One book namely "Mujaffar Ahmed and the Indian Communist Movement" edited by Shri Shakti Pada Pal has been published by the University out of the UGC Unassigned Grant.
- The Faculty Members of the Academic Departments are actively engaged in Research and Development funded by the Agencies like – D.B.T., D.S.T., G.O.I., C.S.I.R., U.G.C., D.R.D.O., I.C.S.S.R. etc. amounting to Rs. 15.20 Lakhs upto 24.12.2010.
- Professor Debidas Ghosh, Department of Bio-Medical Laboratory Science & Management has been invited for collaborative research by Govt. of Tanzania.

CHAPTER - 5

- Professor Somenath Roy, Department of Human Physiology with Community Health is conducting research work with National Centre for Cell Science.
- 23 Nos. of Seminar/Symposia and Workshop organized by different academic and administrative departments of the University during the year 2010-2011.
- Development Activities - Construction of Buildings and Infrastructures :
- Construction of Second Ladies Hostel of the University has been completed out of the UGC fund.
- Construction of a portion of the Sports Gallery and Pavilion has been completed out of UGC and University fund.
- Construction of part of Silver Jubilee Bhavan has been completed.
- Construction of University Auditorium having 1,000 seat capacity is going on.
- Construction of 2nd floor of Humanities Building is going on.
- Black Top Roads in the University Campus have been completed.
- Construction of Boundary Wall of 2nd Campus of the University is going on.
- Installation of the Deep-Tube well in the 2nd Campus of the University has been completed.
- Construction of 4th Floor of Central Library Building is going on.

Ph.D. Awarded	:	Science	:	22
		Arts	:	11
		Commerce	:	05
Ph.D. Registered	:	Science	:	12
		Arts	:	05
		Commerce	:	NIL.

Five posts of lecturer and three posts of non-teaching staff have been created by the Government in favour of Vidyasagar University in this regard.

UNIVERSITIES

5.9 WEST BENGAL STATE UNIVERSITY (BARASAT)

The University has been established through an Act of the West Bengal Legislative Assembly and the Gazette notification has been published on 25th February, 2008. Asoke Ranjan Thakur is its First Vice Chancellor and joined on May 21, 2008.

Academic progress

- The University started with administration of 57 colleges transferred from Calcutta University to the jurisdiction of West Bengal State University.
- Nearly 41 thousand students were admitted to UG and PG courses,
- PG students of the first batch in two Departments have done well in NET, GATE and JEST examination.

Research Activities

- Nearly 39 faculty members have been supported for attending seminars, symposia and workshop both within and abroad.
- Nearly 35 Seminars organised by different Departments have been supported to the tune Rs.7.86 lakhs

5.9.1 Details of Post-graduate courses and present intake

Sl. No.	Department / Subject	Intake Capacity
1	Physics	20
2	Mathematics	23
3	Chemistry	21
4	Statistics	17
5	Zoology	20
6	Botany	19
7	Electronics	16
8	Microbiology	20
9	English	32
10	Bengali	53

CHAPTER - 5

11	Hindi	17
12	Sanskrit	37
13	History	39
14	Economics	16
15.	Political Science	20
16.	Philosophy	21
17.	Geography	44
18.	Education	20
19.	Anthropology	16
20.	Psychology	22
21.	Sociology	17
22.	Computer Science	20
23.	Physiology	11
24.	Commerce	25
25.	Business Management	
26.	Journalism & Mass Comm.	20
27.	Biochemistry	20
28.	Agri & Rural Dev.	12
29.	Food & Nutrition	14
30.	Film Studies	08
31.	Urdu	
32.	Comparative Literature	

5.9.2 Highlights of the Activities during 2010-2011

A proposal for approval of the Plan and estimates for construction of buildings of West Bengal State University of project value of Rs.65.01 Crores, has recently been approved by the State Planning Board. In the financial year 2010-2011 a sum of Rs. 15.00 crore was allocated in favour of West Bengal State University, Barasat , out of which Rs. 10.00 crore has been released towards the construction of university building. First statutes of the University has been drafted. Initiative has been taken to open P.F. Account.

UNIVERSITIES

5.10 GOUR BANGA UNIVERSITY

The University of Gour Banga has been established by the West Bengal Legislative Assembly vide West Bengal Act XXVI of 2007.

The Appointed Date as per Kolkata Gazette dated 14th March, 2007 is March 10, 2008. From this date all Sections of the Act except Section 1 and Section 57 have come into force.

The University Council as per Section 58(2) has come into effect from May 26, 2008 vide Kolkata Gazette dated 28th May, 2008.

All the general degree colleges, law colleges and teachers training colleges in the district of Malda, Uttar Dinajpur and Dakshin Dinajpur have been brought under affiliation of the University of Gour Banga. Currently there are 37 affiliated colleges out of which 24 general degree colleges provide B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.C.A./B.B.A. / B.H.M. courses/12 colleges provide B.Ed. course/one college offers B. P. Ed. course and one college conducts 5 yrs. Integrated LL.B. (B.A. & LL.B.) course. M.A. courses in English/History are started by Malda College and M.A. courses in Bengali/History/Sanskrit are available in Balurghat College. The University Campus offers M.A. in English/Bengali/Arabic/Sanskrit/History/Education and M.Sc. in Mathematics from December 15, 2008 (2008-09 session).

The University of Gour Banga is approved by the UGC under Section 2(F) of the UGC Act, 1956.

At present the University is fully funded by the Govt. of West Bengal.

Our Vision

THE VISION of the university is to pursue excellence in education and professional competence. It does not just pursue excellence, it is determined to achieve it. To attain the status of one of the leading centres of learning, research and professional practice, the university looks forward to the future with confidence. It is going to be well placed to meet the challenges of a world that is changing locally, nationally and globally.

Our Core Values

Access, equity, excellence, and synergy between teaching and learning on one hand and research and scholarliness on the other.

State-of-the-art infrastructure, world-class faculty, and vibrant and intellectually stimulating environment with a vital, cosmopolitan, integrated academic community active and influential across the world.

Highlights of the Activities during 2010-2011

The State Planning Board has recently accorded its approval for Rs.183.00 Crores for 1st phase construction works of University Building of Gour Banga University, Malda. In the financial year 2010-2011 a sum of Rs. 20,00,00,000/- was allocated in favour of Gour Banga University, Malda , out of which Rs. 3,34,65,754/- has been released towards the construction of university building.

5.11 SIDHO-KANHO-BIRSHA UNIVERSITY (2010)

Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University has been established by virtue of West Bengal Act. XII of 2010 in the districts of Purulia and Bankura. First Vice-Chancellor has been appointed in terms of Notification 590-Edu(U) dt. 5.10.2010. University Council has been constituted. Rs. 50 Lakh has been sanctioned for construction of boundary wall around the proposal land. Stamp duty has been exempted for transferring the land to SKBU. Possession of land measuring 12.84 acres has been made over from J. K. College, Purulia. Three non-teaching posts has been sanctioned on contractual basis. Statutes Committee has been framed in SKBU. Notification issued for the colleges of Purulia District to be affiliated to SKBU.

Our Vision :

- a) Encouraging and providing for instruction, teaching, training and research in various branches of learning and courses of study.
- b) Promoting advancement and dissemination of knowledge and learning in Humanities, Science, Commerce and Engineering.
- c) Extending higher education to meet the growing needs of the society.
- d) Propagating the study of indigenous languages as well as culture.
- e) Fostering local art and craft with a move to elicit due recognition in national and international scenario.

1. Academic Scenario :

- i) Introduction of P.G. course in few Arts subjects viz Bangla, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Political Science and Economics.
- ii) M.Phil and Ph.D will be introduced from the current academic session following UGC norms.
- iii) The University needs at least one Associate Professor and two Assistant Professors in the following subject:- a) Political Science b) Sanskrit, c) History.

2. Digitized Library :

- i) The University craves for fund from the State Government to modernize library infrastructure, which is, in fact the nerve centre of an University.

UNIVERSITIES

3. Research activities :

- i) An exclusive Research wing for “Tribal Studies” will be introduced.
- ii) Research on a) Tribal Medicine and its efficacy in contemporary context b) Tribal Art etc will be encouraged.
- iii) “Life and Contribution of Pandit Raghunath Murmu to Santali Language and Culture” will be highlighted.
- iv) Recognition and propagation of Alchiki script as the sole medium of Santali Language.
- v) The University Council has already proposed creation of three posts of Chair Professor in the names of Sidho-Kanho-Birsha-three pioneers of tribal movement against the British imperialism.

4. Publication :

To commemorate 150th year of Tagores’ birth anniversary, the University proposes the following schemes, already approved by University Council.

- i) Translation of selected Tagore works into Santali Language.
- ii) Commemorative volume on Tagore which will highlight Tagore’s thought and idea about a) the marginalized; b) about village reconstruction and such other topics which are relevant in contemporary context. Scholars from all over India will be invited to send their learned articles on the topics.
- iii) Ten monographs on Tagore’s ideas and perception about ‘Education’, ‘Women Empowerment’, ‘Environmental Awareness’ etc. may be published.

5. Vocational Courses :

It has already been resolved that two Certificate Courses will be introduced from the ensuing academic session.

- i) Entry – level training for secretarial jobs.
- ii) Communicative English with Personality Development.

6. Seminars :

To elicit students’ participation inter-University elocution and inter College, drama and music competition for students may be taken up.

7. **Sports and Games :**

Both indoor and outdoor games facility have to be provided to students.

8. **Propagation of tribal folk culture and art :**

The emerged University proposes to play a pivotal role in propagating tribal culture by organizing seminars, symposiums and dance festivals in both national and international scenario as well as chalking out proper marketing avenue for production and sale of coloured masks-an inherent of tribal culture of Purulia.

9. **Developing University – industry linkage for bolstering local indigenous craft like “Tassur Silk” and “Lac”.**

The University is expected to come forward by organizing marketing centres in and outside Purulia for promotion of indigenous industry.

5.12 **PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY (2010)**

Presidency University has been set up by virtue of Presidency University Act, 2010 under notification No. 1047-L dated 07-07-2010. 27th July, 2010 was appointed as a date on which sections 2, 6 and 56 of the said Act have come into force; sections 54 and 57 of the said Act came into force from 8th December 2010. Thereafter, vide this Department notification No. 694-Edn(U) dated 14/12/2010 the Governor was pleased to appoint 16th December 2010 as the day with effect from which, and until the appointed day all the functions and powers of the University, the Court, the Executive Council, the Faculty Councils for Post-graduate and Undergraduate Studies, the Boards of Studies, the Finance committee and all other authorities to be constituted under this Act or the Statute, or the Ordinances, shall respectively, be exercised by the Presidency University council.

Presidency University Council has been constituted. 15 members have been nominated by the State Government in the Council in with consultation Chancellor of the university under section 56(2). The drafts of the First Statutes and First Ordinances as prepared by the Committee have been sent to the Law Department of this Government for necessary vetting.

Head of accounts for non-plan salary grants and other grants under State Plan have been opened on 18-01-2011; a sum of Rs. 4.00 crore was sanctioned and released in the financial year to the University as development grant.

Teaching and non-teaching employees of erstwhile Presidency College are governed by West Bengal Service Rules and other rules applicable to Govt. Employees. In terms of section 55(8) (b) of the

UNIVERSITIES

Act, the employees of the erstwhile Presidency College have been transferred to the Presidency University with full service benefit as were available to them as Govt. employees prior to such transfer till final absorption under the University. Option forms for such teaching and non-teaching employees of the erstwhile Presidency College and for those who are liable to be posted have been prepared for circulation.

The erstwhile Presidency College had 238 sanctioned posts and all these posts stand transferred to University. Proposal for creation of additional 102 teaching posts is being sent to Finance Department for concurrence. Post of the dean of students has already been created. A proposal for creation of 7 non-teaching posts as received from the University has been sent to Finance Department for concurrence. For post graduate teaching existing space is totally inadequate.

Eden Hindu Hostel which was initially constructed out of the grant of the Maharaja of Mahishaadal for the students of Presidency College coming from outside Calcutta will celebrate its 125 years in 2011. But unfortunately it is in a dilapidated state with an accumulated debt to the tune of Rs. 2.00 lakhs approximately. Immediate repair and renovation of the hostel buildings are to be taken up keeping in mind the 125th anniversary celebration of the hostel.

University had asked for a piece of land for the Second Campus and has been allotted a piece of land measuring 5-acre.

A B+G+9 building plan in the College Street Campus is being prepared by Machintosh Burn Limited. Fund for this building can be partially obtained to the tune of Rupees 5-crore from UGC as a non-12 B institute provided the State Government gives an undertaking for a matching grant upto 100%. However, at least 2-3 years will be needed to occupy this premise and meanwhile University shall have to make arrangement for holding classes etc.

As the existing infrastructure and resources of the University, inherited from the erstwhile Presidency College are not adequate, University could not increase the student strength this year. For building adequate modern technology aided infrastructure and equipment, laboratory facilities for science teaching to a larger number of students, and expanding library facilities (including subscribing to e-journals) for research purpose and completion of computerization of the entire library system, University shall have to procure funds from different funding agencies.

Following the pattern of excellent Universities all over the world and also the stipulations of the UGC, Presidency University is going to introduce a) Semester system b) choice based credit system c) internal evaluation system and d) grading system. The syllabi for UG and PG courses have been framed after conducting workshops under the guidance of leading subject experts.

5.13 NETAJI SUBHAS OPEN UNIVERSITY (1997)

Netaji Subhas Open University was established as a State Open University in 1997 by an Act of West Bengal State Legislature (West Bengal Act XIX of 1997). Netaji Subhas Open University has emerged as a major leader of Open and Distance Education in India through its recognition by the Distance Education Council (DEC) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) since its inception. NSOU, though a State Open University, has drawn national as well as international visibility due to its phenomenal growth. The University has clocked, till date more than 2 lakh learners. Currently the University offers a prodigious variety of courses and programmes at its 173 Study centres spread all over the State.

To spread higher education in different parts of the State and to provide access to higher education and different skill enhancing educational programmes Netaji Subhas Open University

- Provides quality education in a flexible mode to serve the aim of establishing an equitable knowledge society within the state, facilitates higher education through distance learning mode in the language of the State, i.e. Bengali
- Makes education affordable to the disadvantaged
- Provides facility for lifelong education to intending learners
- Strives for upgrading technology without compromising the basic values of the society
- Contributes to the development of the State and the nation and motivates learners to work towards secular, scientific and democratic education

Netaji Subhas Open University has recorded an amazingly phenomenal annual growth in the enrolment of students from all cross-sections of society aspiring for access to higher education. At the end of the academic session 2009-2010 a total of **2,00,172** students are enrolled at **173** study centres in its **16 programmes** and **81 courses** across the State of West Bengal.

UNIVERSITIES

- I. Different Departments of the University with the courses at UG/PG/PG-Diploma level with number of seats available to each of the courses. List of affiliated colleges with courses and available intake capacity.

Name of the course	Number of seats available	Number of students admitted
Bachelor's Preparatory Programme –		5353
Social Science	-	-
Commerce	-	-
Bachelor Degree Programme –	-	-
Bengali	-	5885
English	-	1380
Political Science	-	364
History	-	3876
Sociology	-	760
Economics	-	25
Public Administration	-	93
Commerce	-	537
Mathematics	-	363
Physics	-	117
Geography	-	1331
Chemistry	-	112
Botany	-	77
Zoology	-	388
Physician Assistant	20	14
Post Graduate Courses -	-	-
Bengali	-	2595
English	-	983
English Language Teaching	-	27
Political Science	-	340

CHAPTER - 5

Social Work	-	1756
Public Administration	-	48
History	-	2002
Education	-	1715
Commerce	-	586
Mathematics	-	634
Geography	75	75
Zoology	95	94
Library and Information Science	-	279
Post Graduate Diploma -	-	-
Journalism & Mass Communication	-	31
Public Relations & Advertising	-	8
English Language Teaching	-	15
Tailoring & Dress Designing	320	236
Apparel Designing & Fashion Technology	40	21
Needle work & Knitting	80	74
Psychological Counseling	-	34
Retail Management	-	11
Hospital Support Services Management	20	5
Hospital Front Office Management	40	9
Cardiovascular Sonography	10	3
Second Bachelor Degree -	-	-
Library and Information Science	-	2780
B.Ed (SEDE) – Hearing impairment	190	146
Mental retardation	280	102
Visual impairment	20	20

UNIVERSITIES

Certificate Courses -	-	-
Human rights	-	34
English for communication	-	16
Tailoring & Dress Designing	-	315
Computer Hardware & Networking	-	1
Financial Accounting System	-	1
Computer Operator & Programming	-	1
Information Technology Applications	-	1
Cultivation & development of Ornamental fish & fish feed	-	32
Blood Donors' Motivation, Blood Science & Social Work	-	27
Medicinal & Aromatic Plant cultivation & Vermicomposting Technology	-	3
Women Empowerment "AMRA PARI"	-	14
Diploma Courses -	-	-
Yoga Therapy & Physiotherapy	120	85
Medical Laboratory Technology	60	22
Community Based Health Management	-	12
Sishu Siksha Training	-	3312
Travel & Tourism	-	13
Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Management	-	25
Pre Primary Teachers' Training	-	219
CON-COP	-	2

II. Schools and Centres of University with a brief note on the activities of such schools/ centres.

Netaji Subhas Open University has the following three (3) academic schools —

- i. School of Science
- ii. School of Humanities and Social Sciences
- iii. School of Non-Conventional Courses

i. School of Science

The School of Science is a very active and dynamic organ of the University. The School runs three (3) M.Sc. courses in Mathematics, Zoology and Geography and six (6) courses at the undergraduate level [i.e. BDP level (Bachelor Degree Programme)] in Zoology, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Geography. The Study Centres for counseling of Science students at UG and PG level are widely distributed all over the State of West Bengal.

Development during the current year —

There is a steady growth of the School in terms of number of students enrolled and quality of teaching.

Counseling at Alipore Central Corrcetional Home—Faculties from School of Science regularly counsel students of this University who are inmates of Alipore Central Correctional Home as they have no opportunity to attend classes in study centres located outside the correctional home.

Practical Classes on Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System—In the School of Science premises located at Salt Lake a state of the art Remote Sensing and GIS Laboratory has been established to facilitate PG students' practical curriculum. *Geometica 10.1*, a high-end Remote Sensing and GIS Software with 10 licenses has been installed in this computer laboratory. Post Graduate Students of Geography belonging to different study centres are being trained in this laboratory. During current academic session about 95 students got the opportunity of hands on training from this laboratory.

ii. School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The School of Humanities and Social Sciences is the largest academic School of the University both in terms of number of courses and enrolment of students. The School offers Bachelor Degree Programmes (BDP) in Bengali, English, History, Sociology, Economics, Political Science, Public

UNIVERSITIES

Administration and Commerce and Post Graduate Degree Programmes in Bengali, English, English Language Teaching, Public Administration, Political Science, Education, Social Work, Commerce and Business Administration, Library and Information Science and also some other PG Diploma, Certificate and Short-term courses like Journalism & Mass Communication, Human Rights, English for Communication, Public Relations and Advertising. The School also has two (2) Second Degree Programmes, viz. Bachelor of Library and Information Science and B. Ed. (Special Education).

The *Centre for Language Studies*, the only centre of this University, works under this School and conducts certificate course in English for Communication and Post Graduate Diploma in English Language Teaching (PGDELT).

Academic Activities

- Professional Development for WBCS Officers
- Scope of study for inmates of Alipore Central Correctional Home
- Personal Contact Programme (PCP)
- Special Lecture Programme

Seminars/Symposia/Endowment Lectures—The School organized the following Endowment/Memorial Lectures :

Special Education programme for physically and mentally challenged—The School offers B. Ed. (SEDE) course in three (3) areas of disability—**mental retardation, visual impairment & hearing impairment** since 2005.

iii. School of Non-Conventional Courses

In its ceaseless venture to reach the unreached Netaji Subhas Open University also imparts knowledge in the area of vocational and non-conventional studies. This is an area where open and distance learning methods can be used extensively to provide need-based, vocation-centric education to build skilled workforce for the society. The University is providing vocational and non-conventional courses so that the learners can engage themselves in income-generating livelihood. Netaji Subhas Open University is providing the opportunity to the existing workforce to upgrade their skill by offering seamless vocational education training through its **84 vocational study centres** all over the State of West Bengal. Presently, there are **5000 learners** on roll in **37 courses** under this department. At present the University exploring the possibility of opening vocational centres at remote areas of the State. The University is also stressing upon the importance of **women empowerment** by imparting different courses exclusively for girls/women. The women empowerment programme “**Amra Pari**” of the University includes community health, infant care and ways to combat malnutrition and special needs of adolescent girls.

iv. **Highlights of the important activities and achievements during the year including information on research, publications, patent earned, Ph. D. awarded, collaboration with foreign universities, etc.**

a. **Recent Developments**

- **Construction of a building** with latest facilities on 15 cottah land at Salt Lake, Kolkata. A major part of this building would be available for use in the current academic year.
- **Construction** of further buildings in the Kalyani campus of the University at Nadia district.
- Around 7000 sq. ft. of built up area in a building in Salt Lake has been offered for temporary use of the University by the Government of West Bengal.
- Steps have been taken by the University to take advantage of Satellite Based Education facility as it has been allowed to use a regional beam of EDUSAT. University's own Audio-Visual Studio (Teaching End) has been established to transmit educational programmes in audio-visual format to a number of study centres (Learning End) located at remote districts of West Bengal.
- Online publication of results of BDP and PG Courses from 2009.
- Review system for BLIS, BDP and PG results has been introduced.
- Introduction of Videoconferencing system as part of e-governance initiative.
- Setting up of a Students' Grievance Redressal Cell.
- Introduction of integrated software to process Student Registration, Examination, Grants, Inventory and Accounts using leased line.
- Recruitment of one Professor of Political Science and one IT Officer against substantive positions. Other positions sanctioned by the Government have also been advertised and are in the process of being filled up.
- Establishment of Quality Assurance Cell.
- Setting up of IT Cell.

UNIVERSITIES

5.14 THE WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY (2000)

The West Bengal University of Technology (WBUT) has entered in the eighth year of its functioning since it came into operation formally with the assumption of office of the first Vice-Chancellor in the month of January 15, 2001 as a sequel to the promulgation of THE WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ACT, 2000, under the West Bengal Act XV of 2000 passed by the West Bengal Legislature.

This University has 3 (three) Schools :

- 1) School of Engineering & Technology;
- 2) School of Biotechnology & Biological Sciences;
- 3) School of Management & Sciences

1) **School of Engineering & Technology :**

The School of Engineering & Technology consists of the Departments of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE), Information Technology (IT) and Industrial Engineering & Management (IBM).

The **Department of Computer Science & Engg**, under the School of E.T. offers *B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering (CSE), M.E. in Computer Science and Engineering, M.Tech. in Software Engineering and M.Tech in Microelectronics & VLSI Designs*. All the courses are approved by AICTE. The PG courses are geared towards imparting higher level of qualification to existing and aspiring teachers of technological institutes, inspiring the spirit of research & development and providing skill upgradation for industries.

The University has a computational laboratory, initially developed by *IBM* as a potential **Centre of Excellence**, However, the **demand for more space and varied laboratories** are felt. **WBU7 actively supports the use of open source**. There is a very well developed *Microelectronic Characterisation laboratory* where PG students are learning skills of electrical characterisation. Two ex-students have joined as **Ph.D. scholars in VLSI designs in IIT Kharagpur and UT-Delhi**. **One other PG student has joined IIT~Mumbai as project scholar** in Microelectronics & Material research related laboratory. The Fabrication laboratory is being developed. Faculty members have managed to draw fund from Central Government funding agencies to develop the laboratories.

CHAPTER - 5

However, the Department **needs more faculty** to support the ***courses which are being successfully run inspite of the adversities.*** There is a ***demand for starting a Department of Electronics*** where B.Tech. & M.Tech. in Electronics & Communication engineering can be offered along with the already existing course of Microelectronics & VLSI Designs, presently run by the Department of CSE.

The **Department of Industrial Engineering & Management** under the School of Engineering & Technology offers M.Tech in Industrial Engineering & Management. This course is AICTE approved.

There is a proposal for opening up B.Tech courses in Electronics and Communication and Computer Science & Engineering in addition to the present B.Tech. courses in the near future

School of Biotechnology & Biological Science

The **Department of Biotechnology** was established in 2003 with a view to develop a center of excellence for education and research in biotechnology. In so doing, a four-semester AICTE-approved and DBT supported M.Tech. programme in Biotechnology was started with students qualifying in the All India level Combined Biotechnology Entrance Examination (CBFE) conducted by **Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi**. It is pertinent to mention that WBUT and Annamalai University are the only two centers in the country in M.Tech Biotechnology supported by the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India.

School of Management Sciences

The School of Management Science (SOWS) was set up by the West Bengal University of Technology (WBUT) in July 2006. The aim of the School was to function as a centre for advanced studies and research in Management and allied disciplines. The objectives of the School of Management can be broadly summarized as under :

1. Promote cutting edge research in different areas of management, economics and finance, and other social sciences with special emphasis on interdisciplinary research:
2. Introduce new and relevant programmes at the postgraduate levels which would foster an effective interface between industry and academics;
3. Support the different programmes running under WBUT in management and allied disciplines in terms of updating their course structure and syllabi, and also improve and upgrade the evaluation and examination process.

UNIVERSITIES

To fulfill these objectives, the School of Management started the M. Phil and Ph. D programmes in Management, is actively involved in executive and faculty development programmes, and regularly organizes seminars and workshops.

The **Department of Natural Science** is also currently housed under SOMS and is headed by the Director, School of Management.

Current Activities of the Management School

The activities undertaken by the School of Management to fulfill the afore-mentioned objectives can be grouped under two broad headings :

1. In-house activities which seek to promote research, train prospective researchers and introduce high-quality academic programmes;
2. Supervisory activities which try to support undergraduate and post-graduate programmes in the affiliated colleges of the University. **In-house Activities**

(A) Programmes offered in Management

M. Phil and Ph. I in Management - WBUT has given approval to several institutes in the slate to offer a postgraduate degree programme in management. In most of these institutes there is dearth of quality management faculty in terms of both numbers and desired qualification. There is, therefore, an urgent need to initiate a programme to develop and train management faculty members. SOM is addressing this need by offering an M. Phil and Ph.D programme in Management. Armed with such a degree, students will be encouraged to take up academics as a career option.

The M. Phil in Management is a two semester program with an intake capacity of 15 students. The first two batches of M.Phil (Management) have been completed and many of the students have already initiated their Ph.D work. The third batch is currently in progress. The admission process to the M.Phil programme is extremely rigorous. SOM, WBUT conducts admission tests / interviews to judge the academic understanding and research potential of the applicants. Admission is based on past academic record, performance of the candidate in the selection process and orientation of the candidate towards research as judged by the panel of interviewers.

5.15 THE BENGAL ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY (2004)

'In 1992 the union MHRD declared the Institute as a deemed University under Section 3 of the UGC Act 1956. With effect from 16.02,1993 its management was transferred to a registered Society. Subsequently in 2004 the Institute was transformed into a full fledged State University named Bengal Engineering and Science University, Shibpur through a State legislation.

Apart from being a front ranking national academic institute involved in carrying out cutting edge research, the University has a strong base of industrial research. Headed by the Director of Research the industry institute partnership cell oversees externally funded research projects and extension activities.

Research for Society :

1. A very important pilot project on 'Broadband Powerline Communication' (BPL) has been launched by the research group led by Professor Pabitra Kumar Ray, Department of Electronics and Tele-Communication Engineering, in collaboration with CESC, Kolkata. BPL installations were set up in two areas in the eastern part of the city of Kolkata. The investigations on the various aspects of BPL performance, viz., speed at the recipient's end, coverage area, stability, reliability of service and R.F. interference have been yielding consistently encouraging results.
2. The Civil Engineering Department helped build arsenic removal system and suitable sanitation system at fifteen high schools in the districts of Nadia and North 24 Parganas. Five community-based arsenic removal units have been installed in Nadia and North 24 Parganas districts; till date more than 200 such filters have been installed.
3. The University has developed domestic fluoride removal unit for village applications. UNICEF and Dept. of Panchayat, Govt. of WB have taken up the technology of the filter to promote it in the affected districts of West Bengal through Rural Sanitary Marts.
4. Using a novel technology BESU has installed the first community-level defluoridation units in Rampurhat-I block of West Bengal; the unit is showing promising results.

UNIVERSITIES

5. The department of civil engineering, has been nominated as the project facilitating agency for the international project on “Development and Application of Potentially Important Jute Geo-textiles” funded by - “Common Fund for Commodities (CFC)”, the Netherlands.
6. The faculty and students in electronics and telecommunication engineering department have developed a novel sensor for detection of bacteria. Work on development of advanced steel for defence applications by the faculty of metallurgy department found applications in defence productions.

Central Library

Having moved to the newly constructed library building “The Central Library’ has started functioning from there in August 2009. To facilitate use of e-resources like ASCE, ASME and IEL Online, the library has set-up an e-reading room. From January 2010, the Library is getting access of Springer’s LINK and JSTOR database through UGC-INFONET Digital Library consortium and Elsevier’s Science Direct from its own resources. Process is underway to enhance the authorised users of IEL Online by five times.

Highlights of the activities during 2010-2011

New Collaborations

- (a) Metalogic Systems Pvt Ltd Kolkata has created a Chair Professor in memory of Prof S S Baral, former Head and founder of Electronics and Tele communication Engineering Department. A ‘Software Innovation Centre’ has been launched jointly with Metalogic Systems Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata who will also undertake construction of a building for the purpose.
- (b) As research collaboration, BESU, jointly with Queen’s University, Belfast, (QUB), UK and IEMS (Jamshedpur), received the prestigious DelPHE project from British Council. Dr. Kalyan Bhar and Dr. Anirban Gupta visited QUB and one research scholar of QUB will work for six months at BESU for carrying out doctoral research. A team of Professors under the leadership of Vice Chancellor of QUB, UK visited BESU and inaugurated BESU-QUB collaborative research centre.
- (c) In collaboration with Windsor University, Canada a postgraduate programme in Automotive Engineering is to be started shortly; A CIDA project for the same is under an advanced stage of consideration.

CHAPTER - 5

- (d) As a part of collaboration with the University of Pennsylvania, USA, three Students of UPenn worked in an arsenic remediation project at the civil engineering department of this university and Dr. Anirban Gupta has been offered a visiting professorship by the UPenn.
- (e) A collaborative research project on arsenic remediation has been taken up with the Lehigh University, USA. BESU and Lehigh University together shared three international awards on arsenic remediation and researchers of these two universities authored five technical papers jointly.
- (f) International fundings have been received for arsenic removal projects from Water for People, Denver, USA and DFID, UK through DelPHE grant of British Council. A major grant for research on fluoride-removal has been received from UNICEF.
- (g) The DST, Govt. of India, has granted an International collaborative project under the scheme “CP-STIO” (Collaborative Project with Scientists and Technologists of Indian Origin settled abroad) involving BESU, IIT-Roorkee, and University of Arizona, Tucson, USA, with Dr Subrata Chakraborty as its Principal Investigator. Under this scheme Prof. Achintya Haldar of the University of Arizona visited BESU during December 26,2009 to January 16,2010 and delivered a series of lectures on “Uncertainty and Reliability”.
- (h) CEERI Pilani is going to set up a ‘Microelectronics Fabrication Centre’ at the Department of Electronics and Tele communication Engineering of this University.
- (i) The School of Ecology, Infrastructure and Human Settlement Management has undertaken a collaborative Research project on “Implementing Sustainable Behaviour through Sediment Husbandry in West Bengal Sunderbans’ with Queen’s University Belfast, UK.
- (j) The Ministry of Steel has granted a ‘Steel Chair Professor’ and also offered five scholarships to the students pursuing bachelor’s programme in Metallurgy and Materials Engineering at BESU. Earlier Tata Golden jubilee Chair Professor was instituted by Tata Steel.

UNIVERSITIES

SANCTIONED FACULTY STRENGTH

Sl. No.	Name of the Department	No. of faculty			Total
		Professor	Asst. Professor	Lecturer	
1	Applied Mechanics & Aerospace Engineering	04	09	15	28
2	Achitecture, T & RP	03	06	04	13
3	Civil Engineering	06	11	13	30
4	C.S.T.(incl. the posts for MCA)	03	06	11	20
5	Electrical Engineering	05	11	12	28
6	E&TC	02	05	06	13
7	Mechanical Engineering	05	09	12	26
8	Metallurgy & Materials Engineering	02	05	05	12
9	Mining Engineering	01	04	05	10
10	Information Technology	01	02	06	09
11	School of Material Science	01	-	-	01
12	Chemistry	03	05	05	13
13	Geology	01	03	03	07
14	Humanities	01	04	02	07
15	Mathematics	03	08	06	17
16	Physics	02	03	06	11
17	HRM	01	-	-	01
18	PICSA	01	-	-	01
	TOTAL	45	91	-	105

Central fund received during the year

Year	Fund received from	Amount (in rupees)
	AICTE	430985
	CSIR	5059677
	DST	84052941
	UGC	25472346
	Others	50307965
	Total	165323914

5.16 U.G.C. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE 11TH PLAN

University Grants Commission has recently recommended and released development grant for creation of 280 teaching, non-teaching & officers' posts for the XIth plan period in respect of 14 State aided universities. The Finance Department has been moved for according sanction for creation of the said posts.

UNIVERSITIES

216
blank

CHAPTER – 6

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

- 6.1. *Other State aided Universities in West Bengal***
- 6.2. *Central Universities in West Bengal***
- 6.3. *Institutes of Importance***

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

218
blank

CHAPTER – 6

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

6.1 OTHER UNIVERSITIES IN WEST BENGAL

6.1.1 BIDHAN CHANDRA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA

P.O. Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia, Pin-741252.

Ph. 033-2587-9772, 03473-222666, E-mail : vcbckv@vsnl.net

The university established in 1974, has completed three decades of its existence as the pioneer institute of Agricultural Education, Research and Extension. The main objective of this Viswavidyalaya is to provide facilities for the study of Agriculture, Horticulture and Agricultural Engineering. It is also to conduct researches in these sciences and undertake the educational and extension programmes in agriculture among the rural clientele base, keeping in view the requirements of the state.

Allotment of Seats in different Under Graduate Courses

Course	Total Intake
B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons.	100
B.Sc. (Horticulture) Hons.	20
B. Tech. (Agril. Engg)	20

6.1.2 UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA

P .O. Pundibari, Dist - Cooch Behar

West Bengal-736165 Ph. (03582) 270141/249

The Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya (UBKV) is a new-born Agricultural University in West Bengal. It has come into existence at Pundibari, 16 k.m. away from the Cooch Behar district head quarter on 1st February, 2001. Since 1979, an Educational and Research establishment had been operative at Pundibari under Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya as a part of its constituent units. The University has been given responsibility for teaching, research and extension education in different branches of agriculture, horticulture, forestry , tea and allied science for creating qualified technical manpower and new technologies to the State Government in order to help the farmers towards increasing agricultural production and improving their economic conditions. The University has Regional Research Station/ Sub-stations at Kalimpong, Dalapchand, Pedong of Darjeeling district, Majhian of Dakshin Dinajpur district, Manikchak and Ratua of Malda district, Kharibari of Siliguri sub-division of Darjeeling district and at Pundibari of Cooch Behar district.

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Academic programmes in the University, both at U.G., P.G. and Doctoral levels are conducted here. Instructional programmes in the University are being operated under Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture. Besides, there have also been provisions of conducting inter-institutional, inter-disciplinary postgraduate level instruction and advanced research under nine centres of advanced studies.

The Faculty of Agriculture comprises of ten Departments namely, Agronomy, Agril. Chemistry & Soil Science, Genetics & Plant Breeding, Agril. Statistics, Agril. Economics, Agril. Extension, Agril. Entomology, Plant Pathology, Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. The Faculty of Horticulture comprises of five Departments namely, Pomology and Post Harvest Technology, Vegetable & Spice Crops, Plantation Crops & Processing which includes Tea Science and Technology, Floriculture and Aromatic & Medicinal Plants and Forestry.

6.1.3 WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF ANIMAL AND FISHERY SCIENCES

37 & 68, Khudiram Bose Sarani, Belgachia, Kolkata 700 037

Phone : 2556-5021

Date of establishment : 2-1-1995.

(Under the West Bengal University of Animal Science and Fishery Science Act, 1995)

The University is located in the old Bengal Veterinary College Campus on either side of Kudhram Bose Sarani in Belgachia. The arching entrance looks imperial and successfully conveys the impression that the university is rich in history and tradition.

FACULTIES

Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences.

Faculty of Dairy Technology.

Faculty of Fishery Science.

Degree	Seats	Duration
(a) Bachelor of Veterinary Science (B.V. Sc. & A.H.)	102	5 years integrated course with 6 months internship training.
(b) M.V. Sc. & A.H.	108	2 years (course credit-system)
(c) Ph. D.	29	2 years (course credit-system)
(a) B. Tech. (D.T.)	31	4 years integrated course including 6 months in plant training.
(b) M. Tech. (D.T.)/M.Sc. (Dairy)	27	2 years (course credit system)
(c) Ph. D.	6	2 years (course credit system)
B. F. Sc.	31	4 years integrated course including 6 months farmhouse training.

CHAPTER - 6

6.1.4 THE WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCE

Aranya Bhavan, 10A, LA Block, Sector III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700098

Ph : 2335- 0534 / 7379

FAX : 033 - 2335 - 7422

The West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences came into existence in August 1999 under Act IX of 1999 passed by the West Bengal Assembly. The University commenced its academic programmes from 1st June, 2000.

Activities during the year :

The National University of Juridical Sciences organized its very first Literary, Sporting and Cultural Festival. This fest, the culmination of almost two whole years of hard work, was one of the foremost agendas of this year's Executive Committee.

Courses available

Course	Eligibility criteria	Duration
B.A./B.Sc LL.B.(Hons.) Programme	Passed (10+2) in any stream with at least 50% marks in aggregate and 35% marks in English & other core subject	5 years
LL.M. Programme	Passed LL.B. with 50% marks in aggregate	2 years
M.Phil Programme	Passed LL.M. with 50% marks in aggregate	1 year
Doctor of Philosophy Programme (PHD)	M. Phil degree in the same subject as the one in which the candidate proposes to pursue her/his doctoral research.	Maximum of 5 years
Doctor of Laws Programme (LL.D)	M.Phil Degree in Law from any recognized University or a LL.M degree from a recognized University along with ten years experience in teaching law in a University/College/Institution of national importance or a LL.M degree from a recognized University together with a Ph.D degree in a law-related subject.	Maximum of 7 years
Certificate Course on human Rights Law	(10+2+3) in any discipline from a recognized University.	45 days

Note : This University does not have any distant mode of education.

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Research Activities

The Research Activities are mainly done in the field of Law, viz. Criminal Law, Business Law & International Law.

WTO AND THE THIRD WORLD

The Centre had its second programme in February 2006 when along with the Society of international Law and Politics organized a seminar on “Revisiting the Third World Perspective on the Completion of a Decade Long Institutionalized World Trading System” at the University. Prof. Mrityunjoy Mohanty, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta chaired the seminar, while Ms. Sheela Rai, Lecturer, West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences and two students namely Mr. Siddharth Sinha and Mr. Rahul Chatterji presented papers.

6.1.5 THE WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

DD-36, Sector-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064

Year of establishment : 2002

Phone No. 2321-5389, Fax : 2358-0100

In pursuance of The West Bengal University of Health Sciences Act, 2002 (West Bengal Act XIII of 2002) this University was established in the year of 2002 and started functioning on the 1st Day of January, 2003 at DD-36, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064.

MISSION

The State Government notified the establishment of the University for the purposes of affiliating, teaching, ensuring proper and systematic instruction, training in Modern system of Medicine, Homoeopathic system of Medicine, Ayurvedic system of Medicine, Unani system of Medicine, Nursing Education, Pharmacy Education, Dental Education, Education on Laboratory Technology, Physiotherapy, Speech Therapy and Education on other Paramedical courses. This University will act as a specialized autonomous institution with the objective to promote academic freedom, scholarship for teachers as well as for the students and to foster and develop an intellectual climate conducive to the pursuit of scholarship and excellence, either independently or jointly with other centers of excellence of higher learning.

JURISDICTION

In terms of the provisions of the Act, all colleges, institutions and educational centres of Health Sciences in the State of West Bengal previously admitted to the privileges of or affiliated to the

CHAPTER - 6

University of Calcutta, the University of Burdwan, the University of North Bengal, the University of Kalyani, the Vidyasagar University, the Jadavpur University, the Rabindra Bharati University, the Viswa Bharati University or any other government recognized university, council or affiliating body, shall be deemed to be admitted to the privileges of or affiliated to this University with effect from the date so notified.

Accordingly all the medical colleges/institutions and the centres imparting courses relating to health sciences have been brought under one umbrella of this University. The undergraduate Medical/Dental/Pharmacy/Nursing colleges have been included from the academic year 2003. The Post graduate Medical, Dental and Nursing courses and Post Doctoral Medical courses have also been brought under the privilege/affiliation of this University from the academic year 2004.

Moreover, all the colleges/institutions imparting Homoeopathic, Ayurvedic, Unani and paramedical courses have also been brought under the affiliation of this University from 2004 academic year. A full list of the institutions/colleges presently running under this University has been detailed later.

ADMISSION

Admission to various University affiliated courses are conducted by the Joint Entrance Examinations or other Statutory Body of the Government of West Bengal for undergraduate courses i.e. M.B.B.S., B.D.S., B. Pharm, B.Sc. Nursing, B. Sc. Physiotherapy, BASLP, B.O.T., etc. The University conducts its own Examinations for admission in Postgraduate courses, Post Doctoral courses from the year 2004 i.e. MD/MS, PG Diploma, MDS, DM, M.Ch., M. Sc. Nursing, MD (Ayurved) etc. Rules for conducting Ph.D. on different Health Sciences subjects are also being framed shortly.

List of Colleges affiliated with the University			
Sl. No.	Name of College / Institution	Subject	Intake Capacity
1.	Medical College, Kolkata	M.B.B.S.	155
2.	NRS Medical College, Kolkata	-do-	150
3.	R. G. Kar Medical College, Kolkata	-do-	150
4.	Calcutta National Medical College, Kolkata	-do-	155
5.	Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkata	-do-	100
6.	Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan	-do-	100
7.	Midnapore Medical College, Midnapore	-do-	100
8.	Bankura Sammilani M. College, Bankura	-do-	100
9.	North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling	-do-	100
Total :			1110

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

List of Post Graduate Institution :		
1.	Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkata	
2.	Bangur Institute of Neurology, Kolkata	
3.	School of Tropical Medicine, Kolkata	
4.	Regional Institute of Ophthalmology, Kolkata	
5.	Chittaranjan Seva Sadan Sishu Sadan & College of Obst. & Gynae., Kolkata	
6.	Institute of Child Health, Kolkata	
7.	All India Institute of Hygiene & Public Health, Kolkata	
8.	Beliaghata ID & BG Hospital, Kolkata	
9.	Vivekananda Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata	
Total Yearly Intake Capacity : 650		
Name of College / Institution	Subject	Intake Capacity
List of Dental College :		
Dr. R. Ahmed Dental College, Kolkata	BDS	50
North Bengal Dental College, Darjeeling	-do-	20
Gurunanak Institute of Dental College & Research, Panihati	-do-	100
Total : 170		
List of B. Pharm College :		
Institute of Pharmacy, Jalpaiguri	B. Pharm	60
List of Nursing College (B. Sc.) :		
W. B. Govt. College of Nursing	B. Sc. Nursing	30
B. M. Birla College of Nursing	-do-	20
Total : 50		
List of Nursing College (M. Sc.) :		
W. B. Govt. College of Nursing	M. Sc. Nursing	12
B. M. Birla College of Nursing	-do-	8
Total : 20		
List of Physiotherapy College :		
School of Physical Medicine, IPGME&R	B. Sc. Physiotherapy	30

CHAPTER - 6

National Inst. of Orthopaedically Handicapped, Kolkata	B. Sc. Physiotherapy	30
Nopany Institute of Healthcare Studies, Kolkata	-do-	30
MRCC College of Orthopaedics, Midnapore	-do-	40
Midnapore College of Physiotherapy	-do-	40
Durgapur Paramedical Institute	-do-	40
College of Paramedical Sciences, Haldia	-do-	40
Ali Yabar Jung National Institute of Hearing Handicapped, Kolkata	B.A.S.L.P.	20
Total :		270
List of Homoeopathy College :		
Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital (GWB)	Homoeopathy	50
D. N. De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital (GWB)	-do-	50
Mahesh Bhattacherya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital (GWB)	-do-	50
Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital (GWB)	-do-	50
Metropolitan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	-do-	50
National Institute of Homoeopathy	-do-	50
Pratap Chandra Memorial Homoeopathic Hospital & College	-do-	50
Netai Charan Chakraborty Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	-do-	50
Burdwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	-do-	50
Bengal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	-do-	50
Kharagpur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	-do-	50
Purulia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	-do-	50
Birbhum Vivekananda Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	-do-	50
Total :		650

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

List of Ayurvedic College :

1. Institute of Post Graduate Ayurvedic Education & Research, Kolkata
2. J. B. Roy State Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Kolkata
3. Rajib Gandhi Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Fingapara, 24-Pgs.

List of Unani College :

1. Calcutta Unani Medical College.

6.1.6 RAMKRISHNA MISSION VIVEKANANDA EDUCATION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (RKMVERI) (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)

(Deemed University under UGC Act)

P.O. Belur Math, Dt. Howrah, Pin – 711202,

Telefax : 033-2654-9999; Mobile : 98302-16636

E-mail : rkmveri@gmail.com, atmapriyananda@gmail.com

Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute has been established as a self financing Deemed to be university. The Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India accorded permission to the Ramkrishna Mission to start a deemed [to be] university (under University Grants Commission Act) named Ramkrishna Mission Vivekanda Educational and Research Institute by a Gazette Notification dated 5 January 2005. Later, by another Notification of the UGC, the University was renamed as '**Ramakrishna Mission Vivekanda University**'. The formal inauguration of the university took place on 4 July 2005, Swami Vivekananda's Mahasamadhi day. The first convocation of the university was held on 2 September 2006 at its first Specialised Faculty Centre at Coimbatore.

Swami Vivekananda envisioned that Belur Math would be a centre of great harmony and synthesis, not only of all religious beliefs and traditions, but also of arts and sciences and the various branches of knowledge, both secular and spiritual. It would be centre of great spiritual and cultural awakening.

Aims and Objectives – The Vision:

The present university is intended to actualize Swami Vivekananda's fundamental educational ideas of imparting life building, man-making and character-building education by combining the best elements of the East and the West. The aim of the institute is to provide opportunities for education and research in the disciplines of arts sciences and spiritual studies. Value education will therefore be an essential component in all the courses.

Administrative Aspects:

The university will be an international university that could operate through and form any of the

branch-centres of Ramkrishna Mission in India and abroad. It is a cluster of institutions, all of them belonging to branches of Ramakrishna Mission, with headquarters at Belur Math.

The Major Thrust Areas:

To start with, major thrust areas were chosen because these have received little emphasis in any of the other conventional universities in India. They are thus the gap areas in which the present university would operate.

Disability Management and Special Education

Integrated Rural Development including Tribal Development

Indian Cultural & Spiritual Heritage and Value Education

Disaster Management including Relief and Rehabilitation

6.2 CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES IN WEST BENGAL

6.2.1 VISVA-BHARATI

Santiniketan, Dist.-Birbhum, Pin-731235

Year of establishment : 1951 (as a Central University)

This institution was started by Maharshi Debendranath Tagore in the form of an 'ashrama' in 1863. Rabindranath Tagore started a 'Brahmacharya Ashrama' here in 1901. On December 23, 1921 Visva-Bharati became a registered public body with a constitution of its own. In May 1951 Visva-Bharati was declared to be a Central University and an Institution of National Importance. It conducts courses in arts, fine arts, science, agriculture, education, etc. It is also a centre for research on works and ideas of Rabindranath Tagore.

CHARACTER

A unitary teaching and residential university ;

Academic session—1 July to 30 June ;

Medium of instruction—Bengali (School). English (University) ;

Academic privileges to foreign students ;

Research fellowship programme for foreign students ;

Classes often held in open air ;

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

A centre for realising both the external and internal features of India and fusion of Oriental and Western cultures.

FACULTIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Vidya Bhavana (Institute of Humanities)

Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Science)

Kala Bhavana (Institute of Fine-Arts)

Sangeet Bhavana (Institute of Music, Dance and Drama)

Rabindra Bhavana (Institute of Tagore Studies, Museums and Archives)

Vinay Bhavana (Institute of Education)

Palli Sangathana Vibhaga (Institute of Rural Reconstruction)

Palli Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Agricultural Science)

Patha Bhavana (Institute of Secondary Education)

Sikas Satra (Institute of Secondary Education)

Uttar Siksha Sadana (Institute for Higher Secondary Education)

Siksha Charcha, (Primary Teacher's Training Centre)

Agro-Economic Research Centre

VIDYA BHAVANA

B.A. (Hons.) – Three years.

Subjects : Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, Bengali, Economics, English, Geography, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Oriya, Philosophy, Comparative Religion and Sanskrit.
Course in Tagore Studies (compulsory for all).

Chinese course — (Hons.) Four years.

M.A. — Two years.

Subjects : all B.A. (Hons.) – Subjects, Chinese and Indo-Tibetan studies.

Two-year Certificate Course

Subjects : Bengali, Santhali, Assamese, Oriya, Hindi, Tamil, Marathi ; Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Chinese, Japanese, Tibetan, German, Russian, Italian and French.

One-Year Diploma Course

Subjects : Same as in Two-year certificate course.

One-Year Advanced Diploma Course

Subjects : Tibetan and Russian.

One-year Certificate Course for foreign casual students.

Ph.D. Programmes.

SIKSHA BHAVANA

B. Sc. (Hons)–Three year.

Subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology and Bio-technology.

M.Sc. – Two year.

Subjects : all B.Sc. (Hons.) Subjects.

One-year Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Science and Applications. Ph.D.

KALA BHAVANA

Five-year U.G. Courses (B. Fine Arts Degree) in Painting, Sculpture, Design, Graphic Art and History of Art.

Five-Year Diploma Courses (Dip. in Fine Arts and Crafts) in Painting, Sculpture, Graphic Art or Design.

Two-year P.G. Courses (M. Fine Arts) in Painting, Sculpture, Graphic Art and History of Art.

Two-year P. G. Courses (P.G. Dip.) in Painting, Sculpture and Graphic Art (Print making).

Two-year Certificate in Design.

One-year Foreign Casual Students' Course in Indian Art.

Ph. D.

SANGEET BHAVANA

Four-year U. G. Courses (B. Mus. Degree) in Rabindra Sangeet, Dance, Hindusthani Classical Music (Vocal) and Hindusthani Classical Music (Instrumental).

Four-year Diploma Courses in Music and Dance, Rabindra Sangeet, Hindusthani Classical Musical (Vocal and Instrumental).

Two- year P. G. Courses (M. Mus. Degree) in the same subjects as in (i).

Four-year Senior Certificate Courses in the same subjects as in (i).

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Two- year part-time Courses in Hindusthani Classical (Vocal/Instrumental), Rabindra Sangeet, Manipuri Dance and Kathakali Dance.

One-year Foreign Students' course in the same subjects as in (i).

RABINDRA BHAVANA

Treasure-house of manuscripts of Rabindranath Tagore ; Papers of Tagore family ; a collection of Paintings and Sketches by the poet and a few others; a research centre for Tagore Studies.

VINAY BHAVANA

A Teachers' Training Centre.

B.Ed.-One year.

M.Ed.-One year.

Ph.D.

Extension service.

PALLI SIKSHA BHAVANA

B. Sc. (Ag.) in Agricultural Sciences – 4 years.

M. Sc. (Ag.) in Agricultural Sciences – 2 years.

Ph.D.

PALLI SANGATHANA VIBHAGA

B.S. W. – Three years.

M.S.W. – Two years.

Ph. D.

6.2.2 IGNOU (Indira Gandhi National Open University)

6.2.2.1 A NEW CONCEPT

The concept of an open University is an important innovation of the last century. It aims to bring about revolutionary changes in the system of learning through DISTANCE EDUCATION.

The first open University ('The Open University') was established in England in 1969.

IGNOU was established by an Act of Parliament in 1985 to achieve the following objectives :

- To democratise higher education by taking it to the doorsteps of the students.
- To provide access to high quality education to all those who seek it irrespective of age, religion or formal qualification.
- To offer need-based academic programmes by giving professional and vocational orientation to the courses.
- To promote and develop DISTANCE EDUCATION.
- To set and maintain standards in DISTANCE EDUCATION in the country as an apex body.

6.2.2.2 DISTANCE EDUCATION AND OPEN LEARNING

Distance Education is often confused with Correspondence Education. The distinction between Correspondence Education and Distance Education lies in their aims, methods and orientation. Correspondence Education is an extension of conventional education. Distance Education aims at varied goals. These include personal growth, training for better job prospects and job enhancement, a change in attitude, etc., in addition to imparting knowledge. Distance Education allows learning at one's own pace and offers easy entry and exit points. It makes life-long learning a reality. Distance Education employs a multimedia learning package. It is characterised essentially by the advanced learning strategies effected by modern communication technology. Correspondence Education, on the other hand, depends mostly on printed materials distributed by post.

6.2.2.3 GOVERNANCE

The President of India is the Visitor of the University. The authorities of the University include the Board of Management, Academic Council, Planning Board, Finance Committee, etc.

6.2.2.4 INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM

The University follows the multimedia approach in imparting instruction. It comprises :

- Self-instructional printed course material packages
- Assignments for assessment and feedback
- Supporting audio-video programmes
- Face-to-face interaction between the student and Academic Counsellors at Study Centres and Work Centres
- Practicals at designated Institutions
- Project Work in some programmes
- Work related field project/functional assignments as per programme requirements

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

- Telecast of video programmes on Doordarshan
- Broadcast of audio programmes by All India Radio (Select Stations)
- Interactive Satellite Aided Communication Network (Teleconferencing)

6.2.2.5 STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Support services are provided through a network of Study Centres scattered all over the country. Study Centres are the actual focal points where the learners receive regular information and learning support. Each Study Centre is provided with library, audio and video facilities for the students. Senior and experienced academics and professionals are engaged in face-to-face counselling to further help them in the learning process. The Study Centres are generally located in existing educational institutions and normally function on holidays and Sundays and in the evening on working days. Each Study Centre is manned by part-time staff drawn from the host institution. To co-ordinate the functioning of Study Centres IGNOU has set up 19 Regional Centres in different parts of the country.

6.2.2.6 RECOGNITION

IGNOU is a Central University under the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Govt. of India. The Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates awarded by IGNOU are recognised by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) and are at par with Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates of all Indian Universities/Deemed Universities/Institutions vide UGC Circular No : F1-8/92 (CPP) dated February, 1992.

The Directorate of Employment, Govt. of West Bengal has recognised the degrees/diplomas of IGNOU to be at par with the same of other Universities of the country in the matter of providing employment.

The Deptt. of School Education, H.S. Branch, Govt. of West Bengal has issued an Order No.187-SE(HS)/10M-3/97 dated 22nd August, 1997 by strength of which degrees/diplomas offered by IGNOU are acceptable for the purpose of further studies of teachers' training and employment in Schools of West Bengal.

6.3 INSTITUTES OF IMPORTANCE

6.3.1 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KHARAGPUR, MEDINIPUR

Main Campus at Kharagpur,

Dist. Paschim Medinipur, Pin-721302

IIT, Kharagpur, is the first of the chain of five IITs, established after Independence to produce scientists and technologists of the highest calibre and to provide leadership in the field of technological education

CHAPTER - 6

and research. The other IITs as Institutes of National Importance, are situated in Delhi, Bombay, Madras, Kanpur and Guwahati. IIT Kharagpur conducts programmes leading to B.Tech (Hons.) B. Arch. (Hons) integrated M.Sc., Dual Degree, M.Tech MCP, MBM, MMST, MS Degrees and Ph.D. degrees. The Institute also offers PG Diploma Programmes in Information Technology (PGDIT), Maritime Operation and Management (PGDMOM) and Business Management (PGDBM), at its extension Centres at Kolkata and Bhubaneswar, besides STEP, IIT KHARAGPUR using distance-cum-contact (Hybrid) mode of instruction.

NO. OF DEPARTMENT / CENTRES / SCHOOLS — 28

No. of Department / Centre / School offering the course	Course	Duration
16	(i) B. Tech. (Hons.)	8 Semester
01	(ii) B. Arch. (Hons.)	10 Semester
05	(iii) Integrated M. Sc.	10 Semester
05	(iv) M. Sc. (2 – Year)	04 Semester
15	(v) Dual Degree (leading to B. Tech. & M. Tech Degrees)	10 Semester
28	(vi) M. Tech. / MCP / MBM / MS	04 Semester
01	(vii) Medical Science & Technology (MMST)	06 Semester
02	(viii) Post Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (PGDIT), Post Graduate Diploma in Maritime Operation and Management (PGDMOM)	02 Semester
01	(ix) Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)	04 Semester
28	(x) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D)	16 Semester

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

COURSES

Department / Centre	B. Tech.	M. Tech. / M. S. / Ph. D.
Aerospace Engineering	Aerospace Engineering	Aerospace Engineering
Agricultural & Food Engg.	Agricultural & Food Engg.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Farm Machinery & Power ● Soil & Water Conservation Engg. ● Dairy & Food Engineering ● Applied Botany ● Water Resource Development & Management ● Aquacultural Engineering ● Agricultural Systems & Management ● Post Harvest Engg.
Architecture & Regional Planning	Architecture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● City Planning
Chemical Engineering	Chemical Engineering	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Chemical Engineering
Bio-technology	Bio-technology & Biochemical & Engineering	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering
Chemistry	Industrial Chemistry (M. Sc.) Chemistry (M. Sc. - 2 Year)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Chemistry ● Chemistry
Civil Engineering	Civil Engineering <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Structural Engg. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Water Resource Engineering ● Transportation Engineering ● Environmental Engineering & Management ● Geotechnical Engineering ● Structural Engineering
Cryogenic Engineering	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Cryogenic Engineering
Computer Science & Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Computer Science & Information Technology 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Computer Science & Engineering
Electrical Engineering	Electrical Engineering <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Instrumentation Engineering 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Machine Drives & Power Electronics ● Control System Engineering ● Power System Engineering ● Instrumentation
	Energy Engineering	
	Instrumentation Engineering	

CHAPTER - 6

Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering	Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering ● Automation and Computer Vision	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Automation and Computer Vision ● Computer Engineering ● Fibre Optics & Lightwave Engineering ● Microelectronics and VLSI Design ● Radio Frequency and Microwave Engg. ● Telecommunication Systems Engg.
Humanities & Social Science	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Human Resource Dev. & Management
Industrial Engineering & Management	Industrial Engineering ● Industrial Engineering & Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Industrial Engineering & Management
Materials Science	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Materials Science & Engineering
Geology & Geophysics	Exploration Geophysics (M. Sc.) Geological Sciences (M. Sc. - 2 Year) Applied Geology (M.Sc.) Geophysics (M. Sc. - 2 Year)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Earth & Environmental Sciences
Mathematics	Mathematics & Computing (M.Sc.) Mathematics (M. Sc.- 2 Year)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Computer Science & Data Processing
Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering ● Manufacturing System and Engg. ● Thermal, Energy & Environmental Engg. Manufacturing Sc. & Engg. ● Industrial Engineering and Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Manufacturing Process Engineering ● Thermal, Energy & Environmental Engg. ● Mechanical Systems Design ● Manufacturing Systems Engineering ● Mechanical Handling & Automation ● Precision & Quality Engineering ● Mechanical Systems, Dynamics and Control

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Metallurgical & Material Engg.	Metallurgical & Material Engg. ● Metallurgical Engineering	● Metallurgical & Material Engineering
Mining Engineering	Mining Engineering	● Mining Engineering
Ocean Engg. & Naval Architecture	Ocean Engg. & Naval Architecture ● Ocean Engineering	● Ocean Engg. & Naval Architecture ● Maritime Operation and Management
Physics & Meteorology	● Physics (M.Sc.) ● Physics (M.Sc.-2 Year)	● Atmospheric Science & Technology ● Solid State Technology
Rubber Technology	—	● Rubber Technology
Rural Development	—	● Research Programmes
Centre for Educational Technology	—	● Research Programmes
Post Harvest Technology Centre	—	—
Reliability Engineering Centre	—	● Reliability Engineering
School of Medical Science and Technology	—	● Medical Science and Technology ● Research Programmes
School of Information Technology	—	● Information Technology ● MS and Research Programmes
Vinod Gupta School of Management	—	● Business Management ● Research Programmes
G. S. Sanyal School of Telecommunication	—	● MS and Research Programmes

6.3.2 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**Durgapur**

The Regional Engineering College, Durgapur, predecessor of National Institute of Technology, was established by an Act of Parliament in 1960 as one of the eight such colleges aimed to function as a pace setter for engineering education in the country and to foster national integration. It was a joint venture of the Govt. of India and Govt. of West Bengal and was administered by an autonomous Board of Governors.

By virtue of the policy decision the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt of India, Regional Engineering College, Durgapur has been upgraded to National Institute of Technology along with a few other Regional Engineering colleges in the country from 2003-2004. Entire financial responsibilities for the maintenance of National Institute of Technology, Durgapur has been taken over by M.H.R.D., Govt. of India and admission to the courses run by the institute are now through A.I.E.E.E.

The Institute offers courses of study leading to a M. Tech. Degree in the following disciplines :

Discipline	Sanctioned Intake	N.I.T. (DU - Status)
Chemical Engineering	15	
Civil Engineering (Structural Engg.)	15	
Computer Science & Engineering (Information Technology)	18	
Elec. & Comm. Engg. (Telecommunication Engg.)	18	
Electrical Engineering (Industrial Electrical System)	15	
Mechanical Engineering (Design & Production Engineering)	15	
Metallurgical Engineering (Physical Metallurgy)	19	
Master of Business Admn. (MBA)	60	
Master of Computer Application (MCA)	60	

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

6.3.3 INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

203, B. T. Road, Kolkata-700 035.

The Indian Statistical Institute is one of the leading academic institutions in the world. It has a long and proud tradition of excellence in training, teaching and research in a number of academic disciplines including statistics, mathematics, computer science, economics, biology, geology, physics and social science. It attracts some of the brightest minds from all over India, and its alumni have made outstanding contributions to academics, governance and industry.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

DEGREE :

Programme	Duration	Venue
B.Stat.(Hons.)	3 years	Kolkata
B. Math (Hons.)	3 years	Bangalore
M. Stat. (S-stream N-stream)	2 years	Kolkata, Delhi, Bangalore
M. Math	2 years	Kolkata*, Bangalore
M.S. in Quantitative Economics	2 years	Kolkata, Delhi*
M. Tech. in Computer Science	2 years	Kolkata
M. Tech. in Quality, Reliability and Operations Research	2 years	Kolkata

* These courses are not being offered in the indicated Centres during the academic year 2005-2006.

DIPLOMA :

Programme	Duration	Venue
Certificate/Diploma course in Computer Programming & Application	1+1 years	Kolkata
Part-time Certificate/Diploma course in SQC and OR	1+1 years	Mumbai, Chennai

CERTIFICATE :

Programme	Duration	Venue
Part-time course in Statistical Method and Applications	1 year	Kolkata, Delhi, Hyderabad
Part-time course in SQC	6 months	Bangalore, Hyderabad
Intensive course in Programming and Application of Electronic Computers	10 weeks	Kolkata

6.3.4 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT (IIM) - KOLKATA

Diamond Harbour Road, Joka-700104

Kolkata (Calcutta), West Bengal, India

Phone: +91-33-2467-8300/8301/8302

Fax : 91-33-2282-1498

Website : <http://www.iimcal.ac.in>

The Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta was established in 1961 - India's first national institute of management for post-graduate studies and research in management. Established in collaboration with the Alfred P Sloan School of Management, Ford Foundation, the Indian business community, the Government of India and the Government of West Bengal, a substantial part of the annual capital and revenue expenses of the Institute are provided for by the Government of India.

FACTS

- IIM Calcutta started functioning from Emerald Bower, Barrackpur Trunk Road. In those days the Institute was endowed with such eminent academicians as Douglas McGregor, Miles Kennedy, Ravi Mathai, Ashok Mitra, Barun De, Kamini Adhikary, Eshwar Dayal, Warren Bennis, Jati K. Sengupta & Gouranga Chattopadhyay.
- In 1975, The institute moved to its own sprawling 135-acre campus at Joka, on the outskirts of Calcutta.

The foundation stone of the Joka campus was laid by Sri Morarji Desai, the then Dy. Prime Minister of India on Dec 15, 1968. The Institute moved to its present campus in 1975.

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

CURRICULUM

- IIMC offers a wide range of courses for the aspiring business graduate to choose from. Apart from the **Postgraduate Diploma in Management(PGDM)**, a course ranked among the top 10 in Asia, IIMC was the first in the country to introduce a **Postgraduate Diploma In Computer Aided Management(PGDCM)** to cater to the burgeoning specific managerial need of the IT industry. For those seeking a research oriented education, IIMC offers the **Fellow Programme**.
- IIMC also offers a part time **Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management(PGDBM)** for working managers with relevant work experience. In addition to numerous consultancy services, IIMC also offers the industry an opportunity to utilise its extensive resources for managerial training and development through the numerous Management Development Programmes(MDP) that IIMC conducts regularly.
- **Postgraduate Diploma in Management, IIM Calcutta**

The course enjoys a two-tier structure. The first year is committed to developing business fundamentals through compulsory courses spanning the areas of economics, finance, marketing, operations, systems and behavioural sciences. The second year offers a slew of optional.
- **Postgraduate Diploma in Computer-Aided Management, IIM Calcutta**

Hundreds of dot coms get registered from India every year. Recognising the need for a specialised course that can make an individual the manager, the entrepreneur with the e-touch, the PGDCM course at IIM Calcutta is already in its 6th year. The focus is on IT, clearly. The course does not compromise on any of the fundamentals of the classical PGDM program. The electives and the core courses are designed to make students all ready to tackle on challenges in the area of information technology.
- **Fellow Programme, IIM Calcutta**

The Fellow Programme of the Indian Institute of Management Calcutta is a full-time doctoral level programme in different fields of Management as well as in various disciplines and areas related to Management.
- **Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management, IIM Calcutta**

Through an upgradation of its earlier 2-Year Evening Postgraduate Certificate Programme in General Management (PGCGM) offered since 1981, IIMC launched this 3-Year Part Time

CHAPTER - 6

Evening Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM) Programme in 1994 as one of its major initiatives. The PGDBM Programme is recognised by the All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) and enjoys equivalence to an MBA degree of Indian Universities.

The Institute's concern for conducting this Evening Programme in Business Management emerged from the appreciation of a responsibility to offer a quality management education to the young practising and in-service executives of organisations in and around Calcutta.

Through this programme, IIMC facilitates a process for the students to integrate their real-life work experiences with the conceptual and analytical foundations and development in management disciplines. The focus of this Programme is to inculcate among the students such perceptions, knowledge, skills and abilities that would enable them to become effective managers in the modern business processes and to assume higher levels of managerial responsibilities.

- **MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES, IIM-C**

MDPs are short-term residential courses for senior management personnel. People eligible to apply for the MDPs are General Managers and Heads of Marketing/Strategic Business Unit Heads / Senior and Middle level managers in Sales, Product and Brand Management and Corporate Planning. The teaching method will be participative, using case studies, group exercises and concept discussions.

The programme seeks to address the corporate need by developing strategic managers. It would enhance the strategic thinking, i.e. cross functional, holistic, and future oriented thinking ability of the participants in relation to the overall corporate objectives and the emerging company environment. By attending the programme participants will be equipped with various concepts, tools, and techniques to think and act strategically in a highly dynamic environment working at any level and at any function in the organisation. Management Development Programmes organised by IIM-Calcutta include:

- **ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME**

Indian Institute of Management Calcutta has a long tradition of offering the prestigious Advanced Management Programme (AMP) for senior executives of Public Sector Enterprises in collaboration with the Department of Public Enterprises (DPE), Ministry of Industry, Government of India. For more than a decade, a large number of senior managers have benefited from participating in this programme. Since last year the institute has opened up the programme to senior decision-makers of the Public as well as the Private sector.

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

6.3.5 SAHA INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR PHYSICS

AF, Sector I, Salt Lake, Kolkata-91 (Phone : 2350-2344/337-0379)

Saha Institute was established in 1951 in memory of Late Dr. Meghnad Saha, one of the greatest Indian Scientists.

Major areas of research :

High energy Physics: Quantum field theory, Standard model and beyond, string theory, Cosmology and early universe. Phenomenology of heavy hadron physics. Plasma physics: Experimental research with Tokamak, Condensed matter Physics : High-Tc super conductors thin films, magnetic properties of solids, NMR studies, surface Physics :

Crystallography and Molecular Biology study of protein Molecules.

6.3.6 THE ASIATIC SOCIETY

Park Street, Kolkata (Phone : 2229-0779)

The Asiatic Society, Calcutta was founded in 1784 by Sir William Jones (1746-1794), eminent Indologist, with the objective of inquiring into the history, science, arts and literature of Asia. This institution proved to be the inspiration behind all literary and scientific activities in the country. Three main activities of the Society concerning the scientific pursuit of the knowledge are (i) Library services (ii) Academic activities and (iii) Publications.

Library :

The Library of the Asiatic Society is one of oldest learned institutions in Asia. The holding numbering more than 2,50,000 volumes comprises, among others, a vast treasure of rare books, journals and other printed materials on Asiatic Arts and Sciences. A vast collection of old volumes of journals are preserved at the Metcalfe Hall at 12 Strand Road, Kolkata. Exhibition and display of books in connection with seminars are regular activities of the Library.

Resource sharing with other Institutions :

The following deserve special mention :

1. INSDOC
2. Indian Association for Cultivation of Science
3. State Gazetteers office, Govt. of West Bengal
4. Paschim Banga Bangla Academy
5. National Council of Science Museum
6. National Library
7. Bangiya Sahitya Parisad
8. Indian Museum

Museum Section

The Museum of the Society possesses the priceless and unique collection of Manuscripts and Archival documents both in English and Russian, Rare printed Books, Lithographs, Paintings, Busts, Photograph-print, Coins, and Copper-Plate-Inscriptions etc.

Publications

During the year 3 publications have been performed with two awaiting publication.

Exhibition

Several exhibitions of Rare Illuminated Manuscripts & other materials were organized in the Museum of the Society on the occasion of Visit of different distinguished visitors.

Visitors

639 Indian and 63 Foreign visitors from different countries of the world visited the Museum.

Reprography Section

The Reprography Section of the Society, is dealing to the work of making Xerox copies from Books for Reader Service and supplied to various Readers/Scholars of India and Abroad, and documents for official purpose.

Conservation Section

The Conservation Laboratory meant for the preservation and restoration of the Library and Museum materials has performed the following tasks in preserving and restoring manuscripts, rare books and other objects kept in the Museum and Library of the Society.

Publication Section

The Asiatic Society is known to the world of learning mostly because of its publications of high academic standard. The Society has been publishing original and outstanding books periodicals and Booklets which have been able to draw the attention of academic world.

Academic Section

Research works of Fellows with Scholar Supervisors for different projects including outside projects sponsored by the Society deserve mention. Lectures, Seminar, Symposia, Workshops and Training Programme were also held by the Society as a significant part of its academic activities.

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

6.3.7 BOSE INSTITUTE

P1/12, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Kolkata-700 009.

The Bose Institute was founded by Acharya Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose in 1917 for the advancement of science and dissemination of knowledge. The Institute has served the nation for the past 85 years through its pursuit of advancement of knowledge in science and technology. There are departments of Biochemistry, Biophysics, Botany, Microbiology, Chemistry and Physics and the research sections on Animal Physiology, Environmental Science, Immunotechnology and Plant Molecular & Cellular Genetics. In addition, there are support and service centres like RSIC, DIC, Library, Workshop etc.

Research Activities

The research programmes of the Biochemistry Department include studies for the basic understanding of gene expression in plants and bacteria, plant and animal biotechnology, yeast and parasite molecular biology, structure-activity relationship proteins and structural biology.

The major theme of the Biophysics Department is structure, function and dynamics of biomolecules. The research interests are mainly focused on proteins, nucleic acids and small pharmacologically active compounds.

The major research goal of Botany Department established in 1917 is to improve crop productivity using conventional and modern techniques, where genes with elite characters particularly those endowed with biotic and abiotic stress tolerance are identified and located in wild relatives, with an objective to incorporate those in cultigens of rice, Brassica, Beta and Chenopodium using breeding, tissue culture and genetic engineering techniques.

The programmes of the Chemistry Department are centred around studies on biomolecules. The major objective is to understand the chemical and biochemical nature of these molecules and gain information about their roles in biological processes.

The research activities of the Microbiology Department address mainly the problems in the areas of parasitic and bacterial infections, drug design, detoxification, plant-microbe and mineral-microbe interactions.

The Physics Department is one of the oldest departments in the Institute, as the founder himself was a physicist. The main objective of this department is to improve our understanding of the basic laws of nature, in the realm of both macro and micro worlds.

The Research Section on Animal Physiology was established in 1930 with the objective of understanding basic amphibian, piscine and invertebrate physiology, reproductive physiology, drug research and nutrition.

CHAPTER - 6

The section on Environmental Sciences created in 1992 mainly deals with studies on Air, Noise, Water, Land and Biological environment and provide consultancy services to Industries. The section extends consultancy work on Quality Control, Monitoring and Control and Environmental Pollution at the local and national level.

The Immunotechnology section was created in 1992. Newly introduced programmes include an effect to understand phage induced modifications and inactivation of host aminoacyl tRNA synthetase, and a study of white spot syndrome associated baculovirus affecting shrimp aquaculture in India.

The Plant Molecular & Cellular Genetics section was established in 1989 with the objective of studying basic and applied aspects of plant processes through modern molecular approaches.

6.3.8 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL BIOLOGY

4, Raja S. C. Mullick Road, Kolkata-700 032

(Established in the year 1935)

The Indian Institute of Chemical Biology has always focussed basic research in Bio-Medical science. Over the years, it has endeavoured to attain excellence in basic biological research and to focus attention on applied research.

MAIN AREAS OF ACTIVITY :

Leishmaniasis, Vibrio Cholerae, Developmental Neurobiology and Neurological Disorders, Cell Biology, Reproductive Biology, Chemistry of Bio-active Substances, Immunobiology and Immunochemistry, Protein Engineering and Structural Biology, Bio-technology, Theoretical Biology and Modelling of Bio-systems, Drug Designing and Molecular modelling.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

- Understanding the molecular basis of pathogenicity of parasitic and bacterial diseases of national importance. Development of early diagnostic methods and immunoprophylactic measures.
- Investigation of the role of thyroid hormones in brain development. Mechanisms of genesis of the features of Parkinson's disease and clinical studies of early diagnosis of the disease as also monitoring of drug therapy.
- Identification and characterization of bioactive materials from natural sources synthesis of new molecules and exploration of their usefulness as potential drugs.
- Mapping of small genomes and sequencing.

OTHER UNIVERSITIES

- Studies on human genetics of the Indian subcontinent. Identification of disease genes and gene therapy.
- Development of radiopharmaceuticals for diagnosis of different functional disorders.
- Development of diagnostic kits for determination of hormonal disorders.
- Understanding the molecular mechanisms of cellular regulation in gastric hyperacidity and ulceration, muscular dystrophy and related abnormalities.

6.3.9 SATYENDRA NATH BOSE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR BASIC SCIENCES

Block JD, Sector III, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091.

The Satyendra Nath Bose National Centre For Basic Sciences was established in 1986 to foster the growth of advanced studies in selected branches of basic sciences and to conduct original researches in theoretical and mathematical sciences and other basic sciences in frontier areas including challenging theoretical studies of future application and to train young scientists for basic researches.

Main Programmes are :

Theoretical Physics, Applied Mathematics, Mathematical Modeling and Theoretical Chemistry. This centre has been maintaining an excellent standard in research activities, conducting various seminars and collaborating programmes with different universities in and outside the country. Some of the research projects undertaken :

Electronic structure of random alloys, Nuclear Fission and Nuclear structure calculation, Probing the foundation of Quantum Theory, High-Tc Super conductors-effects of radiation damage, Liquid Crystals, Statistical mechanics-theory of sand piles and aggregates.

CHAPTER – 7

COLLEGES

- 7.1 General Information on Govt. and Non-Govt. Colleges***
- 7.2 Games and Sports in Colleges***
- 7.3 Hostel Facilities in Colleges***
- 7.4 Some Salient Features of Colleges***

COLLEGES

248

blank

CHAPTER – 7

COLLEGES

7.1 GENERAL INFORMATION ON GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES:

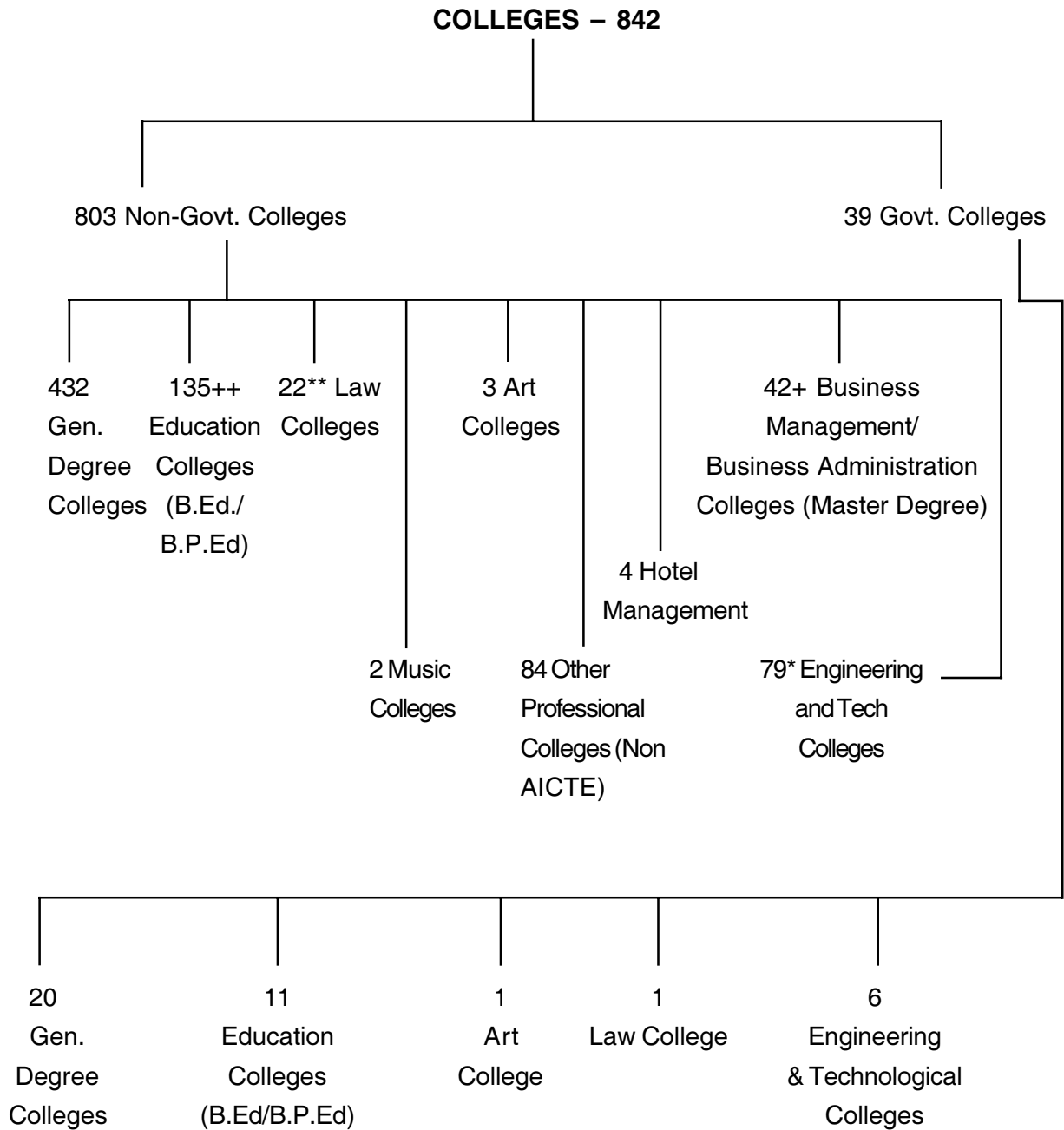
There are different categories of College in West Bengal like Govt. colleges, non Govt. colleges under pay packet scheme and private self financing colleges under the administrative jurisdiction of the Higher Education Department. They include General Degree Colleges and professional colleges like Law Colleges, Teachers' Training Colleges, Management colleges and Engineering & Technological Colleges etc. Districtwise distribution of various category of colleges has been shown here.

General Degree Colleges in this State are under two broad categories (i) Government Colleges and (ii) Non-Government Colleges. Self financing private colleges have also been set up in this area.

Government Colleges are directly controlled by the State Government. The entire expenditure for these Colleges is borne by the Higher Education Department. The teaching and non-teaching staffs of these Colleges are Government employees.

The Non-Government Degree Colleges are also financed by the Higher Education Department almost entirely. In 1978, the PAY PACKET SCHEME was introduced for payment of salary of teaching and non-teaching employees of the Colleges under the West Bengal Colleges (Payment of Salaries) Act, 1978. All Non-Government degree colleges (including erstwhile sponsored colleges) receive salary under this scheme. Recently the State Govt. has allowed a few autonomous non-profit making societies/trusts to set up a few private colleges on self-financing basis. The General Degree Colleges have a wide variety in enrolment, subjects offered and in educational achievements.

COLLEGES



- * Excluding of University Colleges/Departments of JU,BESU, CU, BU& KU, WBUT
- ** Excluding University Colleges/ Departments
- + Exclusive of University Management Deptts. and inclusive of Engg. Colleges with Management Deptts.
- ++ Excuding University Colleges/ Departments.

CHAPTER - 7

General Degree College:

At present there are 449 Gen Deg. Colleges [excluding erstwhile Presidency College, Raiganj Univ. College, and 3 proposed Govt. Gen Deg. Colleges at Bhabta, Dt. Murshidabad, Rajarhat, 24 Prgs (N) & Gaighata, 24 Prg (N)] distributed all over the state. Out of these colleges the total number of Govt., Pay Packet & Private Colleges are 17, 410 and 22 respectively. A district-wise break up of these colleges is given below.

List of General Deg. Colleges (district wise)

Sl. No.	Dist	Govt	PPS	Pvt	Total
1	24 Prg (N)	3	39	6	48
2	24 Prg (S)	0	38	1	39
3	Bankura	0	21	0	21
4	Birbhum	0	16	2	18
5	Burdwan	1	29	1	31
6	Coochbehar	1	12	1	14
7	Darjeeling	2	15	4	21
8	Dinajpur (N)	0	5	0	5
9	Dinajpur (S)	0	7	0	7
10	Hooghly	2	25	1	28
11	Howrah	0	18	1	19
12	Jalpaiguri	0	15	0	15
13	Kolkata	5	59	2	66
14	Malda	0	10	1	11
15	Medinipur (E)	1	19	0	20
16	Medinipur (W)	1	22	1	24
17	Murshidabad	0	25	0	25
18	Nadia	1	17	0	18
19	Purulia	0	18	1	19
	Total	17	410	22	449

Note. Presidency College (erstwhile) & Raiganj Univ College + proposed Govt. colleges at Bhabta, Dt. Murshidabad, Rajarhat, 24 Prg (N) & Gaighata, 24 Prg (N) have been excluded.

It may be mentioned that since 2005-06 till 2010-11 altogether 75 new Gen. Deg. Colleges under Pay Packet Scheme (PPS) have been established out of these 17- colleges were established during last F.Y. Now the total intake in these Gen. Deg. Colleges /year is approximately 3,85,000.

COLLEGES

Districtwise distribution of colleges with Honours teaching facility is shown in the Table below.

District	No. of Gen. Degree Colleges (Govt. & Non-Govt.)	No. of Colleges with Hons. teaching facility
Bankura	21	15
Burdwan	31	27
Birbhum	18	11
Purulia	19	12
Calcutta	66	66
South 24-Parganas	39	29
North 24-Parganas	50	40
Coochbehar	14	10
Darjeeling	21	16
Hooghly	28	25
Howrah	19	17
Jalpaiguri	15	12
Malda	11	08
Midnapore (East)	20	15
Midnapore (West)	24	21
Murshidabad	25	17
Nadia	18	15
North Dinajpur	06	06
South Dinajpur	07	04
Total :	452	366

The Department feels that Honours teaching facility should be evenly distributed in the districts amongst various subjects in Arts, Science and Commerce Groups. Efforts are being made to move in that direction.

In the case of extension of affiliation to new subjects in the existing colleges, the infrastructure of the particular college, its teaching strength, academic record as evidenced by examination results,

CHAPTER - 7

location, area served, etc. are taken into consideration. Special importance is also given for according affiliation to new subjects in colleges, which have a higher SC/ ST student population. A number of Govt. and Non-Govt. Colleges have been given extension of affiliation in respect of new subjects during 2008-2009. Some colleges have more than one shift on account of student population.

Shift systems in Colleges

Chittaranjan College , Calcutta	M + D + E
Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College, Calcutta	M + D + E
Victoria Institution, Calcutta	M + D
New Alipore College, Calcutta	D + E
Barrackpore Rastraguru Surendranath College , N.24Parganas	D
Dum Dum Motiheel College, N. 24 Parganas	M +D
Gobardanga Hindu College, N. 24-Parganas (B.Ed)	D + E
Narasingha Dutta College , Howrah	M + D + E
Uluberia College, Howrah (B.Ed)	D + E
Bidhan Chandra College , Rishra, Hooghly	D + E
Midnapore College	M + D
B. B. College, Asansol, Burdwan	M + D + E
Burdwan Raj College	M + D + E
Katwa College, Burdwan	M + D
M. U. C. Women's College , Burdwan	M + D
Sri Gopal Banerjee College , Bagati, Hooghly	M + D + E
Rampurhat College , Birbhum	M + D + E
Vidyasagar College, Suri	D + E
Ramananda College , Bankura	D + E
Malda College , Malda	M + D + E
Hooghly Mohsin College , Hooghly	M + D + E
Taki Govt. College , N. 24 Parganas	M + D
Barasat Govt. College , N. 24- Parganas	M + D

COLLEGES

Goenka College of Commerce , Calcutta	D + E
A. B. N. Seal College , Coochbehar	M + D
Durgapur Govt. College, Burdwan	M + D
Jhargram Raj College , Midnapur	M + D
Darjeeling Govt. College , Darjeeling	M + D
Chandernagar Govt. College , Hooghly	M + D + E
Srichaityana College	D + E
Bolpur College	D + E
T.D.B. College, Raniganj	M + D
Panskura Banamali College	M + D + E
B. B. College, Asansol	D + E

M = Morning, D = Day, E = Evening

Out of 452 General Degree Colleges in West Bengal only 295 Colleges have the facility for science teaching at General and/ or Honours level. These science-teaching colleges are, however, not evenly distributed throughout all the districts. The following table will show percentage of distribution of colleges with science teaching facility in the districts.

Colleges with science teaching facility

District	Total No. of General Degree Colleges	No. of Colleges with Science teaching facility	Percentage of Science Teaching Colleges to General Degree Colleges	Percentage of Science Teaching Colleges in the district to total No. of Science Teaching Colleges in the State
Bankura	21	09	43.00	3.48
Burdwan	31	23	74.19	8.91
Birbhum	18	08	44.44	3.10
Purulia	19	10	53.00	3.87
Calcutta	66	58	88.00	17.82

CHAPTER - 7

District	Total No. of General Degree Colleges	No. of Colleges with Science teaching facility	Percentage of Science Teaching Colleges to General Degree Colleges	Percentage of Science Teaching Colleges in the district to total No. of Science Teaching Colleges in the State
South 24-Parganas	39	25	64.00	8.13
North 24-Parganas	50	34	68.00	13.17
Coochbehar	14	06	43.00	2.32
Darjeeling	21	11	52.38	4.26
Hooghly	28	21	75.00	7.75
Howrah	19	13	65.32	4.65
Jalpaiguri	15	07	47.00	2.71
Malda	11	06	55.00	2.32
Midnapore (East)	20	15	75.00	4.26
Midnapore (West)	24	18	75.00	6.20
Murshidabad	25	11	44.00	4.26
Nadia	18	12	67.00	3.48
North Dinajpur	06	05	83.33	1.55
South Dinajpur	07	03	43.00	1.16
Total	452	295	61.57	100.00

Most of the sciences teaching colleges teach physical sciences (Physics/Chemistry). Life Sciences (Botany/Zoology/Physiology) are taught in less number of colleges. Subjects like Statistics, Geology, Computer Science, Electronics, etc. are taught in a limited number of colleges although there is a great demand for those subjects. In view of the above, the Higher Education Department has been granting affiliation for Computer Science and Electronics in several colleges at both the General and the Honours level.

It may be noted from the following table that only 207 colleges offer teaching in Commerce. As regards districtwise distribution of these colleges, the percentage is high (i.e. more than 60%) in only 5 districts, namely, Howrah, Hooghly, Burdwan, Birbhum, Nadia and South 24 Parganas.

COLLEGES

Number & percentage of Colleges in districts offering facility in commerce teaching

DISTRICT	NUMBER OF GENERAL DEGREE COLLEGES	NO. OF COLLEGES OFFERING COMMERCE TEACHING FACILITY	PERCENTAGE
Bankura	21	07	33.33
Burdwan	31	18	58.06
Birbhum	18	08	44.44
Purulia	19	06	31.57
Calcutta	66	37	56.06
South 24-Parganas	39	20	51.28
North 24-Parganas	50	18	36.00
Coochbehar	14	04	28.57
Darjeeling	21	06	28.57
Hooghly	28	18	64.28
Howrah	19	15	78.94
Jalpaiguri	15	04	26.26
Malda	11	03	27.27
Midnapore (East)	20	09	45.00
Midnapore (West)	24	10	41.66
Murshidabad	25	08	32.00
Nadia	18	11	61.11
North Dinajpur	06	03	50.00
South Dinajpur	07	02	28.57
Total	452	207	46.00

GIRLS' COLLEGE

The principle of equity demands expansion and promotion of girls' education. The distribution of girls' Colleges is shown below :

Number of Girls' Colleges in districts with Hostel facility

DISTRICT	NUMBER OF GIRLS' GENERAL DEGREE COLLEGES	COLLEGE WITH HOSTEL FACILITY
Bankura	01	01
Burdwan	04	04
Birbhum	03	00
Calcutta	19	12
Coochbehar	00	00
Darjeeling	03	00
Hooghly	05	01
Howrah	01	00
Jalpaiguri	02	01
Malda	01	01
Midnapore (East)	01	01
Midnapore (West)	01	01
Murshidabad	01	01
Nadia	02	01
North Dinajpur	00	00
South Dinajpur	01	01
Purulia	00	00
North 24-Parganas	04	02
South 24-Parganas	01	00
Total :	50	28

There are girls' colleges in all districts except Cooch Behar, North Dinajpur and Purulia. The oldest Girls' College in the State is Bethune College, which was established in 1879. Besides the above-mentioned colleges, there are some professional colleges (Teachers' Training / Fine Arts/ Home Science etc.) which are meant for girls' students only. There are some co-education colleges with facility of Girls' Hostel.

COLLEGES

7.2 GAMES AND SPORTS IN COLLEGES

FACILITIES

Although games and sports are not included in regular curricular programme of General Degree Colleges, the Government encourages these activities in various ways. There are posts of Physical Instructor/ Physical Instructress in all Government Colleges and in some Non-Government Colleges. They are entrusted with the responsibility of organising games and sports in respective colleges. Grants are released to colleges for purchase of equipment for games and sports.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

Most of the Govt. Colleges have playgrounds within or outside. The students of the colleges are encouraged to participate in games and sports. An INTER-GOVT. COLLEGE ATHLETIC MEET is held every year.

NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

The picture of the non-Govt.colleges is slightly different. It is understood from available data that 105 colleges have playground attached to those colleges, while 25 colleges have playground outside the campus. But the playgrounds of most of those colleges are not spacious enough for popular games like football or cricket. Like Govt. Colleges, inter non-Govt. College athletic meet and Football competition is organised by the Directorate of Physical Education annually.

7.3 HOSTEL FACILITIES IN COLLEGES

All the Government Engineering and Technological Colleges have hostel facility. All the Govt. Teachers' Training Colleges, excepting one, also have this facility. Amongst the Govt. General Degree Colleges, however, only ten colleges have hostels. Amongst the non-Govt. (General Degree and Teachers' Training) colleges, ninety three colleges offer this facility. The number of non-Govt. colleges in each district having hostel facility is shown at next page :

CHAPTER - 7

Number of Colleges in districts offering Hostel facility

DISTRICT	NO. OF GOVT. COLLEGES WITH APPROVED HOSTEL FACILITY			NO. OF NON-GOVT. COLLEGES WITH APPROVED HOSTEL FACILITY		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Bankura	—	—	—	05	01	06
Burdwan	—	—	—	03	03	06
Birbhum	—	—	—	06	—	06
Calcutta	03	02	05	07	04	11
Coochbehar	01	01	02	—	—	—
Darjeeling	—	01	01	—	—	—
Hooghly	02	02	04	08	02	10
Howrah	—	—	—	02	—	02
Jalpaiguri	—	—	—	02	—	02
Malda	01	—	01	01	01	02
Midnapore (East)	—	—	—	04	01	05
Midnapore (West)	01	01	02	07	01	08
Murshidabad	—	—	—	03	01	04
Nadia	01	—	01	—	—	—
North Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
North 24-Parganas	02	—	02	07	02	09
Purulia	—	—	—	01	—	01
South Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
South 24-Parganas	—	02	02	03	—	03
Total	11	09	20	59	16	75

COLLEGES

Demography and Colleges

Name of the District	Comparative Area size 2001	Comparative Population size 2001	Sex Ratio	Density of Population per. sq. km	No. of General Degree Colleges
Bankura	7.75%	3.98%	953	464	18
Burdwan	7.91%	8.63%	921	985	28
Birbhum	5.12%	3.76%	949	663	14
Calcutta	0.22%	5.71%	828	24760	67
Coochbehar	3.82%	3.09%	949	732	11
Darjeeling	3.55%	2.00%	943	510	20
Hooghly	3.55%	6.28%	947	1601	28
Howrah	1.65%	5.33%	906	2913	18
Jalpaiguri	7.02%	4.24%	941	547	13
Malda	4.21%	4.10%	948	881	10
Midnapore (East)	7.75%	3.98%	953	464	18
Midnapore (West)	15.87%	12.01%	955	685	24
Murshidabad	6.00%	7.31%	952	1101	22
Nadia	4.42%	5.74%	947	1172	17
North Dinajpur	3.54%	3.04%	937	778	06
North 24-Parganas	4.62%	11.13%	927	2181	47
Purulia	7.05%	3.16%	953	405	14
South Dinajpur	2.50%	1.87%	950	677	06
South 24-Parganas	11.22%	8.61%	938	694	38

CHAPTER - 7

Districtwise distribution of different types of Colleges

District	General Degree (BA/BSc. B.Com)	B. Ed	Physical Edn.	Law	Music	Art	Engg. & Tech.	Business Management & Hotel Management	Total
Bankura	21	7	2	1	–	–	2	–	33
Burdwan	31(1G)	11 (1G)	–	4	1	1	15	7+2	72
Birbhum	18	6	1	1	–	–	2	1	29
Calcutta	66 (5G)	15(2G)	3(1G)	4	1	1 (1G)	18(2G, 1GOI)	5	113
Cooch Behar	13(1G)	1	1(1G)	–	–	–	–	–	15
Darjeeling	21 (2G)	3	–	2	–	–	2	2+1	31
Hooghly	28 (2G)	7(2G)	1(1G)	1(1G)	–	–	9(1G)	2	48
Howrah	19	8	–	–	–	–	6	2	35
Jalpaiguri	15	3	2	1	–	–	1(G)	–	22
Malda	11	8 (1G)	1	–	–	–	1	–	21
Midnapore	20(1G)	11	2	1	–	1	2	1	38
East									
Midnapore	24(1G)	6	2	1	–	–	1	1	35
West									
Murshidabad	26 (1G)	11	3(1G)	2	–	–	4 (1G)	–	46
Nadia	18(1G)	7	1	2	–	–	5(1G)	2+1	36
Purulia	19	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	23
North Dinajpur	06	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	08
South Dinajpur	07	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	11
North 24 Pgs	50 (5G)	10(1G)	1 (1G)	1		1	11	8	82
South 24 Pgs	39	7		4			5	7	62
Total	452	129*	20**	26+	2	4	85	38+4	760**

G - Indicate Govt. College

GOI Government of India aided College,

The numbers given within bracket are included outside them in the cell.

*** Including college Deptt. and excluding University Deptt.**

**** Including 3- University Deptt.**

+ Including 3- University Deptt.

****84 Professional Colleges (Non-AICTE) : Total College : 844**

COLLEGES

7.4 SOME SALIENT FEATURES OF COLLEGES

A. Government Colleges

❖ **Research / Partnership :**

Ford Foundation, UGC, DST -Gol, CSIR, etc, have funded special research and academic projects in top government colleges. Presidency College alone has received nearly Rs.5 cr. Libraries, Laboratories and Computer systems have been upgraded to enhance research and other academic facilities.

❖ **Created financial flexibility :**

The Principal's of the Govt. Colleges have been given the financial powers of DPI/Secretary for sanctioning expenditure. They do not have to approach HE Deptt/DPI for these matters, as was the system before.

The Teaching and non-Teaching staff position in 17 Govt. General Deg. Colleges is as follows (as on Feb, 2011)

Govt Gen. Deg. Colleges	Total: Sanc. Post	No. of Filled up posts	No. of vacancy
No. of colleges= 17 (all data - excluding erstwhile Presidency Coll)			
PRINCIPAL (W.B.Sr.Edn.Serv.)	17	7	10**
Professor (W.B.Sr.Edn.Serv.)	114	15	99
Teacher (Asstt. / Assoc Prof) in West Bengal Education Service (WBES)	1360	1110	250
LIBRARIAN	57	24	33

**** Note: out of 10 vacancies for 3 posts the incumbents are either on lien/ posted elsewhere.**

CHAPTER - 7

NON-PLAN PROVISION FOR PAYMENT OF SALARY UNDER THE BUDGETARY HEAD “2202-03-103-NON-PLAN” FOR THE STAFF (TEACHING AND NON-TEACHING) OF THE GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGES (EXCEPTING THE GOVT. ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGES AND MEDICAL COLLEGES).

Year	Provision of Fund (Rs. in lakh)
1994-95	24,05.78
1995-96	29,10.88
1996-97	33,79.00
1997-98	39,45.00
1998-99	39,50.00
1999-2000	57,33.80
2000-2001	63,53.63
2001-2002	59,25.68
2002-2003	61,16.31
2003-2004	48,86.57
2004-2005	42,30.70
2005-2006	45,78.40
2006-2007	46,86.00
2007-2008	48,52.11
2008-2009	54,46.23
2009-2010	1,07,50.30
2010-2011	1,21,54.74

COLLEGES

B. Non-Government Colleges

Beside the Government Colleges, the State at present has 803 Non-Government Colleges of different categories of which 419 are non-Government General Degree Colleges. Serampore College, established in 1818 under the initiative of the Danish Government is the oldest. It thus coincides with the year of establishment of Hindu College (later Presidency College) in Calcutta. It was followed by Krishnanath College (1858), St. Xaviers' College (1860), St. Paul's College (1865) and Midnapore College (1873). The establishment of the colleges was, in some cases, associated with the National (Education) Movement in India during the British period, such as Surendranath College (1884) and Jadavpur Vidyapith (now Jadavpur Vidyapith College of Education).

Since Independence, the Central and the State Governments have appointed various commissions in the field of education, the University Education Commission, 1948-49, the Indian Education Commission (Kothari Commission), 1964-66 and the Education Commission (Ashok Mitra Commission), 1992-93 etc. for the improvement of education and the service conditions of the Non-Government College teachers which were not at par with those of the Government Colleges teachers. Various effective steps have been taken for the improvement of the service conditions of teachers of Non-Government Colleges since the Left Front Government came into power in 1977, which include :

- ❖ As there was no security in service of College teachers and the payment of their salary was irregular, the present Government, after assumption of power, passed the West Bengal College (Payment of Salaries) Act, 1978 by which the security of service and the payment of salaries were ensured by the State Government. The Pay Packet Scheme is administered by Education Directorate.
- ❖ The Governing body of the Non-Government Colleges was democratized by the inclusion of elected representatives of the teaching and the non-teachings staff of the college.
- ❖ Previously the non-Government Colleges had to deposit 50% of their income in the Government Exchequer against the total payment of salary by the State Government. But the Government has waived this deposit.

CHAPTER - 7

- ❖ Similarly, Death-cum-Retirement benefit scheme was sanctioned for teachers of Non-Government Colleges in 1978. In 1993-94 an enhanced rate of pension and other benefits were sanctioned for teachers who had opted for them, making the benefits at par with those of the Government College teachers. A Pension Cell is attached to the Pay Packet Section of the Education Directorate to look after the payment of the Retirement Benefits of the Non-Government College teachers. Recently (2005-06) Govt. has taken urgent steps to clear the backlogs in pension related cases.
- ❖ Setting up of new departments/affiliation of new subjects in the emerging areas.
- ❖ Setting up of new courses/programme on self financing basis.
- ❖ Professional and vocational courses in collaboration with different organisations/institutes.

Expansion and Quality improvement :

The State Government has concentrated on the decentralization of educational opportunities to the rural and other backward areas of the State to meet the demands of the people for education. The State Government is equally conscious of the need for improvement of the quality of college education. Every year the State Government has been sanctioning grants for the development of libraries and laboratories of the Colleges. Funds are also released for the repair, reconstruction/ renovation and extension of college buildings.

The responsibility of management of non-Government colleges lies with the Governing Bodies of the colleges subject to overall jurisdiction of the State Govt. The academic matters of the Colleges are looked after by the University concerned to which the colleges are affiliated.

COLLEGES

NON-PLAN PROVISION FOR PAYMENT OF SALARY UNDER THE BUDGETARY HEAD "2202-03-104-NON-PLAN" FOR THE STAFF (TEACHING AND NON-TEACHING) OF THE NON-GOVT. DEGREE COLLEGES.

Year	Provision of Fund (Rs. In lakhs)
1994-95	113,30.00
1995-96	138,50.00
1996-97	144,60.00
1997-98	165,83.00
1998-99	176,00.00
1999-2000	204,40.00
2000-2001	243,20.00
2001-2002	263,00.00
2002-2003	283,27.84
2003-2004	297,44.23
2004-2005	342,00.00
2005-2006	377,52.54
2006-2007	386,53.13
2007-2008	397,38.00
2008-2009	407,67.79
2009-2010	723,60.70
2010-2011	7,95,96.77

C. Assessment & Accreditation through National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC) :

State Quality Assurance Cell under the aegis of W.B. State Council of Higher Education has been organizing workshops and sensitization programmes for the colleges for NAAC accreditation. As per NAAC-stipulation 342 colleges in our State are eligible for "NAAC-Accreditation" - out of these colleges, (till 15/12/2010) 232 Gen. Deg. colleges are accredited by NAAC for the first time. However, in addition to above, 15 Training (B.Ed.) colleges/ institutions, 1- Art college and 2-Technical colleges are also accredited by the NAAC.

As on 15/12/2010, 8- Gen. Deg. Colleges are Re-Accredited by NAAC.

Placement of Teachers in Non-Government Colleges

Existing no. of Principals, teachers, librarians in these colleges (under PPS) = 8605

Approximate no. of vacancies in these categories of posts = 3100

Existing no. of non- teaching staff in these colleges (under PPS) = 7077

Approximate no. of vacancies in this category of posts = 950

Part-Time Teachers (PTT) & Contractual Whole Time Teachers (CWTTs)

To meet the increasing demands for teaching staff in Govt. & State Aided Gen. Deg. Colleges since 2005 State Govt. took the initiative to extend grants in aid to these colleges to partially meet the financial burden towards payment of PTTs. Later on, w.e.f. 01/4/2009 the entire financial responsibility towards payment of PTTs has been shouldered by the State. A three tier pay structure of Rs. 7000/-, 8000/- & 10000/- depending on the length of service of the PTTs was also introduced. During 2009-10 F.Y., Rs. 37.14 crore was allotted to 339 Govt aided colleges and 16 Govt colleges for payment of remuneration of 5227 PTTs. For the F.Y. 2010-11 Rs. 12.63 crore has so far been allotted to 232 colleges for payment of remuneration of 4315 PTTs. The process is still continuing.

Later, w.e.f. 01/10/2010 a more comprehensive scheme for the PTTs was introduced in which the rates of remuneration of PTTs have been raised from Rs. 7000, 8000 & 10000/- to 9450, 10800 & 13500/- respectively. In terms of this scheme the age of superannuation of PTTs has been stipulated to be 60yrs along with some other retiral benefits and leave rules. As per the new scheme a total of Rs.22.18 crore is being allotted (till mid June, 2011) to 230 colleges towards remuneration of 3638 PTTs.

Beside the PTTs a new scheme for Contractual Whole Time Teachers (CWTTs) only for Govt. aided college (under PPS) has also been introduced w.e.f. 4/1/2011, stipulating a fixed monthly remuneration of Rs. 21,400/- only and other benefits similar to those for PTTs. Till 30/05/11 applications from 151 colleges (involving 755 CWTTs) have been received for which Rs.19.39 crore is being released.

COLLEGES

Performance cum need based incentive scheme :

This scheme was introduced for Govt aided general deg. Colleges, since F.Y. 2007-08 with wide circulation of the notice through mail as well as advertisement in leading newspapers. Generous financial assistance (to the tune of Rs. 6 to 10 Lacs) is sanctioned for development of infrastructure (viz. Chemicals & glasswares, Books & journals, Lab Equipments & computers, Furniture and minor repairing works). The scheme is based on on-spot assessment of overall performance and requirement of individual colleges scaled in respect of the socio-economic-cum- geographic reference plan on which these colleges are located. Till date applications from nearly 240 colleges have been received from time to time. The total amount disbursed among 205 colleges, till date is Rs.18.08 crore.

CHAPTER – 8

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

(Other than Engineering, Technology and Management)

8.1 *Teachers' Training*

8.2 *Physical Education*

8.3 *Law Education*

8.4 *Computer and IT related Education Programme*

8.5 *Art Education*

8.6 *Music*

8.7 *Language Courses*

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

270

blank

CHAPTER – 8

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

Apart from Engineering & Technology Education leading to B.E./B.Tech. & M.E./M.Tech./MCA courses and the Management programme leading to MBA/MBM/PGDBM etc. conducted in Engineering & Technology and Management Institutions, DOEACC accredited Computer courses (O, A & B level), B.C.A. are also imparted in a number of General Degree Colleges, in a few universities and in some other institutions.

In addition to the above, Professional courses like Law Education, Teachers training including Physical Education, Art Education, Music, Home Science etc. are conducted in different professional institutions as detailed below :

District	B.Ed	Phy. Edn.	Law	Music Science	Art	Total
Bankura	7	1	1	–	–	9
Burdwan	11(1 G)	1	4	1	1	18
Birbhum	6	–	1	–	–	7
Purulia	4	–	–	–	–	4
Calcutta	15 (2 G)	2(1G)	4	1	1 (1G)	23
Coochbehar	1	1	–	–	–	2
Darjeeling	3	–	2	–	–	5
Hooghly	7 (2 G)	1 (1 G)	1	–	–	9
Howrah	8	–	–	–	–	8
Jalpaiguri	3	2	1	–	–	6
Malda	8 (1 G)	1	–	–	–	9
Midnapore East	11	2	1	–	–	14
Midnapore West	6	2	1	–	1	10
Murshidabad	11	3	2	–	–	16
Nadia	7	–	2	–	–	9
North Dinajpur	2	–	–	–	–	2
South Dinajpur	2	–	1	–	–	3
North 24-Parganas	10 (1 G)	1 (1 G)	1	–	1	13
South 24-Parganas	7	–	4	–	–	11
TOTAL	129*	17**	26	2	4	178

G - Indicates Govt. College

The numbers given within bracket are included outside them in the cell.

***Excluding 6-University Deptt.**

****Excluding 3-University Deptt.**

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

8.1 TEACHERS' TRAINING

Secondary Teacher Education Programme in West Bengal :

At present B. Ed. courses are run in 5 different categories of institutions in our state viz. (i) Govt. B.Ed. College, (ii) B.Ed. Colleges under PPS, (iii) General Degree Colleges under PPS with B.Ed. Deptt., (iv) Self financed Pvt. B.Ed. Colleges and (v) University B.Ed. Deptts.

There are 135 institutions offering B.Ed. course in our state with an annual intake of nearly 13,500 students. All of these courses are recognized by NCTE. Amongst these institutions there are 7 Govt. B. Ed. Collidges; 17 - B.Ed. Colleges under PPS; 14 - General Degree Collidges under PPS with B.Ed. Deptt.; 6 - Univesity B.Ed. Depts (including one at Viswa Bharati Univ.) & 91 - Self financed Pvt. B.Ed. Collidges.

At present 95% of the Teacher Education Institutions / colleges are recognized by the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE). In this achievement, the responsibility of compensatory money was borne by the Govt. of West Bengal.

However, with this status in almost all the Teacher Education Colleges there have been a remarkable infrastructural development in -

- Establishment and development of laboratories in different subjects viz.
 1. Educational Technology Laboratory
 2. Psychology Laboratory
 3. Mathematics Laboratory
 4. Language Laboratory
- Introduction of Academic Programme sponsored by Ministry of Human Resource Development in the Teacher Education Colleges in West Bengal -

CHAPTER - 8

1. The College Teacher Education (CTE)-

The four B.Ed Colleges have been upgraded to Centre for College Teacher Education (CTE) to conduct in-Service Teacher Education Programme- in previous years are :

- i) Institute of education for Women Hastings House, Alipore, Kolkata;
- ii) Ramkrishna Mission Sikshana Mandir, Belur Math, Howrah;
- iii) Govt. College of Teacher Education, Banipur, North 24- Parganas;
- iv) Govt, College of Education, Hooghly.

This year Siliguri B. Ed. College & B.Ed. Department, University of Kalyani have been offered the status of CTE. This Program is mainly for developing professionalism in in-service secondary - Teachers.

2. The David Hare Training College (DHTC-) is upgraded to The Institute of Advance Study Education (IASE). This IASE programme is for Headmasters/Headmistresses of Secondary Schools and Teacher Educators of Teachers Training Colleges.
3. M.Ed course is being taught in two Govt. B.Ed. Colleges - The David Hare Training College, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata, Institute of Education for Women Hastings House, Alipore. Kolkata and in Education Department of Calcutta University.
4. The DHTC is also conducting Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.) in Education in Distance Mode under Netaji Subhash Open University.

The Teachers' Training Colleges fall into categories : (a) B.Ed Colleges and (b) Physical Education Colleges.

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

LIST OF SECONDARY TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES (BOTH GOVT. AIDED AND UNAIDED) IN WEST BENGAL WITH THEIR AFFILIATING UNIVERSITIES, INTAKE CAPACITY AND NCTE STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Management	Affiliating Body	Course	Intake
GOVT. B.ED. COLLEGE					
1.	David Hare Training College, (DHTC) 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata –700 019, Ph. 2486-4848	Government	Calcutta University	B. Ed., M.Ed., IASE, & M. Phil in Dist.	120
2.	Institute of Education for Women, 20-B, Judge Court Road, Hastings House, Alipore, Kolkata –700 027, Ph. 2479-7034	Government	Calcutta University	B. Ed., M.Ed. CTE, M. Phil. Proposed	100
3.	Government Training College, Hooghly, P.O. & Dist. Hooghly, Pin-712103, Ph. 2680-2085	Government	Burdwan University	B. Ed. Up graded to CTE	100
4.	Institute of Education for Women,(P. G.), Chandernagore, Khalishani, Dist. Hooghly., Pin-712138, Ph. 2680-6040	Government	Burdwan University	B. Ed.	80
5.	Government Teachers' Training College, P.O. & Dist-Malda., Pin-732101, Ph. (03512) 252272	Government	Gour Banga University	B. Ed.	142
6.	Government College of Education, Banipur, P.O. & Dist-24-Parganas (North), Banipur, Pin-743233 Ph. (03216) 237034	Government	West Bengal State University	B. Ed. Up graded to CTE	80
7.	Government College of Education, Kazirhat, Burdwan P.O. - Lakhurdi, Dist- Burdwan, Ph. (0342) 2533913	Government	Burdwan University	B. Ed.	65

CHAPTER - 8

UNIVERSITY B.ED. DEPARTMENTS					
1.	Deptt of Education, University of Calcutta, 1 Reformatory Street, Alipore, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700 027	University Department	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	130
2.	Burdwan University, Intitute of Science Education, Rajbati, Burdwan, West Bengal-713104	University Department	Burdwan University	B. Ed.	70
3.	Deptt of Education, University of Kalyani, P.O.- Kalyani, Dist. - Nadia, West Bengal - 741 235	University Department	University of Kalyani	B. Ed.	80
4.	Department of Education, Rabindra Bharati University, E.B. Campus, 56-A, B. T. Road, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700050	University Department	Rabindra Bharati University	B. Ed.	60
5.	Vinaya Bhawan, Dept. of Education, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, Birbhum, West Bengal-731235 (As per the decision of the Appeal Committee recognition restored withdrawing 100 intake out of 200 for B. Ed. course)	University Department	Visva-Bharati University	B. Ed.	100
6.	University B. T. and Evening Coldge, Kesab Road, Kunjabari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal - 736 101	University Department	University of North Bengal	B. Ed.	50
NAME OF THE SECONDARY TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE (NON-GOVT./PPS)					
1.	Acharya Jagadish Chandra Bose College, 1/1B, Acharya J. C. Bose Road, Kolkata West Bengal-700 020	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
2.	Sevayatan Shiksha Mahavidalaya At / P.O. Sevayatan, Dist – Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal -721514	Private (aided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

3.	Ramkrishna Mission Sikshan Mandir Mandir, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal-711202 (Autonomous) Ph. 2654-6081, 9281	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed. M. Ed.	100 50
4.	G. C. Memorial College of Education, New Barrackpore, 24 Parganas (North). West Bengal - 743276	Private (aided)	West Bengal State University	B. Ed.	100
5.	Sree Ramkrishna Mission B.T. College, 27, Gandhi Road, Darjeeling, West Bengal - 734101	Private (aided)	University of North Bengal	B. Ed.	100
6.	Shimurali Sachinandan College of Education, Nadia, West Bengal	Private (aided)	University of Kalyani	B. Ed.	100
7.	Sponsored Teachers Training College, Deshbandhu Road, Purulia. West Bengal-723101	Private (aided)	Sidho-Kanho- Brisha University	B. Ed.	100
8.	Raiganj B.Ed. College, P.O. Karnajora, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur, West Bengal - 733130	Private (aided)	Gour Banga University	B. Ed.	100
9.	Union Christian Training College, Berhampore, Murshidabad, West Bengal-742101	Private (aided)	University of Kalyani	B. Ed.	100
10.	Nikhil Banga Sikshan Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Bishnupur, Dist-Bankura, West Bengal-722122	Private (aided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
11.	Vidyasagar Teachers' Training College, Medinipur, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal-721101	Private (aided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
12.	Gandhi Centenary B.T. College, Habra, Prafullanagar, North-24-Parganas West Bengal - 743268	Private (aided)	West Bengal State University	B. Ed.	100
13.	Calcutta Girls' B.T.College, 6/1, Swinhoe Street, Kolkata, Ballygunge Dist- Kolkata, West Bengal - 700019	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100

CHAPTER - 8

14.	Nandalal Ghosh B.T. College, Panpur, P.O. Narayanpur, North 24-Parganas, West Bengal-743123	Private (aided)	West Bengal State University	B. Ed.	100
15.	Siliguri B.Ed. College, Darjeeling. West Bengal-734011	Private (aided)	University of North Bengal	B. Ed.	100
16.	Ramkrishna Mission Brahmananda College of Education, Rahara, North 24-Parganas, West Bengal-743186	Private (aided)	West Bengal State University	B. Ed.	80
17.	Satyapriyo Roy College of Education, AA-247, Salt Lake, Sector-1, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700064	Private (aided)	West Bengal State University	B. Ed.	100
B.ED. DEPARTMENT IN GENERAL DEGREE COLLEGE					
1.	St. Xavier's College , (Autonomous), 30, Mother Teresa Sarani, Kolkata –700 016, Ph. 2255-1242	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
2.	Scottish Church College, 1 & 3, Urquhart Square, Kolkata-700006	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
3.	Sree Sikshyatan College, 11, Lord Sinha Road, Kolkata-700 071	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
4.	Acharya J.C. Bose College, 1 / 1 A, Archarya, J.C. Bose Road, Kolkata-700 071	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
5.	Loreto College, 7, Middleton Row, Kolkata-700 071, Ph. 2246-0952	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
6.	Fakirchand College, Diamond Harbour, Dist –24-Parganas (South), Pin- 743331, Ph. (03174)-255244	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
7.	Gobardanga Hindu College, P.O. Khantura, Dist- 24 Parganas (North) Ph. (03216) 249443.	Private (aided)	West Bengal State University	B. Ed.	100

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

8.	Uluberia College, P.O. –Uluberia, Dist-Howrah. Pin-711 315, Ph. 2661 0332	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
9.	Bijoy Krishna Girls' College, 5/ 3, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Howrah- 700001, Ph. 2641 2341.	Private (aided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
10.	Panskura Banamali College, P.O.–Panskura R.S., Dist—Midnapore. Pin-721162, Ph. (03228) 252222	Private (aided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
11.	Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, P.O.—Tamluk,Dist—Midnapore, Pin-721636, Ph. 953228 266054	Private (aided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
13.	Katwa College, P.O. –Katwa, Dist-Burdwan, Pin-713 130	Private (aided)	Burdwan University	B. Ed.	100
14.	Kalna College P.O.- Kalna, Dist-Burdwan, Pin-713 368 Ph : (03454) 555032	Private (aided)	Burdwan University	B. Ed.	100
15.	Yogoda Satsanga Palpara Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Palpara, Dist.- Midnapore, Pin- 721458, Ph. (03220)-249227	Private (aided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
B.ED. COLLEGES (SELF-FINANCING)					
1.	Falakata B.Ed. College, Vill.- Muktipara, P.O.- Falakata Dist.- Jalpaiguri, West Bengal-735211	Private (unaided)	University North Bengal	B. Ed.	100
2.	Mohanananda College, Rajbandh, Durgapur, Pin-713201 Ph. (0342) 2555428	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
3.	Institute of Education, Haldia, Hatiberia; ICARE Complex, Purba Medinipur	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
4.	Balurghat B. Ed. College, Mongalpur, P.O. Balurghat. Dist. Dakshin Dinajpur; Pin- 733101 Ph. (03522)-259179	Private (unaided)	Gour Banga University	B.Ed.	100

CHAPTER - 8

5.	Sammelani Teachers' Training College, 4, Santoshpur Avenue, E.M. Bye Pass, Kolkata- 700 075 Ph. 2562 7656	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100
6.	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Teachers' Training College, Vill-Bagbari, P.O- Itahar, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur Ph. (03523)-277938	Private (unaided)	Gour Banga University	B. Ed.	100
7.	Gangadharpur Sikshan Mandir, Vill. & P.O. Gangadharpur, P.S. Panchla, Howrah, Pin-711 302	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100
8.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar College, Vill. & P.O. Malighati, P.S. Debra, Pin.-721211, Paschim Medinipur	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
9.	Eastern Dooars B.Ed. Training College, Dakshinayan, P.O. Bhatibari (Alipur Duar), Pin- 736121. Jalpaiguri Ph.(03564) 222413	Private (unaided)	University of North Bengal	B. Ed., M. Ed.	100 25
10.	Satish B.E. College, Malda, Near Polytechnic College, P.O. & Dist.- Malda, West Bengal -732 102	Private (unaided)	Gour Banga University	B. Ed.	100
11.	Gangarampur B. Ed. College, P.O- Kaldighi, (Gangarampur), P.S.Gangarampur, Pin- 733124, Dakshin Dinajpur	Private (unaided)	Gour Banga University	B. Ed.	100
12.	Kolkata Teachers' Training College, Panpur, P.O. Narayanpur, North 24-Parganas, Pin- 743126.	Private (unaided)	West Bengal State University	B. Ed.	100
13.	Galsi Rabindra Nazrul College of Education, Galsi, Burdwan Ph.(0342) 3293574	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
14.	Krishnagar B.Ed. College, 56, Ramsey Road, Chasapara, P.O.- Krishnanagar, Dist. - Nadia West Bengal - 741 101	Private (unaided)	University of Kalyani	B. Ed.	100

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

15.	Manbhum Institute of Education & Social Science, Tata Road, P.O.- Dulmi Nadiha, Dist. - Purulia West Bengal-723102	Private (unaided)	Sidho-Kanho Birsha University	B. Ed.	100
16.	Coochbehar B. Ed. Training College, P.O.- Tangonmari (Rajarhat), Dist.-Coochbehar, West Bengal-736101	Private (unaided)	University of North Bengal	B. Ed.	100
17.	Kabi Sukanta Secondary Teachers' Training Institute, P.O.- Reapara, P.S.- Nandigram, Dist.-Purba Medinipur, West Bengal - 721650	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
18.	Education College, P.O. Basantpur, Dist. - Murshidabad, West Bengal-742406	Private (unaided)	University of Kalyani	B. Ed., M. Ed.	100
19.	Surendralal Das Teachers' Training College, (B. Ed.), Vill & P.O. Ananda Nagar, P.S. Bally, Dist.- Howrah West Bengal-711227	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100
20.	Parameswar Mahavidyalaya (B.Ed.), Vill. & P.O.-Namkhana, Block-Namkhana, Dist. South 24 Parganas, Subdivision Kakdwip, West Bengal-743357.	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100
21.	Athena B.Ed. College, Vill.-Churamonipur, P.O. Sonamukhi, Dist. - Bankura, West Bengal-722207	Private (unaided)	Burdwan University	B. Ed.	100
22.	Jagadish Chandra Basu Sikshak Sikshan Mahavidyalaya, 113/1, Garfa Main Road, Kolkata West Bengal-700 075	Private (unaided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
23	Tarasankar Bandopadhyay B.Ed. Institution, P.O. Kuchighata, Dist.- Birbhum, West Bengal-731201	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100

CHAPTER - 8

24.	Prabharani B. Ed. College, 2, No. Banjetia, Berhampore, Dist.-Murshidabad, West Bengal-742101	Private (unaided)	University of Kalyani	B. Ed.	100
25.	Subhash Chandra Bosu B.Ed. Training College, Vill. Jaramagar, (Subhas Palli) P.O. Heria, Dist. Purba Medinipur, West Bengal - 721430.	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
26.	Vivekananda Teachers' Training College Vill. Chandipur, P.O-Kazigram, Malda, Malda, West Bengal - 732101	Private (unaided)	Gour Banga University	B. Ed.	100
27.	Swarajnagar Teachers' Training College Bankura, PO.- Khatra Sub Division, Dist. Bankura, West Bengal -722146	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
28.	Bengal College of Teacher Education, Vill-Dhurabila, Dhamkuria, Chandrakona Town, Paschim Medinipur West Bengal - 721 201	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
29.	Swami Vivekananda College of Education for Women, 20, Riverside Road, P.O. Vivekananda Math, Barrackpore, North 24-Parganas, West Bengal-700120	Private (unaided)	West Bengal State University	B. Ed.	100
30.	Bijoy Pal Memorial B.Ed. College, Station Road, P.O. Burnpur, Dist.- Burdwan, West Bengal-713325	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
31.	Shyama Prasad Institute of Education & Training, 5/B, R. Dasgupta Road, Kolkata, West Bengal-700 026	Private (unaided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
32.	Jalangi B.Ed. College, Vill. Narasinghapur, P.O. Sagarpara, P.S. Jalangi, Dist.- Murshidabad West Bengal -742306	Private (unaided)	University of Kalyani	B. Ed.	100

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

33.	Bankura College of Education, Katjuridanga, P.O.- Kenduadihi, Bankura - Purulia Main Road, Dist. - Bankura, West Bengal-722102	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
34.	Pandit Raghunath Murmu Teachers' Training College, Vill/P.O. Palsanda More, Dist.-Murshidabad West Bengal-742184	Private (unaided)	University of Kalyani	B. Ed.	100
35.	Aurangadabad B.Ed. Training College P.O. Aurangabad, Dist.-Murshidabad West Bengal -742201	Private (unaided)	University of Kalyani	B. Ed.	100
36.	Rabindra Nazrul Smriti B.Ed. Educational Institute, Vill/P.O. - Hetampur, P.S.- Dubrajpur Dist. - Birbhum, West Bengal -731124	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
37.	Vivekananda R.K.Mission B.Ed.College. Vill/P.O. - Pirpur, Dist. - Howrah West Bengal - 711 303	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100
38.	Santiniketan Bonaed B. Ed. Training Institute, Rabindra Pally, P.O.- Santiniketan, Dist.- Birbhum West Bengal - 731235	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
39.	Madhyamgram B. Ed. College, 20/3/A Nadibhag, Madhyamgram, Badu Road, Kolkata, Dist. 24 Parganas (N), West Bengal - 700128	Private (unaided)	West Bengal State University	B. Ed.	100
40.	Deben Mahato Teachers' Training Institute; Paharigora, P.O. Deoli P.S- Santaldi, Dist- Purulia, West Bengal-723 146	Private (unaided)	Sidho-Kanho- Birsha University	B. Ed.	100
41.	Ei-Bethal College, P.O.- Rasapunja, P.S- Bishnupur, Kolkata, Dist- South 24 Parganas, West Bengal-700 104	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100

CHAPTER - 8

42.	ABS Academy, J.P. Avenue; Sagarbhangra, Dist- Burdwan; West Bengal-713 211	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B.Ed.	100
43.	Vivek Jyoti College; Vill-Mechagram, P.O.-Uttar Mechagram,P.S.-Panskura, Dist- Purba Medinipur, Plot No.-1006 West Bengal-721 139	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B.Ed.	100
44.	Saltora B.Ed. College, P.O. - Saltora, Bankura, West Bengal-722 158	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B.Ed.	100
45.	Vidyasagar Teachers' Training College. Vill - In the Campus of Kalna, Maharaja's High School P.O. - Kalna, Dist - Burdwan West Bengal-713 409	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B.Ed.	100
46.	Pandua College of Education Vill - Naximahalla, P.O. - Pandua, Dist - Hooghly West Bengal-712 149	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B.Ed.	100
47.	Sundarban Asuthosh B.Ed. College for Women, P.O. - Kakdwip Dist - South 24 Parganas, West Bengal-743 347	Private (unaided)	Calcutta University	B.Ed.	100
48.	Baliadanga Sarif B.Ed. College, Baliadanga, Dignagar, Dist-Nadia, West Bengal-741 401	Private (unaided)	Kalyani University	B.Ed.	100
49.	Kadambini Women's College of Education, P.O. - Nazir Bazar, Via-Kismat Bajkul, Dist - Purba Medinipur, West Bengal-721 655	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B.Ed.	100
50.	Komala Devi Sohanraj Singhvi Jain College of Education, 6 Ram Gopal Ghosh Road, Cossipore, Kolkata, West Bengal-700 002	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B.Ed.	100

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

51.	Vidyasagar Foundation School of Education & Training, Vill-Tamna, P.O. - Simulia Dist - Purulia West Bengal-723 102	Private (unaided)	Sidho-Kanho- Birsha University	B.Ed.	100
52.	Renuka Debi B.Ed. College, P.O.-Shyamnagar, Betai - Palassey Road, Dist - Nadia West Bengal-741 155	Private (unaided)	University of Kalyani	B.Ed.	100
53.	Raidighi B.Ed. College, Vill/P.O.-Raidighi, Dist - South 24 Parganas, West Bengal-743 383	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B.Ed.	100
54.	Vidyasagar College of Education, Rupandighi, P.O. - Phansidewa Dist - Darjeeling, West Bengal - 734 434	Private (unaided)	University of North Bengal	B.Ed.	100
55.	J.R.S.E.T College of Education, Uttar Panchpota, P.O. - Chakdaha, Dist - Nadia, West Bengal - 741 122	Private (unaided)	University of Kalyani	B.Ed.	100
56.	Uttar Banga Women's B. Ed. College, Vill - Kamalpur, Babla P.O.-Meherpur, Dist - Malda, West Bengal - 732 207	Private (unaided)	University of Gourbanga	B.Ed.	100
57.	Viharial College of Education, Dept. of Home Science, University of Calcutta, 20E, Judges Court Road, Alipore, Dist - Kolkata, West Bengal - 700 027	Deptt. of University (Self Financed)	University of Calcutta	B.Ed.	100
58.	Kamargachi B. Ed. College, Vill - Siza Kamalpur, P.O.-Kamargachi, Dist - Hooghly, West Bengal - 712 515	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B.Ed.	100

CHAPTER - 8

59.	Uttaran College of Education, Sabrakone, Dist - Bankura, West Bengal - 722149	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B.Ed.	100
60.	Tarapith College of B.Ed, Street No.-Besic More Road Vill-Bejuri, P.O.-Tarapith, Dist - Birbhum, West Bengal - 731 233	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B.Ed.	100
61.	Ehaipur B. Ed. College, Vill & P.O. Ehaipur, P.S.-Ketugram, Dist- Burdwan, West Bengal - 713129	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B.Ed.	100
62.	Vidyapati Bachelor of Education College, Rahamatnagar, Asansol P.O.-Burnpur, Dist-Burdwan West Bengal - 713 325	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B.Ed.	100
63.	Elite B. Ed. College, Vill-Chotokhejuria P.O.-Adconagar, Plot No. - A City-Saptagram,Dist-Hooghly West Bengal - 712 141	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B.Ed.	100
64.	Purba Mednipur B. Ed. College Vill-Chaitanyapur,P.O.- Chaitanyapur(Belurghat Road) P.S.-Sutahata, Dist-Purba Medinipur West Bengal - 721 645	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B.Ed.	100
65.	Jiaganj Institute of Education & Training, Vill-Jiaganj, P.O.-Jiaganj Dist-Murshidabad, West Bengal - 742 123	Private (unaided)	Kalyani University	B.Ed.	100
66.	Jakir Hussain B. Ed. College, Vill-Srikantha Bati, P.O.- Raghnathganj, Dist-Murshidabad, West Bengal - 742 225	Private (unaided)	Kalyani University	B.Ed.	100

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

67.	Mahula Sri Ramkrishna Teacher's Training Institute, Vill.- Kanachi, P.O.- Kanachi, Tehsil- Rampurhat, Dist. - Birbhum, West Bengal	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
68.	Raja Ram Mohan Roy College of Education (B.Ed.), Vil - Adampur, P.O. - Mahadebpur, City - Malda, West Bengal - 732 121	Private (unaided)	University of Gourbanga	B. Ed.	100
69.	Sagardighi Teachers' Training College, Vill/P.O. - Morigram, Dist. - Murshidabad West Bengal - 742 237	Private (unaided)	Kalyani University	B. Ed.	100
70	Raipur B. Ed. College, Vill - Pandri, P.O. - Nutangarh, Dist. - Bankura, West Bengal - 722 134	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
71.	North Malda Teacher's Education College, Vill - Taltala, P.O.- Gazole, Malda Town, Dist. - Malda West Bengal - 732 124	Private (unaided)	University of Gourbanga	B. Ed.	100
72.	Chaitanya College of Education, Vill - Singhati, P.O.- Ghateswar, Dhubulia, West Bengal - 741154	Private (unaided)	Kalyani University	B. Ed.	100
73.	Deshpran College of Teacher's Education, Vill - Aurai, J. L. No. - 429, Dist.- Purba Medinipur, West Bengal - 721 427	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
74.	Rajendra Academy for Teachers' Education, Vill - Gopalpur, P.O.- Bidhannagar, Town - Durgapur, Dist. - Burdwan, West Bengal - 713 212	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
75.	Pailan College of Management & Technology, Vil - Kulerdari Gram Panchayat, P.O. - Joka, Plot No. - 226, Dist. - Kolkata, West Bengal - 700 104	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100

CHAPTER - 8

76.	Bagchi-Jamsherpur Namita Sankar B. Ed. College, Vill- Bagchi Jamsherpur, P.O.- Jamsherpur, Plot No. - 305, Dist . - Nadia, West Bengal - 741122	Private (unaided)	Kalyani University	B. Ed.	100
77.	Midnapore Institute of Education, Rangamati, P.O. - Vidyasagar University, PS - Kowali, Dist. - Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal - 721 102	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
78.	Hope Educational and Welfare Trust, Vill & P.O.- Beldibi, PS - Panchla, Dist. Howrah, West Bengal - 711 322	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100
79.	ACC Jain College of Education, Vill - Doikota, P.O. - Dariapur, PS - Sainthia, City- Suri, Dist. - Birbhum West Bengal - 731 101	Private (unaided)	University of Burdwan	B. Ed.	100
80.	Nandanpur Teacher's Training Institute, Vill - Nandanpur, P.O.- Sekendari, Dist. - Midnapore, West Bengal-721 146	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
81.	Gour Malda College of Educaton, Vill - Kamalpur, Babla, Kamalbari, P.O. - Meherpur, Dsit. - Malda, West Bengal - 733 207	Private (unaided)	University of Gourbanga	B. Ed.	100
82.	Department of Education, Jadavpur University, Street Number - 188, Vill. - Kolkata, P.O. - Jadavpur University Dist. - Sout 24 Parganas, West Bengal	Private (unaided)	Jadavpur University	B. Ed.	100
83.	Sree Sree Ramkrishna B. Ed. College, Nischintapur, PS. - Kulpi, Dist. - 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal - 743 374	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100
84.	Ghol Digrui Sikshan Mandir (B. Ed.) College, Vill/P.O. - Ghol Digrui, Dist. - Hooghly, West Bengal - 712 401	Private (unaided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

85.	Bagnan Teachers Training College, Vill. - Mugkalyan, P.O. - Bagnan, Dist. - Howrah, West Bengal - 711 312	Private (unaided)	Calcutta University	B. Ed.	100
86.	Murshidabad Minority B. Ed. College, Vill. - Sadikhns, Dearth, Jalngi, City- Domkal, Dist. - Murshidabad, West Bengal - 742 303	Private (unaided)	University of Kalyani	B. Ed.	100
87.	Sishu Bikash College of Education, Vill. - Chakeria-Mokrampur More, P.O. - Kustia, PS - Sonarpore, Dist. - South 24 Parganas, West Bengal - 743 330	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100
88.	Ratulua Secondary Teachers Training Institute, Panskura Vidyasagar Social Welfare Society Building, Vill- Kanakpur, P.O. - Naranda, Dist. - Purba Medinipur West Bengal - 721 139	Private (unaided)	Vidyasagar University	B. Ed.	100
89.	Vidya Sagar Teacher's Training College, Vill. - Barasagardighi, P.O. - Kamalbari, City - Malda, Dist. - Malda, West Bengal - 732 103	Private (unaided)	Gour Banga University	B. Ed.	100
90.	Prabharani Institute of Education (B. Ed. College), Vill - Chanak, P.O. - Chanak, Plot No. - 507, 508, 512 City - Berhampore, Dist. - Murshidabad, West Bengal - 742 074	Private (unaided)	Kalyani University	B. Ed.	100
91.	Mankundu B. Ed. College, P.O. - Mankundu, Dist. - Hooghly, West Bengal - 712 139	Private (unaided)	University of Calcutta	B. Ed.	100

8.2 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

A list of institutions providing undr-graduate and post- graduate education in physical education are given below.

A. GOVERNMENT PHYSICAL EDUCATION COLLEGES

Sl. No.	College No.	Telephone	Affiliating University	District	Course Offered	N.C.T.E. Status	Intake Capacity
1.	Post-Graduate Govt Institute for Physical Education, Banipur, North 24 Parganas	(03216) 237032	West Bengal State University	North 24 pgs.	B.P.Ed (Co-ed) M.P.Ed. (Co-ed) M.P.Ed. (Co-ed.)	Recognised	120 60 15
2.	State Institute of Physical Education For Women, Hastings House, Alipore, Kolkata,	(033)-2479-6824	Calcutta	Kolkata	B.P.Ed. (Co-ed.) (Women) M.P.Ed. (Co-ed.) (Women)	"	50 60
3.	Government Physical Education College for Women, Hooghly.	(033)-2683-083	Burdwan	Hooghly	B.P. Ed. (Women)	"	50
4.	Government College of Physical Education for Women, Dinhata, Coochbehar.	(03581)-255154	North Bengal	Cooch-Bihar	B.P.Ed. (Women) M.P. Ed.	"	20 50

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS (State University/Central University)

Sl. No.	College No.	Telephone	Affiliating University	District	Course Offered	N.C.T.E. Status	Intake Capacity
1.	Department of Physical Education, Kalyani University, Kalyani, Nadia	(033)-25828750	Kalyani	Nadia	B.P.Ed. (Co-ed.) M.P.Ed. (Co-ed)	Recognised	50 60
2.	Department of Physical Education, Jadavpur University, Jadavpur	(033)-24136786	Jadavpur	Jadavpur Kolkata	B.P.Ed. (Co-ed) M.P.Ed.	"	65 60
3.	Department of Physical Education, Viswabharati University, Santiniketan	(03463)264005	Viswabharati	Birbhum	B.P.Ed. (Co-ed) M.P.Ed. (Co-ed.)	"	50 50

B. NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES WITH PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

1.	Nikhil Banga Sikshan Mahavidyalaya, Bishnupur, Bankura (under pay packet scheme)	(0324)-2050924	Burdwan (P.P.S)	Burdwan	B. P. Ed. (Men)	"	50
2.	Union Christian Training College, Berhampore, Murshidabad (under pay packet scheme)	(03482)-250254	Kalyani (P.P.S)	Murshidabad	B. P. Ed. (Men)	"	50

CHAPTER - 8

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS (State University/Central University)

Sl. No.	College No.	Telephone	Affiliating University	District	Course Offered	N.C.T.E. Status	Intake Capacity
3.	Seva Bharati, Mahavidyalaya Kaggari, West Midnapur (under pay packet scheme).	(03226)-263295	Vidyasagar (P.P.S)	Paschim Midnapur	B. P. Ed. (Co-Ed)	Recognised	50
4.	Panskura Banamali College (Purba Midnapur) (Self financing scheme).	(03228) 252222	Vidyasagar (S.F)	(Purba Midnapur)	B. P. Ed. (Men)	"	50
5.	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya, Bhupatinagar, Purba Midnapur (Self financing scheme)	(03220) 270236	Vidyasagar (S.F)	(Purba Midnapur)	B. P. Ed. (Co-Ed)	"	50
6.	Ananda Chandra College, Jalpaiguri, (Self financing scheme)	(03561)-255294	North Bengal (S.F)	Jalpaiguri,	B. P. Ed. (Men)	"	50
7.	Garbeta College, West Midnapur (Self financing scheme)	(03227)-265143	Vidyasagar (S.F)	Paschim Medinipur	B. P. Ed. (Men)	"	50
8.	J.C. Bose Sikshan Sikshika Mahavidyalaya, Garfa, Kolkata (Self Financing)	(033)-2418-5325 2418-5326	Calcutta (S.F)	Kolkata	B. P. Ed. (Co-ed)	"	50
9.	Sunil Dhar Memorial B.P. Ed. College, Panchtupi, Murshidabad (Self Financing)	(0348)-4271882	Kalyani (S.F)	Murshidabad	B. P. Ed. (Co-Ed.)	"	50

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

Sl. No.	College No.	Telephone	Affiliating University	District	Course Offered	N.C.T.E. Status	Intake Capacity
10.	Prabharani B.P.Ed. College, Beharampur, Murshidabad.	(0348)-3270002	Kalyani (S.F)	Murshidabad	B. P. Ed. (Co-Ed.)	"	50
11.	Dept. of Physical Education, Bankura Christian College	(03244)-252001	Burdwan (S. F.)	Bankura	B. P. Ed. (Co-Ed.)	Recognised	50
12.	Model College, Jalpaiguri.	(03561) –645294	N. B. U. (S. F.)	Jalpaiguri	B.P.Ed. (Co-Ed)	„	50
13.	Uttar Banga B.P.Ed,College. Malda	(03512) –311839	Gour Banga (S. F.)	Malda	B.P.Ed. (Co-Ed)	„	50

COLLEGES OFFERING PHYSICAL EDUCATION AS AN ELECTIVE SUBJECT

Sl. No.	Name of the College	District	Affiliating University
1.	A. P. C. College, New Barrackpore	North 24 parganas	W.B.State Univ.
2.	Aghorekamini Prakash Chandra Mahavidyalaya	Hooghly	Burdwan
3.	Ananda Chandra College, Jalpqaiguri	Jalpaiguri	North Bengal
4.	Asannagar M.M.T.College	Nadia	Kalyani
5.	B. B. College, Asansol	Burdwan	Burdwan
6.	B. N. Dutta Smriti Mahavidyalaya	Burdwan	Burdwan
7.	B.R. Ambedkar College, Betai	Nadia	Kalyani
8.	Bajkul Milani Mahavidyalaya, Bajkul	Purba Midnapore	Vidyasagar
9.	Banipur Mahila Mahavidyalaya	North 24 Parganas	W.B.State.Univ.
10.	Belda College, Belda	Paschim Midnapore	Vidyasagar
11.	Berhampur Girls' College	Murshidabad	Kalyani
12.	Bhairab Ganguli College	Kolkata	Calcutta

CHAPTER - 8

Sl. No.	College	District	Affiliating University
13.	Chandrakona Vidyasagar Mahavidyalaya, Chandrakona	Paschim Midnapore	Vidyasagar
14.	Chandrapur College	Burdwan	Burdwan
15.	Chapra Bangaljee Mahavidyalaya	Nadia	Kalyani
16.	Chatra Ramai Pandit Mahavidyalaya	Burdwan	Burdwan
17.	Contai P. K. College	Purba Medinipur	Vidyasagar
18.	Cooch Behar College, Cooch Behar	Cooch Behar	North Bengal
19.	Dhrubachand Halder College	South 24 Parganas	Calcutta
20.	Dr. Meghnad Saha College, Itahar	Uttar Dinajpur	Gour Banga
21.	Dukhulal Nabaran Chandra College	Murshidabad	Kalyani
22.	Durgapur Govt. College	Burdwan	Burdwan
23.	Fakir Chand College	South 24 Parganas	Calcutta
24.	Falakata College	Jalpaiguri	North Bengal
25.	Garhbeta College	Paschim Medinipur	Vidyasagar
26.	Guskura Mahavidyalaya, Guskura	Burdwan	Burdwan
27.	Haldia Government College	Purba Medinipur	Vidyasagar
28.	Indus Mahavidyalaya	Bankura	Burdwan
29.	Jhargram Raj College	Paschim Medinipur	Vidyasagar
30.	Joypur P. Roy College	Howrah	Calcutta
31.	Kabi Nazrul College	Birbhum	Burdwan
32.	Kalyani Mahavidyalaya	Nadia	Kalyani
33.	Kandi Raj College	Murshidabad	Kalyani
34.	Kandra Radhakanta Kundu Mahavidyalaya	Burdwan	Burdwan
35.	Khejuri College	Purba Medinipur	Vidyasagar
36.	Kharagpur College	- Do -	Vidyasagar
37.	Khatra Adibasi Mahavidyalaya, Khatra	Bankura	Burdwan
38.	Kidderpore College	Kolkata	Calcutta

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

39.	Maharajadhiraj Uday Chand Women's College	Burdwan	Burdwan
40.	Mahatma Gandhi College	Purulia	Sidho Kanho Birsha
41.	Mahishadal Girls' College, Mahishadal	Purba Medinipur	Vidyasagar
42.	Memari College	Burdwan	Burdwan
43.	Medinipur College	Paschim Medinipur	Vidyasagar
44.	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya	Purba Medinipur	Vidyasagar
45.	Nagar College	Murshidabad	Kalyani
46.	Nahata Jogendranath Mondal Smriti Mahavidyalaya	24-Parganas(N)	W.B.State Univ.
47.	Narazole Raj College	Paschim Medinipur	Vidyasagar
48.	Netaji Satabarshiki Mahavidyalaya	North 24 Parganas	W.B.State Univ.
49.	P. N. Das College	North 24 Parganas	W.B.State Univ.
50.	Panskura Banamali College	Purba Medinipur	Vidyasagar
51.	Pingla Thana Mahavidyalaya	Paschim Medinipur	Vidyasagar
52.	Prabhu Jagat Bandhu College, Jhorhat	Howrah	Calcutta
53.	Prof. Syed Nurul Hasan College	Murshidabad	Kalyani
54.	Rabindra Mahavidyalaya, Chapadanga	Hooghly	Burdwan
55.	Raiganj Surendranath Mahavidyalaya	N. Dinajpur	Gour Banga
56.	Raja Birendra Chandra College	Nadia	Kalyani
57.	Raja Rammohan Roy Mahavidyalaya, Radhanagar	Hooghly	Burdwan
58.	Ramananda Centenary College	Purulia	Sidho Kanho Birsha
59.	Ramsaday College	Howrah	Calcutta
60.	Rani Dhanya Kumari College, Jiaganj	Murshidabad	Kalyani
61.	Sabang Sajani Kanta Mahavidyalaya	Pachim Medinipur	Vidyasagar
62.	Saheed Anurup Chandra Mahavidyalaya	24-Parganas (S)	Calcutta
63.	Saltora Netaji Centenary College	Bankura	Burdwan
64.	Santipur College	Nadia	Kalyani

CHAPTER - 8

65.	Sarat Centenary College	Hooghly	Burdwan
66.	Scottish Church College, Kolkata	Kolkata	Calcutta
67.	Seva Bharati Mahavidyalaya	Pachim Medinipur	Vidyasagar
68.	Shyam Sundar College	Burdwan	Burdwan
69.	Siliguri College	Darjeeling	North Bengal
70.	Srikrishna College, Bagula	Nadia	Kalyani
71.	Sudhiranjan Lahiri Mahavidyalaya	Nadia	Kalyani
72.	Sukanta Mahavidyalaya, Dhupguri	Jalpaiguri	North Bengal
73.	Sushil Kar College	24-Parganas(S)	Calcutta
74.	Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk	Purba Medinipur	Vidyasagar
75.	Tarakeswar Degree College	Hooghly	Burdwan
76.	Vijoygarh Jyotish Roy College	Kolkata	Calcutta
77.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya, Haripal	Hooghly	Burdwan
78.	Vivekananda Mission Mahavidyalaya	Paschim Medinipur	Vidyasagar

Highlights of the achievement of Physical Education during 2010-11 :

1. Like previous year, the Govt. have sanctioned fund for Organizing the following events for promotion of games and sports during the year 2010-11.
 - a) XXII-Inter Govt. College Sports Competitions held at Yuba Bharati Krirangan and S.A.I. Complex, Salt Lake, Kol.
 - b) XII-Inter Non Govt. College District and State level Athletic Meet and Football Championship, held at Yuba Bharati Krirangan and S.A.I. Complex, Salt Lake.
 - c) In this year, we could organize Intramural Competition in Kabadi, Swimming, Basket Ball, Athletics, Kho-Kho, Badminton and Hand Ball.
 - d) 2nd August, 2010 was a special day because on that day the intermural competition was inaugurated for session by Md. Naseem Raja, Director of Sports, Kusthia University. Students performed a nice cultural programme and then the competition inaugurated by hoisting the College Flag.

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

- e) In External activity our students participated in Inter Govt. Physical Education Training College Kho-Kho competition at Dinhata. They were declared as runners up.
 - f) Firdous Khatun, student of M.P. Ed-I shouldered the responsibility as the judge in the National Gymnastics Competition-2011, in Rajasthan.
 - g) Our students participated in Inter College Kho-Kho Competition 2010-11 of University of Calcutta at Rabindra Sarobar, Kolkata.
2. Development grants for purchase of Books, Equipments, Laboratory equipments etc. for all the Govt. Physical Education institutes for B.P.Ed. and M.P.Ed. course were sanctioned.
 - 3) Funds have been placed for development of infrastructural facilities for N.A.A.C. preparation to Banipur and Hastings House Phy. Edn. College.
 - 4) Funds have been placed to “Bengal Brotochari Samity and Manimala Mahakendra” Kolkata for encouraging Physical Education, Health and Sports activities for Children.
 - 5) One post of Professor and two Lecturers in Physical Education for M.P.Ed. Streams were created for Hastings House, Alipore.

8.3 LAW EDUCATION

The introduction of law education in India can be traced back to the year 1827 when the course was introduced in Hindu College. When Presidency College came into being in 1855, law education became an important department of the College. Various factors, however, compelled this law department to be abolished in 1884. Ripon College (now Surendranath College) was granted affiliation to teach B. L. in 1885. The next major step in law education of the State was taken when Calcutta University opened its law college in 1909. Since 1970, four more law colleges have come up, along with law colleges at North Bengal and Burdwan Universities. The academic status of law education has however, fluctuated over the decades. Initially, it attracted brilliant scholars and produced most of the legal luminaries of the 19th century. After the First World War, the legal profession became overcrowded. After the Independence, law graduates came to be in high demand due to industrial and commercial growth and the facilities for law education was expanded.

Previously, the study of law comprised 3 year courses but of late, a major innovation has been made by introducing a 5-year integrated course on the recommendations of the All India Bar Council. The course starts beyond the H.S. stage and the first 2 years include, apart from some basic law courses, English, Political Science, History and allied subjects. The last three years are devoted to the teaching of only law subjects.

CHAPTER - 8

The West Bengal University of Juridical Science was formally inaugurated on 22nd April 2000. The admission to the 5-year Course in law offered by the University is made through an All India Entrance Examination. The present position in legal education in the State is enumerated below in a summary form. Law Colleges have also been established on self financing basis.

TYPE OF COURSES

- (i) L.L.M. — 3 University Departments and in the newly established University of Juridical Sciences.
- (ii) L.L.B. — 3 years after graduation
- (iii) L.L.B. (Hons.) — 5 years after (10+2)

(i) L. L.M. COURSE						
College	Intake					Duration
	M.	F.	S.C.	S.T.	TOTAL	
(a) Calcutta University						
Regular	6	2	2	-	10	2 yrs. : Day
External	11	0	3		14	
(b) Burdwan University	12	1	3		16	2 yrs. : Day
(c) North Bengal University	16	6	2	-	24	2 yrs. : Day

(ii) L.L.B. Course : 3 yrs. after graduation (40% or Hons./Master in any Subject)				
Sl. No.	Institutions	Affiliating University	Intake	Remarks
1.	Burdwan University Law Deptt.	-	80	University Law Deptt.
2.	Hooghly Mohsin College	Burdwan University	80	Afternoon classes
3.	Haldia Law College	Vidyasagar University	80	Self financing

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

(iii) L.L.B. (Hons.) / L.L.B. Course : 5 yrs. after 10+2 class				
Sl. No.	Institutions	Affiliating University	Intake	Remarks
1.	Calcutta University Law Department, 51/1 Hazra Road, Kolkata-700019 Ph. : 2475-5801/3680/81/82	Calcutta University	320	University Law Department,
2.	Jogesh Ch. Choudhury Law College 30 Prince Anwar Shah Road, Kolkata-700033 Ph. : 2417-5467	Calcutta University	320	Morning
3.	South Calcutta Law College 6/1, Swinhoe Street, Kol-19 Ph. : 2440-8182	Calcutta University	320	Morning
4.	Surendranath Law College 24/2, Mahatma Gandhi Road Kolkata-9, Ph.: 2350-3896	Calcutta University	320	Morning
5.	Sorsuna Law College, Sorsuna Kolkata-700061	Calcutta University	80	Self Financing
6.	Kingston Law College, Barasat, North 24-Parganas	West Bengal State University	80	Self-financing
7.	Bikash Bharati Law College, Sukhdebpur, South 24-Parganas	Calcutta University	80	Self-financing
8.	Rabindra Siksha Sammilani Law College	Calcutta University	80	Self-financing
9.	North Bengal University Law College, Rajarammohanpur	North Bengal University	N/A	Self-financing (Day)
10.	Jalpaiguri Law College, Shib Bari, P.O.- Jalpaiguri, Dist. - Jalpaiguri, Ph : 03561-230905	North Bengal University	80	"

CHAPTER - 8

11.	Balurghat Law College, Balurghat	North Bengal University	80	”
12.	Midnapore Law College, Midnapore West	Vidyasagar University	N/A	”
13.	Durgapur Institute of Legal Studies, City Centre, Durgapur	Burdwan University	N/A	”
14.	Law College Rajbandh, Durgapur	Burdwan University	80	”
15.	Bengal Law College Gopalnagar, Sriniketan Bypass, Doranda, Birbhum	Burdwan University	80	”
16.	Binoda Law College Durgapore, Burdwan	Burdwan University	80	”
17.	Bimal Chandra College of Law, Kandi, Murshidabad	Kalyani University	80	”
18.	Snehansu Kanta Acharya Institute of Law, Kalyani	Kalyani University	80	”
19.	MAB Institute of Juridical Science, Domkal, Murshidabad	Kalyani University	80	”
20.	Bankura Samhati Law Collge, Natunchari	Burdwan University	80	Self-financing
21.	J.R.S.E.T. College of Law, Chakdah	Kalyani University	80	Self-financing
22.	Indian Inst. of Legal Studies, Matigara, Darjeeling	North Bengal University	80	Self- financing
23.	Jyotirmoy School of Law, Kalikapur, South 24-Parganas	Calcutta University	80	Self -financing

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

8.4 COMPUTER AND IT RELATED PROGRAMME EDUCATION

a) ***B. C. A. Course***

A number of General Degree Colleges affiliated to different universities including Calcutta, Burdwan and North Bengal are conducting BCA Courses. In a few Engineering Colleges affiliated to the West Bengal University of Technology, BCA course has been introduced.

b) ***Computer Science & Electronics (Hons.) and General Courses***

At present B.Sc.(Hons.) course in Computer Science and Electronics is offered in a number of general degree colleges. B.Sc.(General) courses with Computer Science are available in around 50 colleges and with Electronics in about 40 General Degree Colleges. Vocational courses in Computer Application are also available in some colleges.

B.Sc.(Hons.) courses in Internet Science and also in Software Technology affiliated institution have been introduced in a few Colleges of North Bengal University and in Burdwan University.

c) ***DOEACC Accredited Computer Courses in 'O' 'A' 'B' and 'C' level***

- i) Computer Courses in 'O'(Foundation courses), 'A' (PGDCA), 'B' (B.Tech) And 'C' (M.Tech.) level are conducted at the Institute of Computer Engineers (India), Chatterjee International Centre, 33A, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071 and in some other institutions.
- ii) The DOEACC accredited 'O' & 'A' level courses are also conducted by the DOEACC Centre, Kolkata.
- iii) Webel Informatics Ltd. Conduct a series of IT related courses.

d) ***The Netaji Subhas Open University***, in collaboration with the Regional Computer Center, Kolkata, has set up the School of Digital Learning. The School is offering modular courses in Web Application Development, Information Technology and Multimedia Content Development etc.(leading to BCA degree), on a pilot basis at its premises in Gol Park, Calcutta-700 029.

e) ***Jadavpur University*** has introduced a number of short term courses in Multimedia, IT and related areas.

8.5 ART EDUCATION

There are four Art Colleges in the State; one of them is a Government College, one is a Non-Government College, supported by the Government for its maintenance and other two are self financing institute are College of Art & Design, Krishnasayer, Burdwan and Medinipur Art College (4yr BVA), Medinipur Paschim.

8.5.1 GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ART AND CRAFT

28, Jawharlal Nehru Road, Kolkata-700 016.

Telephone : 2249-2027

The Government College of Art and Craft, originally started as the School of Art in 1864, was established in 1950. The University of Calcutta granted affiliation to the College in 1981. The Master of Visual Arts Course was started in 1999-2000.

The original building of the college is in the pattern of the Royal College of Art, London. Subsequently more buildings have come up to accommodate various departments and activities of the college.

COURSES OF STUDY AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

Five years integrated course : i) Preparatory Course (equivalent to H. S.)—Two years
ii) Bachelor of Visual Arts (Honours Degree Course)-
Three years with seven streams—Drawing and
Painting (Western Style), Drawing and Painting (Indian
Style), Graphic Design / Applied Art, Modeling and
Sculpture, Ceramic Art and Pottery, Textile Design and
Woodwork, Leather Craft, Toy making.

Master of Visual Art (MVA) : Two years Post graduate course with the following three
streams –
A. Painting
(a) Oil-based Techniques.
(b) Water-based Techniques.
(c) Print Making.
B. Modeling and Sculpture

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

- C. Applied Art and Design.
 - (a) Applied Art.
 - (b) Ceramics.
 - (c) Textiles.
 - (d) Wood and Leather Craft.

8.5.2 THE INDIAN COLLEGE OF ARTS AND DRAFTSMANSHIP

72, Dum Dum Road, Kolkata-700 074

Establishment year-1893

(Affiliated to Rabindra Bharati University)

COURSES OFFERED :

Bachelor of Visual Arts: 5 years integrated course ; Preparatory course - 2 years duration consisting of 800 marks ; Theory-400 and Practical 400.

Specialization course of 3 years duration with Specialization in Painting, Sculpture and Applied Art (Commercial Arts). The course is of an Honours standard.

8.6 MUSIC

8.6.1 BENGAL MUSIC COLLEGE

P-1, C.I.T. Scheme - LXXII, Gariahat Road,

Kolkata-700 029, Ph. 466-2692

(Affiliated to Calcutta University, Established : 1940)

OBJECTIVE

The Bengal Music College has been established to extend systematic training in the field of Indian Classical Music, Rabindra Sangeet, Folk Songs of Bengal, Thumri, Bhajan, Puratani and Modern Bengali Songs, etc. The College is a pioneer in the field of Music Education in West Bengal. The College offers Music as an elective subject in B.A/B.Sc. Degree Course under Calcutta University.

CHAPTER - 8

Name of Course	Duration	Intake Capacity
Bachelor in Music (Pass)	3 years	50 (including SC/ST)
Bachelor in Music (Hons.)	3 years	20 (including SC/ST)
Music as an elective subject B.A. / B. Sc. Course	3 years	200 (including SC/ ST)

Apart from the above college of Music, there is a Music college in Burdwan offering Degree and Diploma/Certificate in Rabindra Sangeet, Classical and Instrumental Music.

Rabindra Bharati and Viswa Bharati Universities have their Music Departments offering undergraduate and post-graduate degrees and diplomas.

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

8.7 LANGUAGE COURSES

Foreign languages taught at different centres in West Bengal

Sl. No.	Name of Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Arabic	Chinese	English	French	German	Italian	Japanese	Korean	Latin	Persian	Portuguese	Russian	Spanish	Tibetan
1.	Alliance Francaise (AF), 'Khalil Manzil', 217,A.J.C. Bose Rd., Kol-17, Ph. No.-2281-5198,2283-0769				✓										
2.	Bhowanipore Educational Society College (BESC), 5,Elgin Rd.,Kol-20,Ph. No.-2228-0381			✓	✓			✓						✓	
3.	Bengal Engineering and Science University (BESU), P.O.-Botanic Garden,Shibpur, Howrah-711103.			✓		✓									
4.	The British Institute (BI) 13/1A, Govt.Place, Kol-69, Ph.2243-0046			✓	✓	✓								✓	
5.	Burdwan University (BU), Rajbati, Burdwan,Pin-713104.			✓	✓	✓							✓		
6.	Chandernagore Govt. College (CGC), Chandernagore,Pin-712136.				✓										
7.	Calcutta University (CU), Senate House,College Street, Kol- 73	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
8.	Gorky Sadan (GS), Kolkata												✓		
9.	Indo-American Society (IAS), 17, Camac St, Kol-17 Ph. No.-2247-3756			✓											

'✓' indicates the course available in the centre.

CHAPTER - 8

	Name of Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10.	Institute of Culture (ICGP), Golpark,(R.K. Mission), Kol-29.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11.	Italian Consulate (ICK), 3, Raja Santosh Road,Alipore,Kol-27						✓								
12.	Institute de Chandernagore (IDC), Strand Road,Chandernagore,Hooghly. Ph. No.2683-9661				✓										
13.	I.I.T.,Kharagpur(IITK) Kharagpur, West Midnapore,Pin-721302.			✓		✓									
14.	In Lingua (ILK), 129A,S.P. Mukherjee Rd.,Kol-26, Ph. 2465-7621				✓	✓		✓							✓
15.	Jadavpur University (JU), Jadavpur, Kol-32.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
16.	Korean Culture and Language Centre (KCLC), AE-545,Salt Lake, Kol-64, Ph. 2321-1115								✓						
17.	Kalyani University (KU),Kalyani, Nadia,Pin-741235.		✓	✓										✓	
18.	Language Teaching Centre (LTC), G-11/7, Karunamoyee, Salt Lake, Kol-91 Ph. 2359-0019, 2337-3429.							✓							
19.	Max Mueller Bhavan (MMB), (Goethe Inst.), Kolkata					✓									
20.	North Bengal University (NBU), Raja Rammohanpur, Darjeeling, Pin-734430				✓										
21.	Rabindra Bharati University (RBU), 56A,B.T. Road, Kol-50.			✓			✓	✓							✓
22.	Visva Bharati (VB), Shantiniketan, Birbhum,Pin-731235.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		
23.	World Trade Centre, Kolkata (WTCK), 1/1,Camac St. Kol-17, Ph. 2229-4010.		✓												✓

‘✓’ indicates the course available in the centre.

306 blank

CHAPTER – 9

ACTIVITIES OF THE WINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT, ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

- 9.1 *Institut de Chandernagore*
- 9.2 *Institute of English*
- 9.3 *Joint Entrance Board*
- 9.4 *Netaji Institute for Asian Studies*
- 9.5 *National Service Scheme (NSS)*
- 9.6 *West Bengal District Gazetteers*
- 9.7 *West Bengal State Archives*
- 9.8 *West Bengal State Book Board*
- 9.9 *West Bengal State Council of Higher Education*
- 9.10 *West Bengal College Service Commission (WBCSC)*
- 9.11 *Day Students' Homes*

308
blank

CHAPTER – 9

ACTIVITIES OF WINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT, ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

9.1 INSTITUT DE CHANDERNAGOR

Strand Road, Chandannagar, Hooghly, Phone-(003) 2683-9661

The Museum was established under Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India in 1952 at Former French Governor's Residence "Dupleix Palace" for fulfillment the Article no. IX of the Treaty of Cession which was signed between France and India on 2nd February, 1951. The aims of the Institute are to promote the Culture, Education and Heritage of two Nations Republic of India and France at Chandernagore.

This Museum was reoriented with three wings Museum, Library and French Language courses under the name Indo – French Cultural Centre and Museum (Institut de Chandernagor) popular name "French Institute" under the Higher Education Department, Govt. of West Bengal G.O. no. 61Edn dt. 13th January, 1966.

The Archaeological Survey of India declared the buildings and property of the institute as a Protected Ancient Monument of National Importance, the final notification being published in the Gazette of India on 4th March, 2003.

The Governing Body was constituted under the Chairmanship of His Excellency the Governor, West Bengal and Vice Chairman the Hon'ble Minister in Charge, Higher Education Department, Govt. of West Bengal among with twenty three other higher Ex – Officio members - Central, State, French Government and Educationist vide G.O. no. 8Edn (H/SE) 5I – 2/1994 dt. 13th January, 2006.

The 8th Governing Body meeting was held on 14th June, 2010 under the Chairmanship of His Excellency the Governor, West Bengal at Raj Bhavan, Kolkata. In the Governing Body meeting, the projects of "Regional Institute" under Collaboration with the Govt. of India and State Government and establishment of "Conservation Laboratory" project in financial sharing between state and Central Government have been approved.

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

The Higher Education Department has pursued the project of “Regional Institute” to the Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India for approval of financial assistance in the ratio 50:50 between State Govt. and Central Govt. for fulfillment the conditions of Article no. IX of Treaty of Cession 1951, vide memo no. 139/ EH/SE/10C – 01/2010 dt. 03.08.2010.

After approval of the Finance Department, the project of the “Conservation Laboratory” was moved to the Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India for financial assistance in the ratio 80:20 between Central Govt. and State Govt. memo no. 217/EH/SE/10 C – 02/2010 dt. 23.11.2010.

Temporary exhibition

The year 2010 is very important the 150th birth of Rabindra Nath Tagore. In this connection, the 15th August, 2010, temporary exhibition was organized on “Rabindra Nath Tagore and role of Indian Freedom movement” for 7 days at auditorium. Second Exhibition was organized on “Life of Rabindra Nath Tagore and his philosophy” to display more than 150 rare photographs and descriptive charts on 26th January, 2011 at auditorium for 15th Days.

A) Search Committee for appointment of full time Director.

After decision of the Governing Body Meeting a Search Committee was constituted vide G. O. no. 123/EH/SE/10M – 06/2009 dt. 31.08.2009 to recommend the qualification, experience, Salary and other perquisites and selection process of Full time Director appointment of Institut de Chandernagor under the Chairmanship of Prof. Barun De, Chairman, West Bengal Heritage Commission.

According to recommendation of Search Committee the post of full time Director was created in the scale of Pay Rs. 37,400 to 67,000.00 Grade Pay 10,000.00 under modification G.O. no. 06/EH/SE/10M – 06/2009 dt. 12.01.2011.

According to guideline of the Financial Department, Higher Education Department sent the proposal to the register, University of Hyderabad and Prof. Rila Mukherjee to submit application through proper channel to wait for application of Prof. Rila Mukherjee. Also the Higher education Department moved to the Chairman, P.S.C for approval of the recruitment rule to the post of full time Director, Institut de Chandernagor.

B) Selection Committee

The Selection Committee was reconstituted with five members vide G.O. no. 140 Edn(H/SE)1E – 2/2006 dt. 04.08.2010 to fill up the vacant posts Clerk cum typist, Library Assistant, Museum Peon. The appointment process is continuing to fill up the vacant posts.

Museum

In the financial year 2010 – 2011, the gallery of the European Settlement of Bengal was fully reoriented. The history of discover India by Vasco da Gama is described with photos and maps by vinyle print. The history of four East India Company – British East India Company (1600), Dutch East India Company (1602), Danish East India Company (1614) & French East India Company (1664) were described important facts with maps and old photos by vinyle print. The trade history of Portuguese from Bandel and history of Royal port “Saptagram” of Bengal were depicted in details in vinyle board.

The French East India Company established a fort name “Fort D’ Orleans” in the year 1691 in the central of French Chandernagore between Laldighi and west bank of Hugly. Robert Clive, Chief of the British East India Company attacked Chandernagore on 23rd March, 1757 and defeated French East India Company also demolished the Fort D’ Orleans. A diorama (9’ x 9’ x 4’ with four sides and top glass cover) was made by fiber glass in three dimensions to depict in detail description of fort, life & trade of French East India Company in 17th Century at Chandernagore.

Opening hour

Museum opens for the visitors from 11 – 00 A.M. to 5-30 P.M. except weekly holidays (Thursday and Saturday) and Govt. holidays.

The Entry fee was introduced vide G.O. no. 216 – Edn(H/SE)/10C – 01/10 dt. 22nd November, 2010 at the following rates Indian Nationals Rs. 5.00 per head & Foreigners Rs. 20.00 per head which was introduced 1st January, 2011.

Institut earned revenue Rs. 18, 365.00 from the source of entry fee of three months.

Library

Officially the library was established on 13th January, 1966 by the Higher Education Department, Government of West Bengal. The library has a total collection of books of about 18000 (eighteen thousand) in three languages, 6300 in French, 5800 in English and the rest Bengali. The collection in French language is very rich, especially the part donated by the French Government, which consists of works of French Authors-a series of publications from 16th to 20th centuries, Corneille, Racine, Ronsard, Molière, Rousseau, Emile Zola, Gerard de Nerval, Balzac, Andre Gide, Albert Camus, Lamartine, Madame de Sevigne, Gustave Flaubert, Montaigne, Mousset, Marcel Proust, Spinoza, Tolstoi, Sainte Beuve, Victor Hugo, Voltaire, Saint Simon, Plutarque, Paul Claudel, P. L. Courier, Baudelaire, Paul Verlaine, Jacques Prévert and others.

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

Documentation project

A digitization project work is continuing to preserve French Official records of 17th and 18th Century and 52 books were completed in the last financial year.

French Language Study

In 1966, the Higher Education Department, Government of West Bengal, introduced adult French Language Courses. The courses are comprised of two levels viz. Certificate and Diploma with duration of one (1) year each and comprising of two semesters.

Admission criteria

Minimum eligibility is a pass in Higher Secondary Examination and Higher Education.

Fees structure

Tuition fee is Rs. 65.00 (Rupees sixty five) only per month collected at a time for six (6) months viz. one semester. Admission fee is Rs. 60.00 and Examination fee Rs. 60.00 for the Certificate Course, and Rs. 70.00 for the Diploma Course.

Affiliation of Course

In 1979, the Burdwan University Council has decided that a student who would pass the B.A. Examination and also obtain the French Certificate and Diploma from the Institut de Chandernagor would be treated as having pass the B.A. Examination with French as a combination subject.

Scope of Higher Education

The student who pass the B.A. Examination and also pass the Diploma Part-II Examination from the Institut de Chandernagor can get admitted in the pre-M.A. in French language under Calcutta University.

DELTA A1 course was introduced at Institute vide G.O. no. 216 – Edn(H/SE)/10 C – 01/10 dt. 22nd November, 2010 from January, 2011 in collaboration with Alliance Française du Bengale. Kolkata with the following fees the students - Tuition fees Rs.1000.00, Registration fees Rs. 200.00, Exam fee Rs. 600.00, Book Rs. 700.00. The Registration and Examination fees would be deposited to the Alliance Française du Bengale, Kolkata. The eight students were admitted in the month of January, 2011 and appeared final examination in May, 2011.

9.2 INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH

119, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata –700 026, Phone (033) 2246-3535.

Website : www.instituteofenglishcalcutta.org

The Institute of English, Calcutta (IEC) was founded in close collaboration with the British Council, Division of British Deputy High Commission, Calcutta through a Government notification in 1963.

Since its inception, Institute of English, Calcutta has been effectively handling the task of teacher training in the field of ELT entrusted to it, both in in-service and pre-service sectors. The Institute offers in-service training for the teachers of English at the levels of Primary, Upper Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary and Tertiary levels and pre-service training to Freshers having Masters/Honours Degree in English/ ELT/ Linguistic / Comparative Literature and others in the state of West Bengal. The Institute is offering courses for Language Proficiency in English and Foreign Languages and other need-based courses in English and foreign Languages.

The Institute is also offering ICT training to pre-service and in-service teachers for use technology in classroom situations. The Institute is unique in that it is not affiliated to any University and enjoys full autonomy in devising its own courses, framing syllabi, conducting examinations and conferring Diploma and Certificates. In the various aspects of its works, the institute is in close touch SCERT, NCERT, British Council, EFLU(CIEFL Hyderabad), WBBPE, WBBSE and WBCHSE. The services of the Institute are often required by them.

Academic Programmes :**ELT Training Programme Activities Report 2010-2011**

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	No. of Programmes	Duration of the Programme	No. of Participants Trained (Teachers & Freshers)	Funded by State / GOI
1	Regular DELT Course 94	01	07.01.2010 to 06.05.2010	13	State Govt.
2	Regular DELT Course 95	01	11.06.2010 to 11.10.2010	05	State Govt.
3	ICE Course 14 (Communicative English Course for Job-seekers)	01	09.02.2010 to 08.05.2010	12	GOI Funds EFLU Hyderabad

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	No.of Programmes	Duration of the Programme	No. of Participants Trained (Teachers & Freshers)	Funded by State / GOI
4	Computer use in teaching English	01	15.02.2010 to 31.03.2010	16	GOI Funds EFLU Hyderabad
5.	Computer use in teaching English	01	15.02.10 to 06.04.10 & 12.07.10 to 23.09.10	05	GOI Funds EFLU Hyderabad
6.	UGC Sponsored Seminar on 'Teaching Literature through Language' in Collaboration with Charuchandra College,Kolkata	01	19.01.2010 to 20.01.2010	20	UGC
7.	One Day Seminar on the Role of IEC and the teaching of English in West Bengal	01	19.03.2010	38	GOI Funds EFLU Hyderabad
8.	One week Teacher-Training Programme for Engineering College Teachers-ESP and the Workplace'	01	13.09.2010 to 17.09.2010	19	GOI Funds EFLU Hyderabad
9.	Teacher Orientation Programme (District Level)	01	05.01.2011 to 14.01.2011	40	GOI Funds EFLU Hyderabad
10.	Regular DELT Diploma in English Language Teaching Course 96	01	06.01.2011	15	State Govt.
11.	IEC 15 Improved Communication in English Communicative English for Professionals	01	11 February- 11 May 2011	15	GOI Funds EFLU Hyderabad
12.	Crash ELT Certificate Course	01	March 2011	30 (expected)	State Govt.
13.	Computer use in Teaching English		7 February 2011 for 6 weeks	30 (expected)	GOI Funds EFLU Hyderabad

A. Extension Programmes expected to start from June 2011 :

1. Diploma in English Language Teaching Distance Mode Course.
2. Teaching French as a Foreign Language to start in the Evening Schedule (crash 3 month course)
3. Teaching Indian Language like Urdu and Hindi – Evening course for 3 months
4. IELTS & TOEFL course for studying abroad
5. CELT (crash ELT Certification) course for Engineering / Technology & Management Institute Nov – Dec. 2011
6. Training Teachers at the District level – the Institute seeks the opening of “ District Centres” by the Govt. with active involvement of the Institute.

B. Project :

1. Language – Lab oriented project on ELT and Multimedia
2. Materials Production and Exploitation for DELT Distance & Supplementary Materials to support the State – level English texts for PRIMARY & SECONDARY LEVELS.

C. Publication :

Publication of Journal of the Institute 2011

Special Note :

M.A. ELT & M.A. TELS & B.Ed English can also begin if the Institute as an Autonomous body can function as awarding Institute. This is purely dependent on the Government policy decision regarding the Academic potential of the State ELE Centre. The Institute also has expertise to begin and run M.Phil and Ph.D Programmes in ELT.

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

9.3 WEST BENGAL JOINT ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD

AQ-13/1, Sector-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 091

Ph. : (033) 2367-1148, Fax : (033) 2367-1148

The West Bengal Joint Entrance Examinations Board was formed as West Bengal Board of Examination for Admission to Engineering Degree Colleges in the year 1962, born out of a concept of holding a common admission test for the Engineering Colleges of the State of West Bengal. The basic purpose was to select candidates for consideration for admission to the State Colleges on the basis of the results of a single competitive examination which would also lead to saving of time, energy and expenditure on the part of the candidates in appearing at number of entrance tests.

Since inception, the Office of the Board had functioned from 'Slater Hall' in the campus of Bengal Engineering and Science University, Shibpur (erstwhile known as "Bengal Engineering Collage, Shibpur") till January, 2008. From February, 2008 the office of the Board has been functioning at AQ-13/1, Sec-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700091.

Following Entrance Examinations are at present conducted by the Board at present for admission to different professional courses.

JEM – Joint Entrance Examination for admission to Engineering Degree Colleges started from 1962 and Technological Degree Colleges from 1971. Presently Govt. Engineering Colleges, Private Engineering Colleges and Universities in West Bengal admit their students for Engineering and Technological courses through Joint Entrance Examination. The admission of all Medical/Dental Colleges in West Bengal is made through Joint Entrance Examination since 1972.

JECA – The Joint Entrance Examinations Board started the Joint Entrance Examination for admission to Master of Computer Application Course (MCA) of Bengal Engineering and Science University, Shibpur (erstwhile B. E. College) and Jadavpur University from 1989. Presently, 34 Govt. and Private Engineering Colleges and Universities in West Bengal admit students of MCA Course through Joint Entrance Examination.

JELET – The admission under lateral entry scheme to 2nd year of the four years course of Bachelor Degree in Engineering / Technological courses in private and Govt Engineering/Technological Colleges/ Universities in West Bengal has been made through Joint Entrance Examinations Board conducted by the West Bengal Joint Entrance Examination Board.

CHAPTER - 9

JENPARH – The Govt. and Private Colleges are admitting their students in bachelor courses through Joint Entrance Examinations conducted by West Bengal Joint Entrance Examinations Board from year indicated against each :

Ayurvedacharya	-	1992
Homoeopathy	-	1997
B.Sc.Physiotherapy and Unani	-	1999
B.Sc.(Hons.) Nursing	-	2006

JEHOM – West Bengal Joint Entrance Examinations Board also has been conducting the joint Entrance Examination for admission to the Bachelor Degree Course of Hotel Management & Catering Technology in AICTE approved self financing Hotel Management Institutions of the State of West Bengal.

EVETS – The Degree Courses of Veterinary Sciences & Animal Husbandary awarded by the West Bengal University of Veterinary Sciences admit their students through Joint Entrance Examination w.e.f. 2004.

A brief outline of different Entrance Examinations conducted by the Board during the year **2010-11** for admission of students to different professional courses in Universities/Colleges in West Bengal is given below.

Sl. No.	Name of the Exam.	Name of the Degree Courses	No. of Colleges/ Universities
1	JEM	i) Engineering/Technological (BE/B.Tech)	95
		ii) Medical + Dental (MBBS +BDS)	10 + 5
2	JECA	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	34
3	JELET	Engineering/ Technology (through Lateral Entry)	88
4.	JENPARH	i) Ayurvedacharyya (BAMS)	2
		ii) Homoeopathy (BHMS)	12
		iii) B.Sc. Physiotherapy	11
		iv) Unani	1
		v) B.Sc (H) Nursing	9
4	JEHOM	Bachelor Degree in Hotel Management	4
	EVETS	Veterinary Sc. & A.H and (B.V.Sc. & A.H)	1

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

9.4 NETAJI INSTITUTE FOR ASIAN STUDIES

1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata - 700 020,

Telefax : 2287-3145; Telephone : 2283-5079; Email : nias@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Netaji Institute For Asian Studies was established in 1981 as a social science research institute, sponsored in the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal. A regular maintenance grant from the state government and mobilization of additional resources has enabled NIAS to pursue its mandated research agenda on (a) Indian National Movement, especially the role of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Army; (b) trends in the nation-building processes in South and South-East Asia and (c) Asian relations.

I. The Faculty :

- 1) Dr. Suranjan Das, Vice-Chancellor, University of Calcutta, is functioning as the Honorary Director of the Institute.
- 2) Dr. Mamata Desai is Professor in the Department of Ecology, Physical and Human Resources.
- 3) Professor Apurba Mukhopadhyay is Professor in the Department of Social and Political History.
- 4) Dr. Ramkrishna Chattopadhyay is Honorary Fellow of the Institute.

III. Research Projects of the Institute :

1. **'Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose and Nation Building in India'**, coordinated by Girish Maity, and funded by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal.
2. **'Terrorism in India-conceptually Speaking'**, coordinated by Professor Apurba Mukhopadhyay and funded by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal.
3. **'Dynamics of Syncretistic Traditions in Colonial and Post Colonial Bengal'**, coordinated by Professor Suranjan Das and Dr. Amit Dey and funded by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal.

CHAPTER - 9

4. **‘Sacred Groves and Biodiversity conservation Birbhum District, West Bengal’**, coordinated by Professor Mamata Desai and funded by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal.
5. **‘Broadening the comprehensive security agenda in South Asia: Linking Traditional and Non-Traditional Security’**, coordinated by Professor Suranjan Das and Dr. Shantanu Chakraborti and sponsored by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal.
6. **‘Review of the Development of Technical Manpower, Matching the Decamp of Market Industry’**, coordinated by Professor Mamata Desai, and financed by West Bengal State Council of Technical Education.
7. **‘Netaji as Reflected in the British Military Intelligence, 1941-45’**, coordinated by Professor Hiren Chakrabarti, formerly of Presidency College and former Director, West Bengal State Archives.
8. **‘Anthropo-Economic Assessment of Some Natural Hazards in West Bengal’**, coordinated by Professor Mamata Desai and funded by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal.
9. **‘Role of Bengali Women in the Indian Freedom Movement, 1919-1947: A Study’**, coordinated by Dr. Shikha Sengupta, ex-Reader in Political Science, H. M. M. College for Women, Dakshineswar.

IV. Important Seminars/Workshops organised by the Institute :

- 1) Professor Manju Banerjee, Department of Botany, Calcutta University, and Dr. P. K. Sikdar, IISWBM, Kolkata, delivered lectures in a seminar on ‘Biodiversity Conservation and Management’ on 09.06.2010.
- 2) Professor Chitra Ghosh, formerly of Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, spoke on ‘Rabindranath Tagore and Subhas Chandra Bose’ on 31.07.2010.

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

- 3) A two-day workshop on 'Capacity Building for Researchers in Consumer Protection and Consumer Welfare', organized in collaboration with the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, which was attended amongst Suranjan Das, Suresh Misra, Swapna Chadah, Rajashri Basu, Snehasish Sur, Pranab Banerjee and Apurba Mukhopadhyay, on 18th and 20th August 2010.
- 4) Professor James Mayall of the University of Cambridge and Professor Aswini Kanta Ray, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered lectures on 'Post Cold War Global Order and Asia', on 20.08.2010.
- 5) Organised a seminar on 'The Role of Geometrics for Vulnerability Assessment due to Global Warming' in collaboration with the Department of Geography, University of Calcutta, on 27.08.2010.
- 6) Organised a seminar on 'Perspectives of Himalayan Environment' in collaboration with Department of Geography, University of Calcutta and NATMO, Department of Forest, Government of West Bengal, on 30.10.2010.
- 7) The Annual Sarat Bose Lecture 2010 was delivered by Professor Ashok Nath Bose, formerly of Jadavpur University, on 23.12.2010
- 8) Professor Sudipta Kaviraj of Columbia University, USA, delivered the First Anil Sarkar Memorial Lecture, on 'Representation of Sufferings in Tagore' on 30.12.2010.
- 9) Annual Netaji lecture was delivered on 23rd January 2011 by Professor Zoya Hasan of Jawaharlal Nehru University.
- 10) Organised a seminar on 'Disaster Management in the Darjeeling and Sikkim Himalaya, in collaboration with North Bengal University, from 10th to 13th March 2011.
- 11) Organised the 'Junior Scientists Meet 2011' on 'The Sustainable Development of the Tribal People of West Bengal' on 18.03.2011.
- 12) Professor Marijo Readey, Department of Biology, Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago Illinois, USA, spoke on 'Ethical Arguments for 'War or Peace'', on 22.03.2011.
- 13) Professor Soumitra De, Department of Political Sciences, North Bengal University, spoke on 'Gandhi and Political Ecology' on 29.03.2011.

V Seminars/Workshops attended by Faculty members :

(i) Dr. Suranjan Das :

1. Presented a paper on 'The Cultural Unity of India: A Plea for Re-emphasis' in the Fiji National University, Fiji, on 29th April 2010.
2. Visited the University of Hull, UK, in May 2010 and delivered a lecture on 'The Indian Republic Historical Perspectives'.
3. Presented a paper on 'Indo-Uzbek Relations – Past, Present and Future' on 27th July 2010, at the Al-Beruni Institute of Oriental Studies, Tashkent.
4. Participated in national seminars and workshops in History and International Politics organised by Calcutta University, Jadavpur University, Burdwan University, North Bengal University, Rabindra Bharati University, University of Kalyani, North-East Hill University, Jamia Millia Islamia and University of Hyderabad.

(ii) Dr. Mamata Desai :

Regularly participates in national seminars and workshops in Ecology and Environment, organised by Calcutta University, Jadavpur University, North Bengal University, North-East Hill University

(iii) Prof. Apurba Mukhopadhyay

Regularly participates and presents papers in national seminars and workshops in Political Science and International Politics organised by Calcutta University, Jadavpur University, Burdwan University, North Bengal University, Rabindra Bharati University, University of Kalyani, North-East Hill University

VI. Recent Important Publications of the Institute

- *Asian Studies* (Institute's biannual journal).
- Mamata Desai and Manis Kumar Raha (ed.), *The sun that shines supreme: Essays on Ideology and Revolutionary Activities of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose* (Kolkata: 2010)
- The Tibetan – Their Life in Exile in India (to be published shortly)

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

- Cloud Stone and the Mind – People and Environment of Darjeeling Hill Area (to be published shortly)
- Suranjan Das and Basudeb Chattopadhyay (ed.), *On the Banks of River Hooghly* (forthcoming).

VII. The Library :

With the financial help from the Government of West Bengal the Institute has been able to enrich its collection on Indian National Movement, post-colonial developments in South Asia and Asian relations. The books in Library have also been cataloged, both author-wise and subject-wise.

VIII. Netaji Museum and Centre for Studies in Himalayan Languages, Society and Culture :

The Museum and Centre was set up in the house of Sarat Chandra Bose at Giddhapahar, Kurseong under the aegis of NIAS. Between 1933 and 1935 Sarat Chandra was interned in this house for two years. Netaji himself was interned in this house for seven months in 1936. He again spent a few days in this house in October 1937. Sarat Chandra and his family used to stay in this house frequently after his release from the prison in 1945. Even in the 1950s Bibhabati Devi, wife of Sarat Chandra, spent their holidays in Giddapahar along with her family members, the last occasion being in 1954. Thereafter, for more than three decades the house remained unused, neglected and unattended. In 1996 the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal, initiated the process of acquiring the house. Subsequently, the Government of West Bengal restored and renovated the house and handed it to Netaji Institute For Asian Studies, Kolkata. Under the aegis of Netaji Institute For Asian Studies the historic house was converted into Netaji Museum and Centre For Studies in Himalayan Languages, Society and Culture.

On 20 May 2005 Shri Gopalkrishna Gandhi, His Excellency the Governor of West Bengal, opened the picture gallery of the Netaji Museum, designed and developed by the Indian Museum, Kolkata. The Museum is now a site of popular attraction for tourists and local residents alike.

9.5 NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (N. S. S.)

The National Service Scheme is a noble Youth activity and main objective of N.S.S is 'Education through Community Service'. The Scheme was launched in 1969 and West Bengal is one of the first few States where N.S.S. has been introduced since its inception in the country. At present, 95,000 student volunteers at University/College/H.S. Schools in West are engaged.

1. The fund for N.S.S. regular activities and special camping by the State Govt. (State share) are released in time, the A/cs with the Govt. of India are now settled upto the year 2007-08.
2. All the State Universities and H.S. Council conduct their regular Advisory Committee meeting for monitoring and supervising the N.S.S. activities.
3. Govt. sanction fund for conducting special workshop for the programme officers and volunteers every year on the theme "National Integration", "Healthy youth for Healthy India", "Environment enrichment", "Women development and gender justices". "Disaster management" Relief and Rehabilitation etc" as a special programme, so that the youth are motivated to community service in the state.
4. West Bengal N.S.S. contingent participate in R.D. Parade, National Integration camp, Youth festivals, Mega camp on different theme regularly and receives special thanks and awards for their performance at national level.
5. State Govt. have introduced "Felicitations" to N.S.S. functionaries of the State for their remarkable achievements since last three years.
6. In continuation of Regular activities; special Rally, exhibitions, seminars are held on "World Aids Day", "Human Rights Day" etc. and large no. of students and teachers participate in the programme.

Special achievements

- A) The contributions and service for community by the different units of Calcutta University was forwarded to Govt. of India as "Success stories of N.S.S." which has been highly appreciated by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports Govt. of India recently.
- B) West Bengal University of Technology (W.B.U.T.) has decided to make N.S.S. as compulsory extra Academic Activity in all Technological Colleges from the session 2010-11.
- C) In I.I.T. Kharagpur, 800 students have opted N.S.S. as their E.A.A. during the year 2010-11 which is a remarkable progress.
- D) For the first time, N.S.S. Cell worked for "Zee News Voters Awareness Drive" during the 'Assembly Election' 2011.

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

9.6 WEST BENGAL DISTRICT GAZETTERS

Bikash Bhavan, North Block, 8th floor,
Salt Lake City,
Kolkata-700 091.

The office of the State Editor, West Bengal District Gazetteers was set up in the late fifties to implement the Government of India Schemes of revision of Gazetteers which were compiled and published during the British Rule. Since then research, Compilation and publication of Gazetteers have been invoked for long periods. Thereupon many original district reports for making Gazetteers were published. Besides that worthwhile reprints written by different personalities like Hunter, F.D. Ascoli, F.E. Pergiter's reports were also published. But now in view of audit objection for printing, the production of C.D. has been taken into consideration for the report (1) Rivers of Bengal Vol.IV, (2) Sannyasis, Fakirs and Maghs by J.M. Ghosh.

Staff pattern of the office

The staff pattern in this office is quite different from other offices; as this office is a publication-oriented one with its own accounting system; Editorial/Research/Publication Wings; Own Library enriched with precious rare books; own Sales Counter, etc. Having been set up in 1959 at the instance of the Government of India, the office has been writing/compiling/revising/editing and publishing West Bengal District Gazetteers and allied literature, initially under the guidance of the Expert Committee of the Government of India and then the State Advisory Committee.

An Assistant Professor from a Govt. College has joined Gazetteers as Assistant Editor and at present is studying in connection with North-Dinajpur Gazetteers. 10 posts mostly that have become irrelevant and impertinent have been surrendered. Two posts that of one librarian and one Junior Editor have been created. Cabinet sanction has been approved for recruitment of 4 Research Assistant and 1 Research Officer.

Activities & Achievement during the year :

Publications

1. Publication of Major James Renell's Journal and Atlas as the 4th Volume of Rivers of Bengal :

a) Composing and correction of proof has nearly completed; b) Digitisation of maps is going on; c) The W.B. Dist. Gazetteer is carrying on the project with the cooperation of National Library; d) It is expected that the publication will be floated in the end of March.

9.7 WEST BENGAL STATE ARCHIVES

43, Shakespeare Sarani, Kolkata -700017 (Ph.No. 2281-0661)

6, Bhowani Dutta Lane, Kolkata -700073 (Ph.No. 2241-3966/2241-1044)

Writers Buildings, Block II, Ground Floor, Kolkata -700001 (Ph.No. 2214-1339).

The West Bengal State Archives is the oldest repository of Government records in the country. It occupies an important place in the set up of the Government of West Bengal since it is the custodian of non-current records created by all Government offices in the State. Besides its primary function of preservation of records, it caters to the needs of bonafide scholars and, as such, plays an important role in generating public awareness about archival source material. At present, it functions from three wings, viz. a) Historical section and main office at 6, Bhowani Dutta Lane, Kolkata- 700 073, which houses records upto 1900, b) Current Section at Writers' Buildings, Kolkata- 700 001, where post-1900 records are preserved and c) New functional Building at 43, Shakespeare Sarani, Kolkata 700 017, which possesses the Intelligence Branch (I.B.) and P.W.D. records. A photo archives and a photo gallery on the freedom fighters have been created in the same premises. A Police Archives wing, led by two senior officials, specially devoted to the tasks of accession and preservation process of I.B. records has functioned as part of the West Bengal State Archives till December, 2010.

ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE :

Till 11.02.2009, the West Bengal State Archives functioned as a branch office under Higher Education Department of Government of West Bengal, headed by the Director of Archives. Over the last seven years, several requests were formally received from National Committee of Archivists as well as from various eminent historians of the country that for smooth functioning and development of the State Archives, its status should be upgraded to a separate Directorate, in tune with the system already prevailing in thirteen other states in the country. On 23.12.2008, a Cabinet decision was taken by the Government of West Bengal in favour of conservation of the West Bengal State Archives to a separate Directorate under the Higher Education Department, and on 11.02.2009, a Government order was issued by Higher Education Department in this regard. Historical section of State Archives at 6, Bhowani Dutta Lane has been declared as the main office of the Directorate.

As mentioned in the Extra Ordinary Gazzete Notification dated 24.07.2009, this newly created Directorate of State Archives has been functioning with twenty seven Group 'A' archival officers, and eighty eight number of Group 'C' and Group 'D' posts belonging to archival cadre. Out of thirty six sanctioned Group 'B' posts, sixteen posts will be filled up by the Director through P.S.C. Out of remaining twenty posts, eight posts have been filled up on deputation basis.

EXHIBITION :

For archival awareness among the common people, the West Bengal State Archives regularly organizes archival exhibition every year. This year, the State Archives has organized archives week celebration

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

to commemorate 150th birth anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore and Evolution of State Archives(1910-2010) on and from 6th April- 12th April 2011.

Publication :

Directorate of State Archives has regular publication programme. This year two publications 'Select Documents on Calcutta 1800-1900' A Tribute to Rabindranath Tagore - Glimpses from Archival Records' have been brought out on 10th April and 17th May 2011 respectively. Two publications entitled 'The Great Revolt of 1857 in Bengal' and 'Evolution of State Archives' are forthcoming.

COMPUTER AND DIGITAL UNIT :

Digitization of 36,000 glass slides photonegatives and photographic print has been completed. Preparation of reference media is going on Date entry according to specific software has been started.

CONSERVATION UNIT :

Conservation of age-old priceless documents is a primary function of State Archives. The work of repairing the records of Home (Political), Municipal Department and Report on Native News Papers are going on.

Inspection of libraries

The State Archives is the recommending authority regarding applications of different libraries and institutions for Central Government Scheme of Financial assistance for preservation of manuscripts and rare books. This year the archival officers have inspected the holdings of the following institutions and State Level Screening Committee has forwarded their applications to the National Archives of India with their recommendations.

1. Konnagar Public Library, Hooghly.
2. Birsingha Vidyasagar Memorial Hall Rural Library, Paschim Medinipur.
3. Bagbazar Reading Library, Kolkata.

LIBRARY :

West Bengal State Archives library has a rich and unique collection of books. The number of new books accessioned (during 2010-11) amounts to 129.

MISCELLANEOUS

West Bengal State Archives has been performing as a nodal Office in the Eastern Region for the Dictionary of Martyrs' Project of ICHR from March, 2011.

9.8 WEST BENGAL STATE BOOK BOARD

6A, Raja Subodh Mallick Square 'Arya Mansion'(8th Floor),
Kolkata-700013.

Telephone : 2236-7854 Tele Fax : (033) 2225-3223

Sales Counter :- 1, Bankim Chatterjee Street (Ground Floor of Sanskrit Collegiate
School Premises), Kolkata - 700 073.

Pursuant to the recommendation of the Kothari Commission on 'Media Transfer' to implement the programme of switching over to regional languages as the medium of instruction at the level of Higher Education, Book Boards were formed in different States in the country. Accordingly, in the year 1970 the West Bengal State Foundation for Text Book Board was formed and registered under the West Bengal Societies Registration Act.

The authority of general superintendence direction and control of the Society is vested in the Board of Governors of the West Bengal State Book Board. The Minister-in-Charge of Higher Education, West Bengal is the ex-officio Chairman of the Board. The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) to the Government of West Bengal is the Vice-Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer, is the Member-Secretary of the Board.

The maintenance cost of running the Board is borne by the Department of Higher Education of the Government of West Bengal. The Government of India, provides assistance for the publication of text books on the basis of proposals prepared by the Board.

The number of publications of the Board has been on the increase. It rose from 766 in 2000-2001 to 783 in 2002-2003 to 792 in 2003-2004, 801 in 2004-2005, 820 in 2005-2006, 838 in 2006-2007, 845 in 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 863 in 2009-2010 and 901 in 2010-2011.

The Board publishes text books for the use at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels of studies. The publications also cover terminologies, dictionaries and monographs in science for students and general readers.

The academic disciplines in which the Board has so far published books are follows :

(1) Agriculture, (2) Botany, (3) Chemistry, (4) Commerce, (5) Computer Science, (6) Defence Studies, (7) Economics, (8) Environmental Studies, (9) Geography, (10) Geology, (11) History, (12) Journalism, (13) Law, (14) Literature, (15) Library Science, (16) Mathematics, (17) Music, (18) Physics, (19) Physiology and Medical Science, (20) Popular Science, (21) Philosophy, (22) Political Science, (23) Sanskrit, (24) Sociology and Human Studies, (25) Statistics, (26) Teachers' Training, (27) Zoology, and (28) Physical Education.

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

In the year under review the Board concentrated on the publication of syllabus oriented text books. In 2002 the University of Calcutta thoroughly revised the syllabus of all subjects and the Board was considered as the principal organisation who are experienced in the publication of such text books. Therefore special efforts were made to constitute subject committees for a couple of subjects. Nearly 14(fourteen) new books and 24(twentyfour) re-edition/reprint are now under the process of printing and will shortly be published by the Board.

In order to reach to the students directly. The Board participates in the Book Fairs in different places both within and outside the State and gets good response there.

9.9. WEST BENGAL STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION

147-A, Rashbehari Avenue, Kolkata-700 029

Ph : 033-23466 1005, 2463 3712 Fax : 24660209, 24659566

The West Bengal State Council of Higher Education, established under West Bengal Act XXXVII of 1994 and started functioning in April 1995, at 147A Rashbehari Avenue, Kolkata 700 029, in a building owned by the Government. Functions of the Council, as as per said Act are as follows :

- 1 Planning and Co-ordination in the area of higher education in the State like formulation of (i) perspective plans for development of higher education in the State in consultation with the State Government (ii) principles as per guidelines of the State Government and the University Grants Commission for starting new educational institutions.
2. Academic functions like (i) updating of syllabi for Undergraduate and Postgraduate courses (ii) developing programmes for greater academic cooperation and interaction among University and College teachers.
3. Advisory functions like (i) preparation of draft act for new Universities and suggesting necessary modifications in the existing Acts and Statutes of the State Universities (ii) suggesting principle for providing grants to the Universities.

Highlights of relevant activities of the Council during financial year 2010-11.

Framing up of Uniform Regulations relating to Students' Union Election in General Degree Colleges (other than Autonomous and Government) under different Universities in the State.

Serving as Apex Body to find out solutions of the problems related to Teacher and Law Education in the State, in consonance with the changed nature of NCTE and BCI.

Advisory action to resolve the problems of direct recruitment/Career Advancement Scheme of the Teachers in Colleges/Universities in accordance with the new UGC Regulations, 2009.

CHAPTER - 9

Through constant efforts of the State Quality Assurance Cell (SQAC), running under the Council, the current NAAC accreditation scenario (as on 31.01.2011) of the colleges/Universities stand at —

- No.of first time accredited College / Department : 252
(Art -1; Engg/Tech-2; B. Ed.-15 and General Degree - 234)
- No.of reaccredited College / Department : 07
- No. accredited Universities : 07(all but the newly emerged ones)
- No.of re-accredited Universities : 06

Altogether 252 recommendations were made covering 33 subjects in Arts & Commerce and 24 subjects in Science disciplines for new affiliation of subject(s)/course(s) in UG Colleges during (2010-11) academic session.

42 on-site inspections were caused in order to recommend 18 General Degree Colleges (including 2 Self-financed) and 26 Self-financed private B.Ed. Colleges.

9.10 WEST BENGAL COLLEGE SERVICE COMMISSION (WBCSC)

6, Bhawani Dutta Lane (4th floor)

Kolkata – 700 073

Ph. No. Chairman : 2257-2800/2257-2653; Secretary : 2241-6675,

Office : 2241-2920, Fax No. : 2257-2800,

The West Bengal College Service Commission came into existence on November 02, 1979 in terms of Act LXII of 1978, The main functions of the Commission are :-

- 1) To prepare Merit Panels of eligible candidates for the post of Assistant Professors/ Librarians in different subjects as well as Principal in different Non-Government Colleges affiliated by Calcutta University, West Bengal State University, Burdwan University, Kalyani University, Vidyasagar University, Gour Banga University and North Bengal University and to recommend candidates for appointment as Assistant Professors/ Librarians.
- 2) To conduct University Grants Commission (UGC) Accredited State Eligibility Test (SET), formerly known as SLET for Lectureship in Universities and Colleges of West Bengal as a State Agency.

There are Seven zonal Units of the Commission :

- i) Calcutta University Zone; ii) West State University Zone; iii) Burdwan University Zone iv) Kalyani University Zone; v) Vidyasagar University Zone; v) Gour Banga University ; and vii) North Bengal University Zone.

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

- 1) The State Govt. by order determine the jurisdiction of the Zonal Unit of the Commission.
- 2) Every Zonal Unit of the Commission shall consist of the Chairman and two Members of the Commission.
- 3) The members of the zonal unit of the Commission shall render advice to the Chairman in preparing a panel of eligible candidates based on the interviews conducted exclusively for those who have applied for appointment within the zone of the respective Zonal Unit of the Commission.

The advertisement for Selection of Principal of different non-govt. colleges was published on 4th January, 2011 and the selection process will start very soon.

The Commission invited requisition for vacant posts of Assistant Professor/Librarians of different non-govt. colleges. The matter is under process.

The 15th State Eligibility Test for Lectureship was conducted on 25 July, 2010 and the result was published on 27th September, 2010. A total number of 364 candidates qualified in 23 subjects in 15th SET -2010. The result was approved by the Steering Committee in its Meeting and in presence of U-CAT Member & Dy. Secretary, NET Bureau, UGC, New Delhi.

Recommendation for Appointment of 1369 Assistant Professors were issued in 2010-11 year. A total number of 5417 Lecturers were recommended from 1997-2007 and a total number of 293 Principals were recommended from 2000-2008.

As a Public Undertaking WBCSC introduced a complaint & suggestion Box from the year 2007 for direct dealings and best service to the people.

9.11 DAY STUDENTS' HOMES

The Department of Higher Education runs four Day Students' Homes in the city of Calcutta. All the Homes are headed by a Warden-cum-Secretary, who is assisted by a number of other employees. The major objectives of these Homes are :

- (i) To provide library facilities to under-privileged students at Higher Secondary and graduation level at a Centre where text books and reference books including Journals and newspapers are made available to them;
- (ii) To provide reading-room facilities to these students for a period of 12 hours (8.00 A.M. to 8.00 P.M.) on weekdays and 6 hours (8.00 A.M. to 2.00 P.M.) on Saturdays ;
- (iii) To provide cheap-canteen facilities at a heavily subsidised rate for meals and refreshments on a token payment of 20 paise only per meal.

KOLKATA DAY STUDENTS' HOME

61, Prince Anwar Shah Road, Kolkata-700 033; Phone : 2422-5655

Established : 11th July, 1959

Permanent Staff Strength	:	28
Present Staff Strength	:	20
Status	:	Co-Education from 1st March, 2005
Books acquired	:	No. of Books 18,613 also available two newspapers and magazines of 7 titles
Reading Room Space	:	Can accommodate 200 students at any time during the period from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Student Card Holder	:	600 Boys & Girls of local schools & colleges are holding their Library Cards
Students Attendance	:	150 students are attending Library every day between 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Special programmes	:	Cultural programs like debate, quiz, musical programmes and competitions are organized for the students.

DAY STUDENTS' HOME FOR GIRLS

147A, Rashbehari Avenue, Kolkata-700 029; Phone : 2464-1194

Established : 01-12-1956

Free reading room cum library for the school & college students of low income group family.

Name of Founder of the Home : Hon'ble Chief Minister Dr. Bidhan Chandra Roy, Govt. of West Bengal

Staff Strength	:	28
Staff at present	:	16
No. of Students	:	1,755
Home remains open	:	8 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Books acquired	:	23,189 (14 journals & periodicals subscribed in the Library).
Reading Room Space	:	Sitting arrangement for 125 students at a time
Other programmes	:	Free Computer teaching & Practice, Internet Surfing, Free coaching in all subjects offered to students of H.S., U.G. and P.G. seminar, symposium on academic subjects. Career guidance, cultural competitions of the students.

ACADEMIES AND ORGANISATIONS

ISWARCHANDRA PATHABHAVAN

299, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Kolkata-700 009; Phone : 2350-1438

Established : 1956

Staff Strength	:	28 with 7 post vacant.
Books acquired	:	17,550, also 8 journals & 5 newspapers
Reading Room Space	:	600 student.
Other programmes	:	A study centre (2801) of IGNOU is housed at the building for Saturdays and Sundays; Other programmes conducted are debates, seminars, quiz contest, sports and games and educational tour.

SRI RAMKRISHNA DAY STUDENTS' HOME

9, Pasupati Bose Lane, Kolkata-700 003; Phone : 2555-3143

Established : 1956

Staff Strength	:	28 (11 post vacant)
Books acquired	:	33,702 (Text & Reference Books)
Reading Room Space	:	350 students at a time
Average daily attendance of Student Members	:	250 per day
Other programmes	:	Observance of Foundation Day, Prize distribution to the student members on their examination results and other programmes conducted are debates, story writing, Essay writing etc.

BANKURA INSTITUTE (DAY STUDENTS' HOME)

Pratapbagan, P.O. Bankura, Dist. Bankura, Pin-722101, Phone : 03242-40388

Established : 1998

Staff Strength	:	7 (Seven)
Books acquired	:	1800 and three daily newspapers
Reading Room Space	:	300 students at a time
Other programmes	:	No. of students visiting the Day Students' Home (on average per day) - Boys-60, Girls-15 Opening Hours : 8.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m.

CHAPTER – 10

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS ASSISTED BY THE STATE GOVT.

- 10.1 *Bankim Bhaban Gabesana Kendra*
- 10.2 *Centre for Studies in Social Sciences*
- 10.3 *Jagadis Bose National Science Talent Search*
- 10.4 *Institute of Historical Studies*
- 10.5 *Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad*
- 10.6 *Ramkrishna Mission Institute of Culture*
- 10.7 *Socio-Economic Research Institute*
- 10.8 *Sri Sri Sitaramdas Omkarnath Samskrita Siksha Samsad*
- 10.9 *Calcutta Mathematical Society*
- 10.10 *Institute of Science, Education and Culture (ISEC)*
- 10.11 *Institute of Development Studies Kolkata*
- 10.12 *Bangiya Sahitya Parishad*

334

blank

CHAPTER – 10

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

10.1 BANKIM BHABAN GABESANA KENDRA

Kantalpara, P.4O. Naihati - 743 165

Dist. 24-Parganas (North), Ph. : 2581-9933

Established : September, 1999

Fax : (033) 2581 - 9933,

E-mail : bankim.bhavan@gmail.com

bbgk_naihati@rediffmail.com

Director : Dr. Satyajit Chaudhury, M.A., D.Litt (C.U)

The Government of West Bengal in the Department of Higher Education acquired the ancestral property of Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay measuring nearly one acre with covered area 11533.56 sft. The residential buildings and natmandir of the acquired property was heavily dilapidated requiring immediate restoration and renovation. After partial restoration of the building around mid nineteen ninety nine it was decided by the Higher Education Department to establish a Research Centre with some special objectives and in September 1999 a registered Research Centre namely Bankim-Bhavan Gaveshana Kendra was established.

Within a short span of about 10 years the research centre has grown enormously. The restoration work assigned to the Gaveshana Kendra has almost completed and the other hand the contemplated academic projects also progressed considerably. Presently the six major components of this centre have been running within the edifice; 1. The Museum 2. The Library 3. The Puthi collection 4. Archive 5. Digital Unit and 6. Publication division.

This fast developing academic centre has been affiliated to the newly established West Bengal State University, Barasat.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

The Museum

A personalia museum is housed in the Baithak-Khana (Parlour) of Bankim Chandra, built by himself, comprising a hall and two small rooms. Bankim used one of the small rooms as his study. Presently the entire space of the three roomed building being used as the museum displaying various memorials of Bankim Chandra and his family. Mention may be made here that most of his famous literary works and the national song Bandemataram were created in this study room. Hence this portion of Bankim Bhavan bears a special importance in our country's cultural map. Huge display materials collected here could not be arranged properly and to overcome the problem of space one three storeyed annexe being built.

The Library

Bankim-Bhavan Gaveshana Kendra received as donation from the chatterjee family a collection of important books and journals. The library of Bhavan started with this small collection but successively received several personal libraries of eminent scholars like Prof. Chinta Haran Chakraborty, Prof. Dilip Kumar Biswas, Prof. Bhabatosh Dutta, and some other. The collection now stands at nearly fourteen thousand and used by scholars from different universities. It has earned a name as the store house of source materials for higher research in humanities, particularly literature and social sciences.

The Puthi Collection

It is known that Bhatpara, Naihati, Halishar area was famous for sanskrit culture in seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. One of the old families cultivating sanskrit knowledge was the family of Mahamohopadhyay Haraprasad Shastri. Successors of Shastri family very kindly donated a rich puthi collection containing texts of Nabya Naya, Smriti, Vayakaran and literature. These collections numbering nearly one thousand being processed for compiling a descriptive catalogue.

It be noted that Bankim-Bhavan Gaveshana Kendra is affiliated to the National Manuscript Mission and has being receiving regular assistance from its regional centre at Calcutta University.

Archive

During last few years a huge number of letters, land documents, manuscripts etc. have been collected in Bhavan's Archive. These collections comprise of the papers of Bankim Chandra's family, family of Mahamohopadhyay Haraprasad Shastri, famous religious leader Keshab Chandra Sen and the eminent literateur Samaresh Basu. This institution is affiliated to National Archive and the entire documents being processed for preservation in digital format. Considerable work in this direction has already been accomplished. This archive such as a rich store of materials for study of nineteenth century social and cultural history of Bengal.

Special mention may be made that as many as 46 Gramophone records of Bandemataram Song sung by Rabindra Nath Tagore, Pandit Omkarnath, Ms Subbulakshmi, Maghubai Kurdikar, Dilip Kr. Roy and voices of such other famous singers' are preserved.

Digital Unit

From the very inception of the research centre a strong Digital Unit was established equipped with various modern accessories. The research and publication works of this house receive substantial help from this Digital Unit and valuable documents, rare books and journals are preserved here in digital format.

Publication

Bankim-Bhavan Gaveshana Kendra has already established itself as a serious centre for research and publication of our country. Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay started publishing his famous journal Bangadarshan from this house in the year 1872. Subsequently this journal had been published by Sanjib Chandra Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath Tagore, Mohitlal Majumder etc. This journal has been revived and being published anew again from this very house. Already 13 (Thirteen) Volumes have been published, of which mention may be made of special numbers on Niharranjan Roy, Binodbihari Mukhopadhyay, Bishnu Dey. The ensuing 14th issue being planned as commemorative issue on one of our great artists Somenath Hore. Eminent personalities like Annada Sankar Roy, Dr. Rabindra Kr. Dasgupta Prof. Dilip Kr. Biswas, Dr. Bhabatosh Dutta had been associated with this publication as advisors and at present eminent Oxford Scholar Prof. Tapan Roy Chaudhury , Prof. Saroj Bandhopadhyay, Sri Nirendra Nath Chakraborty, Syed Mustafa Siraj, Sri Shankha Ghosh, Sri Debesh Roy have been associated with Bangadarshan as advisors.

Out of some other important research publications mentions may be made of

- i. Rabindranather Bankim Chandra published on the occasion of Hundred fifty years birth anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore edited by Dr. Bijali Sarkar
- ii. Bangadarshan Parampara edited by Dr. Bhabatosh Dutta and Dr. Bijali Sarkar,
- iii. Haraprasad Shastri Rachana Sangraha edited by Dr. Satyajit Chaudhury and Dr. Bijali Sarkar,
- iv. Palamou by Sanjib Ch. Chattopadhyay edited by Dr. Satyajit Chaudhury,
- v. Rishi Bankim Chandra by Dr. Bijali Sarkar, vi. Bankim Bhavaner Katha by Dr. Bijali Sarkar,
- vii. Radhaballav Jeu O Ratha Jatra by Dr. Bijali Sarkar, various other research projects are being carried on to be published shortly.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Seminar and Workshop

Two important seminars on the occasions of Bankim Jayanti and Haraprasad Jayanti are regularly held in Bankim Bhavan attracting scholars and men of letters. Besides on various special occasions seminars are organised on social and literary subjects. Through these activities this institution has been getting rooted within the socio-cultural fabric of this region.

Workshop

National Manuscript Mission and Bankim-Bhavan Gaveshana Kendra jointly organised a very important workshop and participants prepared Descriptive Catalogue of several Manuscripts from this centre's own collections.

Participation in important Seminar

On invitation the Research Fellow of Bankim-Bhavan Gaveshana Kendra, Dr. Bijali Sarkar attended a National Seminar organised by Nikhil Bharat Banga Sahitya Sammelan (Burnpur Branch) held at Burnpur on 26.12.2010 and inaugurated by Hon'ble Finance Minister Sri Pranab Mukherjee to celebrate the 150th Birth Anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore and Dr. Bijali Sarkar presented a very interesting paper on Political thought of Rabindranath.

10.2 CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES, CALCUTTA

R1, Baishnabghata-Patuli Township

Kolkata 700 094, Ph.: 2462-5794/5795/7252

Fax : +91-33-2462-6183,

E-mail : surajit@cssscal.org cssscal@vsnl.net

Website : <http://www.cssscal.org>

The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta (CSSSC) was founded in 1973, mainly with the aim to undertake, promote and co-ordinate research in social sciences, with special emphasis on the problems of the eastern region and West Bengal.

ACTIVITIES DURING 2010-2011

Ongoing research activities by individual Faculty Members

1. What explains differences in human development outcomes across space
2. Human Capital Formation, Occupational Choice and Migration of Labor

CHAPTER - 10

3. Informal Sector in General Equilibrium
4. The Chishti Sufis of the Delhi Sultanate
5. Historical writing in vernacular by Sri Jadunath Sarkar.
6. Durga Puja in Contemporary Calcutta
7. Images for the Mysore Modern volume.
8. The Colonial Chronotope
9. âstika and nâstika,
10. Embedding Poor People's Voices in Local Governance
11. The Black Hole of Empire
12. Tocqueville in India and America
13. Nineteenth century Bengali poetry.
14. Postcolonial Studies
15. The Body in Third World Feminisms
16. Sexual Difference in Literary Historiography: Writing the Nation in My Life
17. Not for a Place of Her Own: Beyond the Topos of Man
18. The Fetus in a Divided Planet
19. Embodied Knowledges: An Intimate Critique of Positional Objectivity and Standpoint
20. Participation and Urban Governance in India and South Africa
21. National Tea research Foundation and IPPG projects
22. Politics of Urban Services Provisions in Kolkata
23. Rumour and Communal conflict in Bengal 1946-1992
24. Participatory Irrigation Management in Kumari dam command area in the Purulia district, West Bengal
25. Ecological assessment of small and medium dams in the Purulia district, West Bengal
26. Primary schooling in West Bengal
27. Discourses of Water and Development and Sector Reforms in Water in Maharashtra

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Workshops

Four workshops were organized during the period under report.

1. Papiya Ghosh Memorial workshop from 1st -2nd July, 2010.
2. CSSSC- ISS (Netherlands), workshop from 5th -6th August 2010.
3. NRTT-CSSSC Workshop from October 28 - November 3, 2010
4. CSW workshop from 23rd -28th January, 2011.

Courses taught/ supervised during the period under report

1. Sixteen candidates were selected for the Ph.D 2010.
2. 15 candidates were selected for the M.Phil in Social Science programme for 2010-2012.
3. 10 candidates were selected for the RMQE course for 2010-2011 batches.

Report of activities on proposed Museum at 10 Lake Terrace

Following advice of the Ministry of Culture Government of India, the CSSSC was engaged in preparation of detailed proposal for proposed Jadunath Sarkar Museum at 10 Lake Terrace under the Small Museum creation scheme of the Government. The Ministry extended a financial aid of INR 500,000/- based on the merit of preliminary application submitted by the CSSSC and its defense in Delhi in the month of November 2009.

Based on specifications suggested by the expert committee of the Ministry of Culture the CSSSC has further detailed the application for funding with special focus on curatorial design and on conservation. Two Research Assistants appointed for the work of cataloguing and short-listing of exhibits for thematic display, and Professor Tapati Guha-Thakurta, with inputs from Kamalika Mukherjee and Alleya and Associates, the firm appointed for preparation of the DPR finalized the part.

The CSSSC approached Professor Uday Narayan Singh, the then Director of Rabindra Bhavan, Visva Bharati to appoint an expert panel to judge and comment on the conservation retrieval guidelines set by the Documentation Officer of the CSSSC and a two member panel visited CSSSC to inspect physical copies of the printed articles and photographs and submitted a detailed feasibility report, which basically supported CSSSC's initial proposal of selective preservation.

The detailed Application kit has been re-submitted to the Ministry on 27th September 2010.

Report of activities of the Urban History Documentation Archive of the CSSSC

During the period the archive of the CSSSC acquired about 450 reproduced images of Shanu Lahiri's works from the Artist. Also an interesting collection has been deposited to CSSSC archive as part of special arrangement with India Foundation for Arts and the collection is a set of 1832 items of cartons and caricatures printed in vernacular newspapers and magazines published from West Bengal in India and Bangladesh.

The process of digitization of the Amrita Bazar Patrika is on and during the period about 30,000 pages of the newspaper from 1912 to 1946 have been digitized.

10.3 JAGADIS BOSE NATIONAL SCIENCE TALENT SEARCH

1300, Rajdanga main Road, Kasba, Kolkata - 700 107

Telephone : 2442-8270, 2442-8267, 2441 7542, 2442-8269 (Director) Fax : 2442-8267

E-mail : jbnsts@vsnl.com

Website : www.jbnsts.org

To commemorate the Birth Centenary of Acharya J. C. Bose, India's first modern scientist, this unique institution was conceptualized in the year 1958 by visionaries like Dr. B. C. Roy, Sir Jehangir Ghandy, Sir R. Mudaliar and other noted educationists and industrialists. The program was inaugurated by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. JBNSTS is an autonomous Registered Society under West Bengal Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 (No. S/4353 of 1960-61), promoted by the Government of West Bengal and administered by a Governing Body with representatives from the Government, Academics and Industry. It enjoys status of a special institution as declared by Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal. Presently, Dr. Purnendu Chatterjee, Chairman & CEO, The Chatterjee Group and a senior scholar of JBNSTS (1966) is the Chairman of JBNSTS.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

- To identify talented students at a young age who will emerge as scientists, technologists and doctors of very high abilities in the future and become the "builders of modern India".
- To nurture them through enrichment programs to develop their talents.
- To motivate students to realize the importance of excellence in the scientific world and educate them to cultivate this goal in real life as students of science.
- Conserve scientific talent with a view to provide for the nation's need for science and technology personnel.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

PRESENT ACTIVITIES

Financed by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal, the functions of JBNSTS were primarily limited to West Bengal only. However, from the early 90's, it started to spread its activities to the neighboring 12 states of Eastern and Northeastern Region. Presently, JBNSTS is engaged in a number of projects in collaboration with different departments of State Govt. as well as the central govt. A brief detail of the programs is given hereunder:

Programs undertaken by JBNSTS in collaboration with Dept. of Higher Education, Govt. of West Bengal

a) Senior Scholarship Scheme

This is the core program of JBNSTS. Since the inception of this organization, this program has remained at the center of all the activities. Under this scheme, the undergraduate students of Pure Science, Medicine and Engineering appear in a multiphase selection procedure and those who are selected are awarded this prestigious scholarship. The selected scholars are motivated and nurtured throughout their M.Sc./ M.B.B.S./ B.E./ B.Tech. level. JBNSTS has a very luminous list of scholars. Almost all the scholars occupy very high positions in their field of works.

The students, who passed Higher Secondary examination or its equivalent in 2010, appeared in the written test on September 26, 2010. A total of 714 students applied for the test in 11 centers in West Bengal. On the basis of merit, 124 students were called for the interview and 66 students among them were selected for Scientific Creativity Test. Finally, 37 students were selected for this prestigious award. The selected scholars get a monthly scholarship of Rs.1,000/- and book grant of Rs.1000/- per year during the period of the scholarship. Besides, they are invited to take part in various follow-up programs like seminars, talent enrichment programs, and educational tours, project works etc. The selected scholars of JBNSTS who are studying pure science at undergraduate level are automatically entitled to the scholarship given by Department of Science & Technology (DST), Govt. of India. The value of the scholarship is Rs 80,000 p.a.

b) West Bengal District Scheme

The main focus of this program is on the underprivileged but meritorious students of remote areas of the State. This year JBNSTS has focused on Cooch Behar, Birbhum, Nadia, Hooghly and Burdwan. A number of science workshops were organized in different schools for the students of those areas. It gives a great opportunity to the students of those areas to get an exposure to the world of science and interact with experts from different fields of science.

CHAPTER - 10

Under this program, residential and non-residential science workshops are organized in the districts for students of Class VIII and IX for 3 to 4 days. About 70 - 75 students nominated by the schools of a particular area and accompanying science teachers from each school take part in these workshops. The workshops consist of both theory and practical lessons and also outdoor assignments not included in the school syllabus. The participating students are exposed to the exciting and advanced areas of science, which are basic to the understanding of the core concept of the subjects. They are also encouraged to develop self learning through self exploration. It is an excellent opportunity for the young students to understand the basic areas of science as well as the global character of scientific activities.

c) West Bengal Association for Science & Technology (WAST)

West Bengal Academy of Science and Technology (WAST) has planned Teachers' Training Program as well as Students' Workshop at Bankura and Purulia with the collaboration of JBNSTS and DC-SAPI under the coordination of JBNSTS in annual basis. The program is sponsored by Department of Science and Technology, Government of West Bengal. The objectives are to create science awareness and building scientific temper among the teachers and the students of Bankura and Purulia. For the first year JBNSTS organized the following programs for 150 students and 40 teachers from each of the mentioned districts :

- One preliminary Teachers Training program in each district.
- One advanced Training Program with the same teachers at Kolkata from those 2 districts.
- Two students' workshops for each district.

Programs undertaken by JBNSTS in collaboration with Dept. of Science & Technology, Govt. of West Bengal

d) Teachers' Training Program for Middle School Science Teachers of West Bengal

Since 2004, initially with support from Sir Ratan Tata Trust, Mumbai and subsequently support from Department of Science & Technology (DST), Government of West Bengal ,several Teachers' Training Programs have been conducted with middle school science teachers to motivate teachers towards improved teaching methodologies in science. This is a program for “Innovative Science Teaching” for middle school science teachers of West Bengal, and has entered the 4th year of operation. 5 Districts and Kolkata have come under the ambit of this project and several groups of motivates middle school science teacher have been trained.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

OTHER PROGRAMS OF JBNSTS INVOLVING 12 OTHER STATES SUPPORTED BY CENTRAL GOVT. DEPARTMENT

a) Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), Government of India

The **Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), Government of India** has been contributing to the talent enrichment of selected scholars since 1962 and has in the past few years extended its support to JBNSTS to cater to undergraduate science students from Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh. Under this program, the selected scholars of JBNSTS and 1st year undergraduate science students from the mentioned states are taken to different research/educational institutes for educational visit. They also visit research laboratories under CSIR wherever possible.

b) Department of Science & Technology (DST), Government of India

Since 1999, **Department of Science & Technology (DST), Government of India** has been contributing to a range of Contact Programs for undergraduate science students of the Northeastern States as well as students from Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh. Under this program, science workshops are organized for undergraduate science students of mentioned neighboring states

Activities under the SEATS INSPIRE Scheme

Department of Science & Technology, Government of India has started a very innovative program called "Innovation in Science Pursuit for Inspired Research" or "INSPIRE". The basic objective of INSPIRE is to attract talented students to the study of science at an early stage and help to build the required critical human resource pool for strengthening and expanding the study of science and technology and consequently develop research and development base. Under this INSPIRE program, a very important component is the "Scheme for Early Attraction of Talents for Science" or "SEATS". It aims to attract young talented students of higher secondary level through summer/winter camps for them in various locations for top performers in Class X Board Examinations.

DSTFIST Program

A major effort by the Government of India is being made to understand, support and encourage the study of science in the northeastern region. As a part of this, Department of Science & Technology, Government of India has introduced a program "Fund for Improvement in Science & Technology (FIST)" for infrastructural support to various Universities/ institutions in NE States as well as fellowships for faculties/experts and postgraduate science students. JBNSTS has been nominated to act as the nodal agency for managing this program including the disbursement of fellowships to the participants. Fellowships are under the following categories :

- **Visiting professor / faculty to NER:** Professor / Faculties of the level of Associate Professor or equivalent from reputed institutions from other parts of the country shall visit

one university / institute for one month. They shall share knowledge and experience with the students / faculties of the NE Institute.

- **Visiting professor / faculty from NER:** Professors / Faculties from universities / institutions from NE region shall visit one university / institute for one month at other parts of the country. They shall gather knowledge and experience from there and share the same on his return at his/her own institute.
- **Visiting students from NER:** The selected students of NE universities/institutions shall visit one university/institute for three months at other parts of the country. They shall take part in research and other academic activities during their stay.

c) Department of Development of North-Eastern Region (DoNER)

A project was undertaken with the financial assistance from Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region (DoNER) to motivate, identify and nurture young talented students of science of all the Northeastern States namely Assam, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram, Meghalaya and Sikkim. Under this scheme, science workshops were organized to motivate the school students to pursue science as their future career selected students were also given scholarships and nurtured during their period of study. **This program has been discontinued since April 2009 due to a change in policy of the Ministry of Development of North-Eastern region.**

ACTIVITIES OF JBNSTS TOWARDS MOTIVATION, IDENTIFICATION AND NURTURE OF TALENTED SCIENCE STUDENTS

20/06/10 Seminar : For senior JB-Scholars (~15) held at JB-Centre of Excellence

21/06 25/06/10 DST Inspire Internship Science Camp in association with JBNSTS : “Spectrum of Science” for Class XII science students (~79) of Manipur held at Human Resource Development Academy, Imphal, Manipur.

20/06 – 30/06/10 Talent Enrichment Program : For Senior JB-Scholars (19), visit to the following Science & Technology Centres in Delhi : (1) Jawaharlal Nehru University (2) University of Delhi, (3) National Physical Laboratory (4) Institute of Genetics and Integrative Biology (5) Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC) (6) Indian Institute of Technology (7) The Energy and Resources Institutes (TERI) (8) Indian Statistical Institute (9) International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (ICGEB) (10) Indraprastha Power Generation Co. Ltd.

12/07 – 16/07/10 DST Inspire Internship Science Camp in association with JBNSTS : “Vigyan Bhabona” for Class XII science students (~79) of Nadia, Hooghly and Kolkata held at JB-Centre of Excellence.

29/07 – 31/07/10 WBDS Interactive Students' Science Workshop : For middle School Students (~75) held at Behari Braja Sundari Higher Secondary School, Bolpur, Birbhum.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

09/08 – 13/08/10 DST Inspire Internship Science Camp in association with JBNSTS : “Haathe Kalame Vigyan” for Class XI science students (~78) held at Raiganj Coronation High School, Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur

18/08 – 20/08/10 WBDS Interactive Students' Science Workshop : For middle School Students (~71) held at Nandalal Institution, Shrirampur, Hooghly.

23/08 – 27/08/10 DSTInspire Internship Science Camp in association with JBNSTS: “Science & Innovations” for Class XI science students (~91) held at JB-Centre of Excellence, Kolkata

31/08 – 04/09/10 JBNSTS West Bengal Academy of Science & Technology (WAST) Science Workshop : For middle School Teachers (~46) held at Purulia Zilla School, Purulia

03/09 – 04/09/10 JBNSTS West Bengal Academy of Science & Technology (WAST) Science Workshop : For middle School Students in Purulia district (~81) held at Purulia Zilla School, Purulia

14/09 – 18/09/10 DSTInspire Internship Science Camp in association with JBNSTS: “Vigyan-er Notun Dristikon” for Class XI science students (~76) held at Burdwan Town School, Burdwan

18/09 – 19/09/10 Two day Medical Workshop : “Cardio Vascular Sciences” for the School Students and Medical Students (82 & 18) held at JB-Centre of Excellence.

26/09/10 51st Senior Talent Search Test : 714 undergraduate science students applied for TST(A) examination and 596 students appeared for the written test from West Bengal at the following 11 examination Centres:

(1) JB-Centre of Excellence, (2) Presidency College, Kolkata, (3) Narendrapur R K Mission Residential College, Narendrapur, Kolkata, (4) R K Mission Vidyamandira, Belur Math, Howrah, (5) Burdwan Town School, Burdwan, (6) Krishnanath College, Behrampore, Murshidabad, (7) Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, (8) Siliguri College, Siliguri, (9) Rashtraguru Surendranath College, Barrackpore, 24 Parganas (N), (10) Narula Institute of Technology, Agarpara, Kolkata, (11) National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, Burdwan

28/09/10 – 01/10/10 JBNSTS West Bengal Academy of Science & Technology (WAST) Science Workshop : For middle School Teachers (~43) and Students (~74) held at Bankura Banga Vidyalaya, Bankura

29/09 – 01/10/10 WBDS Interactive' Science Workshop : For middle School Students (~72) held at Matiari Rampada Sen Memorial High School, Krishnanagar, Nadia

24/10 – 29/10/10 “WBDS Students' Follow-up Workshop” for middle school students (~52) of Kolkata, South 24Pgs., Hooghly, Nadia and Birbhum districts, held at JB-Centre of Excellence.

12/11 – 15/11/10 Teachers Training Program (~28) with student's participation for demonstration (~58) “Teaching Through Experiments and Ideals”: Held at Jiaganj Raja Bijoy Singh Vidyamandir, Murshidabad.

CHAPTER - 10

12/11/10 “One day Science Program : In memory of Late Prof. Amarnath Bhaduri”, for middle School Students (~42) in Kolkata, jointly organized by JBNSTS and A N Bhaduri Foundation held at JB-Centre of Excellence, Kolkata.

20/11 – 24/11/10 JBNSTS West Bengal Academy of Science & Technology (WAST) Follow-up-Program : For middle School Teachers (~29) of Purulia and Bankura districts, held at JB-Centre for Excellence, Kolkata

27/11 – 28/11/10 Final Interview (2nd Phase) : For short listed (124) students of West Bengal for the award of Senior JBNSTS Scholarship, held at JB - Centre of Excellence, Kolkata.

07/12 – 10/12/10 Teachers Training Program (~17) with students participation for demonstration (~55) “Teaching Through Experiments and Ideals” : Held at Malda J M S Hindi School, Malda.

11/12 – 12/12/10 Scientific Creativity Test (3rd and final Phase): For short listed (66) undergraduate science students of West Bengal for the award of Senior JBNSTS Scholarship held at JB - Centre of Excellence, Kolkata.

15/12 – 19/12/10 DST Inspire Internship Science Camp in association with JBNSTS : “Exploring the World of Science” for Class XI science students (~79) of West Bengal held at JB-Centre of Excellence, Kolkata.

30/12/10 Annual Award Ceremony : Held at JB-Centre of Excellence for Student Scientists.

Scientific Session : Lecture delivered by Prof. N D Hari Dass, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, Prof. N D Hari Dass gave away certificates to JBNSTS Senior Scholars 2010. Prof. Probir Roy handed over the rotating shield to South Point High School, Kolkata as Best School for the year 2010. Shri Santanu Chatterjee, Member of the Governing Body, JBNSTS felicitates Shri Niranjan Kumar Das, former Stenographer of JBNSTS by handed **over the felicitation plaque**.

17/01 – 20/01/11 WBDS Interactive' Science Workshop (~62) “Teaching Through Experiments and Ideals” : Held at Mathabhanga High School, Coochbehar.

18/01 – 22/01/11 DST Inspire Internship Science Camp in association with JBNSTS : “Bigyan-er Natun Jagat” for Class XI science students (~55) held at Digha Science Centre, Digha, Midnapore.

01/02 – 05/02/11 DST Inspire Internship Science Camp in association with JBNSTS : “Explore the Ecstasy of Science” for Class XI science students (~100) of West Bengal held at JB-Centre of Excellence, Kolkata.

02/02 – 05/02/11 Teachers Training Program (~25 teachers) with students participation for demonstration (~52students) “Teaching Through Experiments and Ideals” : Held at Balurghat High School, South Dinajpur

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

10.4 INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL STUDIES

'Pooja Apartment', 1st Floor,
Flat No. 1-C, 8/1, Loudon Street,
Estd : 1961; Kolkata - 700 017
Telephone : 2287-5236
Email : institute.h.s@gmail.com
Website : www.ihskolkata.org

The Institute of Historical Studies, Kolkata, founded by Dr. S. P. Sen, in April, 1961 as a pioneering organisation devoted to the cause of historical study and research completed the forty-eighth year of its fascinating history of sustained growth to attain a phenomenal high in the academic world. The Institute which has an all-India membership is governed by an **Executive Committee** of 20 members excluding the **Government Nominee** and a **Director**.

Academic Activities of the Institute

The different facets of the academic activities of the Institute as a body of higher studies and learning are (i) to organize seminars, lectures (including memorial and endowment lectures), (ii) to hold an all-India Annual Conference with well-chosen general and local themes of academic discussion, (iii) to undertake research projects, open courses on relevant aspects and publication programmes and (iv) to publish a Quarterly journal.

LIBRARY

The Institute specializes in historical journals and has most well-known historical journals of the world. The foreign journal include journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Pacific Affairs, Journal of Asian & African Studies, Journal Asiatique, SHIGAKU ZASSHI and THE TOYO GAKUHO etc. Some of the Indian journals include Indian Quarterly, Indian Horizons, Journal of Sikh Studies, The Sikh Review, Jayasree, Praci Jyoti, Span, Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, Journal of Oriental Research, Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute and Journal of the Institutional Dayanand Vedapeetha etc.

JOURNAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

The Institute publishes from time to time books containing selections of important papers presented and discussed at the seminars and the annual conferences. It has brought about a good number of research publications for the promotion and advancement of historical knowledge. The most important publication of the Institute is the Dictionary of National Biography, the first of its kind in India.

CHAPTER - 10

The Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, the mouthpiece of the Institute is widely acclaimed as the prestigious journal of international standard. It has been enriched over the years, with contributions from reputed scholars, Indian and foreign. The journal is running the 47th year of its publication.

COURSE

The Institute has planned to introduce one year P.G. Diploma Course on Heritage Tourism. The syllabus for the course has been prepared. It will be launched on receipt of its affiliation from the university.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

The Institute provides assistance to scholars on projects of historical research.

FINANCE

The Institute as an autonomous body is financed by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal and the Ministry of Culture, Government of India, the entire maintenance cost being borne by the Government of West Bengal and the Government of India on a 50 : 50 basis.

10.5 PASCHIM BANGA ITIHAS SAMSAD

Sarat Bose Bhavan,

1, Woodburn Park, Ph: (033) 2289-2165/2290-2927 (O)

President : Ph : (033)2281-4151,2287-4420, M :99036-68757

Secretary : Ph: (033)2472-7171,2429-6537, M : 94333-53349

E-mail : pbitihas_sansad@yahoo.co.in

Kolkata 700 020

Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad (Founded in 1978 in Kolkata) is one of the largest regional associations of professional historians and history- inclined people in West Bengal. It has maintained close links with the Indian History Congress for more than two decades, as an organisation of historians, teachers, research scholars and history loving people from every districts of West Bengal as well as other parts of India and abroad. It has more than 3000 members ranging from the age of 18 and they are categorized as Life. As a matter of fact, the Samsad is the largest professional organization of the Historians and the Social Scientist committed to the writing of History on secular and scientific basis.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Objectives of Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad

- (1) Promotion to the cause of teaching and social relevant research in history and allied areas through the Bengal language and cultivation of linkages with other regional associations pursuing historical research in the mother tongue of their respective regions;
- (2) Initiation and consolidation of efforts aimed at upholding the secular and scientific values in matters of teaching and research in history and allied areas;
- (3) Initiation and consolidation of efforts aimed at resisting and eradicating the menace of communalism;
- (4) Rendering assistance to academic bodies involved in rationalising and updating history curricula followed in various schools/ colleges/ universities of West Bengal;
- (5) Publication of books and compilation of documents emerging from the academic activities of the Samsad.

10.6 THE RAMKRISHNA MISSION INSTITUTE OF CULTURE

Gol Park, Calcutta 700029

Telephone : 2464-1303, 2465-2531, 2466-1235 Fax : (91-33)2464-1307

E.mail : rmic@vsnl.com

Website : www.sriramakrishna.org

During 2010-2011 - This is the year when all of us all over the world have been celebrating with great devotion the momentous occasion of the 175th Birth Anniversary of the Master, Sri Ramakrishna, (1836-1886), an 'Incarnation for the Modern Age.

The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, one of the main branch centers of Ramakrishna Mission with Headquarters at Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal, presently located at Gol Park, in South Kolkata has always striven for upgrading the cultural values through the dissemination of the basic teachings of Vedanta as interpreted by Sri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda and demonstrated through their divine lives and teachings. In its nearly seven decades of existence, the Institute has come to occupy a significant place for the philanthropic, cultural and educational activities through the dissemination of Indology, especially on Indian philosophy and culture in all aspects. Below is given a brief account of the activities of the Institute during 2010 - 2011.

Foundation Day Celebration

With a day-long programme the Institute celebrated its 73rd Foundation Day on 29 January 2011. The programme started with garlanding a 12 ft. high bronze statue of Swami Vivekananda at Gol

Park, and the marble statue of Swamiji in the campus. This was followed by the lighting of lamps at the Central Lobby. Mr. M. K. Narayanan, Hon'ble Governor of West Bengal, attended the Reception. Thereafter, Mr Narayanan inaugurated the Children's Art Exhibition set up by the Sarada Devi School of Arts and Crafts. Hon'ble Governor also presided over the Foundation Day meeting. The Foundation Day Oration was delivered by Dr. Bikash Sinha, Homi Bhabha Professor, Department of Atomic Energy and Former Director, Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics & Variable Energy Cyclotron Centre, Government of India on **Witnessing the infant Universe at the large Hadron Collider (LHC), Geneva.**

Anniversary Celebration of Sri Sri Thakur, Sri Sri Ma & Swamiji

To mark the 147th Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda, a Grand Music Festival on 12 January 2010 was inaugurated by Swami Sarvabhutananda. As in previous years, this year too the Institute celebrated birth Anniversaries of Sri Ramakrishna, Sri Sri Sarada Devi and Swami Vivekananda with a colourful procession followed by a Rally, and function at Nazrul Mancha on February 13, 2011. The function at Nazrul Mancha started with Vedic chanting which was followed by readings from Ramakrishna Kathamrita. The Presidential address was given by Swami Sarvabhutananda.

Cultural Programmes

As a part of the Institute's regular activities for the spread and promotion of knowledge and higher values, the Institute, throughout the year, organized 290 Public functions. Of these, 29 were Public lectures, 123 were scripture-classes and discourses, 105 endowment lectures, 1 music festival, 15 Music Programmes, 6 Documentaries, 3 Seminars (collaboration programmes). The Institute also organized 7 Special programmes to celebrate the Foundation day, Birth Anniversaries, Christmas Eve, and Special Symposium. On 24th December, Christmas Eve was observed in which Father George Ponodath, Rector, St. Xavier's College, Kolkata spoke about the significance of the day.

The Institute also conducted on 18.12.2010 an All-India Elocution Competition on Swami Vivekananda in which there were 442 contestants from various Schools and Colleges. 69 Candidates won prizes.

Library

One of the busiest departments of the Institute is its Library in a well-ventilated, adequately illuminated spacious Reading Room in a computerized environment with the average daily attendance of 1726 readers. The Library is one of the popular and well-serviced libraries in the eastern India. It has three wings General, Children and Junior Sections. The number of books purchased, obtained as gifts and bound periodicals during the year under report was 6160 raising the stock to 249541

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

(General 225619, Junior 7889, and Children 16033). Three world renowned E-journals consortiums **JSTOR**, **J-GATE** and **Oxford University Press** were introduced in the Library w.e.f. January, 2010. This has become immensely beneficial to our readers in general.

Value Orientation Programme

To encourage the young people to imbibe the ideal of the Ramakrishna Mission the Institute started a Youth Forum called Vivekananda Study Circle and later another youth wing called Vivekananda Anushilan for a deeper study of the life and philosophy of Swamiji. The Vivekananda Anushilan conducted 24 sessions where average attendance was 70. The Institute in its Value Orientation Programme carried the man-making message of Swamiji to the youth at large through 185 Youth Conferences held in 11 districts of southern part of Bengal in which 33,000 youths participated. Apart from above, 8 district-level Youth Conferences were also held. 5 Teachers' Conference were held in which 1353 teachers participated and 1 Organization Representatives' Conferences held on 18.4.2010 at the Institute where 187 organizations participated. Central Youth Convention was held on 21.11.2010 where 1200 youth delegates and 350 observers participated.

Publications

The Institute's activities towards the dissemination of knowledge in different disciplines are supported by its publications and the Institute has a very active and productive Publication Department. The monthly **Bulletin** with contributions from eminent scholars was regularly published. The popularity of the **Bulletin** in academic circles, both in India and abroad, is steadily rising. Among other publications brought out this year by the Department, mention may be made of Sachitra Swami Brahmananda Vani (Bengali), Sri Sarada Devi : A Consort of Sri Ramakrishna, I Point to India, Vivekanander Arthanaitik Chinta (Bengali), Kabitray (Bengali), Sachitra Amrita Sandesh (Hindi), Mahimamay Sri Ramakrishna (Bengali), Shastramulak Bharatiya Shaktisadhana (Bengali), Vivekananda's Influence on Subhas, Sri Ramakrishna and spiritual Renaissance, The Universal Mother, and Saptapadarthi (Bengali), Srimabhasita (Bengali), Swami Vivekanander Samajtatwaik Chitntadhara (Bengali), Spirituality And Science of Consciousness. A good number of the Institute's earlier publications were also reprinted.

Museum and Art Gallery

As a cultural ambassador of Indian heritage, the Museum and Art Gallery of the Institute of Culture is a place of interest where education and enjoyment are being provided to the visitors. Its manifold activities are the following it displays diverse forms of Indian culture through its permanent exhibition ; arranges noteworthy annual and other temporary exhibitions ; runs an art school for children and conducted P G Diploma course on 'Appreciation of Indian Art'.

CHAPTER - 10

The Museum and Art Gallery possess a good number of antiquities and works of art which are categorized as painting, sculpture, manuscript, folk art, ivory painting, textile, pata painting, litho print, silver ornament, terracotta and laminated photograph. There are altogether 1335 art objects in its collection.

To enrich collection, the authorities of the Museum and Art Gallery accept gifts of antique value from sympathizers. During the year, identification of 80 terracotta and stone artifacts (gifted by Dr. Pran G Paul, Amsterdam, Holland) was completed. On 19 August, 2010, Swami Sarvabhutananda released a 'Catalogue of Antiquities' on the aforesaid artifacts. With this prestigious catalogue, Institute Museum has entered in the wider domain of the Museum movement of India.

As per advice of Dr. O P Agrawal, the Director General, INTACH, Lucknow was consulted in the matter and conservation and restoration of a few textile items were entrusted to INTACH, who are specialized in doing such intricate job.

This year, 4 fragile sculptures and relief works of late artist Pramatha Nath Mullick have been transferred into Bronze.

During the year, the Museum and Art Gallery has organized three exhibitions viz, Annual Exhibition of the Museum and Art Gallery, Annual of the Sarada Devi School of Fine Arts and Crafts for Children and two Temporary Exhibitions.

The Department of Museum and Art Gallery conducted a 10-month Post Graduate Diploma Course on 'Appreciation of Indian Art'. The course comprised 75 modules and was affiliated to Kavi Kulaguru Kalidas Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya, Nagpur. More than thirty art historians, art critics, artists and museologists are attached as faculty members in the course. On Monday, 9 August, 2010, the inaugural ceremony for the academic session 2010-2011 was held at Turiyananda Hall. Dr. Satchidananda Dhar, formerly Principal, Ramakrishna Mahavidyalaya, Tripura inaugurated the Course. In the current academic session, 45 students have been enrolled.

Number of visitors to the Museum and Art Gallery during the year was approximately 3500.

Centre for Indological Studies and Research

In pursuance of the objective that research is the inherent and continuous activity of this Institute, the Centre for Indological Studies and Research carried on, during the year under Report, Research work with scholars of the country and abroad. Some scholars obtained doctoral and post doctoral degrees while some fresh scholars have also joined.

There are 11 pre-doctoral, 5 post-doctoral and 6 Research fellows and project scholars in the Centre working in various projects. The total number of Research Professors and Visiting Professors associated with the CISR is 20.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Like previous years, the CISR conducted courses in *Indology, Functional Sanskrit, Appreciation of Indian Art, Major Religions of the World, Ramakrishna Vivekananda Movement, Main Tenets of Advaita Vedanta,*

Higher Vedanta and Some Fundamental Concepts of Indian Philosophy. A UNESCO approved course on 'International Understanding for Human Unity' is also being run by the Centre.

A few students from abroad joined as students in Indology, IUHU and Sanskrit. To promote inter-cultural understanding further, foreign scholars have also been interacting with the Indology students.

The Convocation of these courses of the CISR was held on 24 September 2010 at Shivananda Hall. Prof. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, delivered the convocation address and Dr. Karuna Sindhu Das, Vice-Chancellor, Rabindra Bharati University, presided. Apart from two pre research scholars who successfully completed their researches, 22 students received awards.

The CISR organized a 3-day International Seminar on 'Spirituality and Science of Consciousness' from 8 to 10 January, a National Seminar on 'Remembering the Pundits of Eastern India' in collaboration with ICPR from 12 to 14 November and a Workshop on 'Creativity in Education' on 27-28 November 2010.

The programme titled International Understanding for Human Unity completed the fifth year since its launching in September 2005. The other thing is the lasting impact of this programme on the participants. Those of the previous four years have formed a voluntary association now a registered body. It sports a significant name "WE" the Forum for Human Unity. There are 49 students enrolled in the current session. The Convocation of the fifty batch of students of UNESCO approved advanced course in *International Understanding for Human Unity* was held on July 30, 2010. The Convocation Address was delivered by Hon'ble Justice Chittatosh Mookerjee. Swami Atmapriyananda, Vice-Chancellor, Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda University gave away the prizes.

A new forum for popularization of science and scientific temper named **Vivekananda Science Circle** has been initiated since July 2010 to commemorate the 150th Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda. The Circle meets once every month where eminent scientists from different fields initiate discussions on various scientific issues.

Since its establishment in 1995 **Vivekananda Archive** has been engaged in the collection of all kinds of materials, specially publications in all languages Indian and foreign (i) on Sri Ramakrishna, the Holy Mother, Swami Vivekananda and his brother disciples, sannayasins of the Ramakrishna Order and other personalities related to the Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Movement. (ii) Thoughts and ideas expressed in Swamiji's work (iii) Reference to the personality of Swamiji in the Western press and also help research scholars working on the same subject. With a bigger space the Archive has widened its activities. It has added to its Library a number of books etc.

School of Languages

The School of Languages is a major wing and centre of activities of the Institute. During the year the school taught 19 languages : 5 Indian (Bengali, Hindi, Sanskrit, Tamil and Urdu) 4 foreign (Ancient Greek, Arabic, Chinese, English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Latin, Persian, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish) . The total enrolment in 2010 was 20,317. English language accounted for 88.91% of the total enrolment.

A six month course each in Communicative Korean and Communicative Russian was started in January and July 2010 respectively. A one-year course in Ancient Greek was started in July 2010.

The Tulsi-Beena Goswami Debate Competition was held on September 25, 2010. The topic was 'In the opinion of the House, India has not taken adequate steps to arrest global warming.' 49 students participated in the debate.

Educational Assistance

During the period under Report, with the income from endowments created by the donors the Institute gave a large number of scholarships and stipends to needy but meritorious students. Besides, 4 scholarships of Rs. 1,00,000/- each for higher studies abroad were awarded to 4 scholars through Debesh-Kamal scholarship and a few more scholarships to medical students in West Bengal. The total educational assistance rendered by the Institute during the year amounts to Rs. 19,34,500/-.

Charitable Work among Slum Children

During the year under Report the Institute served 1 (one) liter milk and 200 gm. bread everyday to poor children up to 6 years of age. They were given Puja garments and winter blankets. Besides, 600 pieces of blankets were given to the poor and old destitute during Winter.

International House

During the year under report 1,189 guests stayed at this International House. Besides, 770 guests came from various parts of India. Others came from countries like U.S.A., U.K., Germany, Canada, Japan, Australia, Bangladesh, China, Korea, Italy, Malaysia, Netherlands, Russia, Singapore, Thailand etc.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

10.7 SOCIO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Date of establishment : 7th July 1959

Temporary Site : J2/5,J2/6, L1/13, Marcus Square,
Kolkata 700 007

Temporary Address : 20A, Ram Mohon Saha Lane,
Kolkata -700006

Ph. : 033-23504873/033-23608601

The Institute is devoted to the study of social and economic problems of India, past and present. Prof. Suranjan Das, Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University is the President, Dr. Subir Banerjee is the present Secretary and Prof. Subhas Dutta, Mr. Jahar Sen are the Joint Secretary of the organisation.

The ongoing research projects of the Institute are the following :

1. Pre-Census Population Project of India sponsored by the Planning Commission and the Registrar General, India

The purpose of the project is to compile and publish descriptive and statistical materials on any part of India — Provinces, districts, cities, towns, taluks, thanas, villages from the ancient period to 1870 when the first census was conducted. It is proposed to publish 8 volumes, one volume for the period up to 1800, and one for each decade from 1801 to 1870. Four volumes relating to the period 1801-1840 have been published by the Registrar General, India. The manuscripts for Volume VI (1841-1850) and Volume VII (1851-1860) is ready for publication by the Registrar General India.

2. Title of the Project

BHARAT SANDHAN, Rammohun theke Rabindranath Quest for a New India, From Rammohun to Tagore :

Aim of this project is to assess / estimate the emergence of conception of being Indian, including all out zeal and effort towards construction of new integrated India irrespective of caste, creed or religion that has evolved since the days of Rammohun, the first Renascent man in the history of Modern India. The topic of discussion has included phase-wise thoughts and works of Rammohun, Debendranath, Vidyasagar, Keshab Chandra, Shibnath Shastri, Ramkrishna Vivekananda, Aswini Kumar Dutta, Aurobindo and particularly of Rabindranath Tagore with reflections of the historical development of our mind looking at the confluence of feeling for a new India and modernization. The discussion hints at also, though in a nutshell at the aspirations and complicacies of our hurdles in respect of casteism and communalism, calamities or devastation resultant upon hatred and carnage of neighbours, the ultimate message of renascent India remain unaltered.

The discussion has highlighted all these aspects from historical points of view aiming simultaneously to substantiate also that in spite of the crude presence or massive resistance of communalism and parochialism quest for an enlightened India enriched with universal values has never been dislocated or gone out of the track till now. That is perhaps the most glorious output of the great representatives of awakened India.

3. SERI also observed Golden Jubilee Programme in 2010 in the humble way. In this context, a Bulletin of the Socio-Economic Research Institute was published. This Bulletin was a special volume which was edited by an eminent scholar and Professor Atindra Mohan Gun. This volume was formally opened by Prof. Sitanshu Mukherjee, Ex-President of SERI, Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Kalyani University.

10.8 SRI SRI SITARAMDAS OMKARNATH SAMSKRITA SIKSHA SAMSDAD

107, Southern Avenue, 'Vaikunthadham',
Kolkata - 700 029
Ph : 2466 4983

The Samsad Since, the Vedic tradition is the ever lasting tradition of India even the torrent of time couldn't erase it, so, the contemporary approach, provisions are inevitable; consequently the Samsad which was founded in 1986 and registered under West Bengal Societies Registration Act, is in action to sustain and boost the tradition up Sanskrit & Vedic learning from last 25 years. It is recognized by the Government of West Bengal and the Government of India and is receiving grants from both the Governments. Stealthily it is progressing towards attaining the status of centre of excellence. With the view of achieve its aforesaid objectives, the Samsad undertook following activities during the tenure of '2010-2011'.

Academic Activities :

As in previous years, this year also Samsad held its own Examination at Kolkata on December 12-15, 2010, in 'Adya', 'Madhya' and 'Upadhi' in accordance with the syllabus drawn by the topmost scholars in the country. The Examinations evoked keen interest and as many as 750 candidates from various districts appeared in the said examination. Annual Examination (1st year to 5th year) of Maharshi Sandipani Rashtriya Veda Vidya Pratishthan was also organized at that time.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

This year, 14 students of the Samsad appeared in the final (6th year) Vedic examination held by Maharshi Sandipani Rashtriya Vedavidya Pratishthan at Mahamilan Math, Kolkata, on December 14-15, 2010. Moreover, it should be mentioned that, this year Samsad was the Centre of Final Examination of Veda in the entire North East India. 13 students have successfully qualified with the title of 'Veda Vibhushana'.

Publications :

The Samsad has a rich publication wing and nineteen books on Indology, Sanskrit and Bengali literature have already been published and few others are in the process.

The Samsad has published the following books :

1. Meghadutam: edited by Dr. Arati Mukherji
2. Sistri O Sanchar: (Silver Jubilee Publication) edited by Dr. Suresh Kumar Banerji
3. Kathopanishad: (Silver Jubilee Publication) edited by Dr. Suresh Kumar Banerji
4. Smaraniya Baraniya Birbhum: (Silver Jubilee Publication) edited by Dr. Suresh Kumar Banerji
5. Galpa Sankalan (Gopal Chakraborty) (Silver Jubilee Publication) edited by Dr. Suresh Kumar Banerji
6. Vedic Heritage : (Silver Jubilee Publication) published by Dr. Suresh Kumar Banerji
7. Nandan Tattva (A series of lectures delivered by Padmasree Professor Ramaranjan Mukherji at Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Kolkata) edited by Dr. Suresh Kumar Banerji will be published soon

Apart from these the Samsad used to publish a quarterly Wall Magazine i.e. 'Sura Sristi' regularly with compositions by the students. This year it carried a special degree as the edition, published on September 2, 2010, marked by Silver Jubilee.

Research Wing :

The Institute is extending facilities to Research Scholars to carry out Research on diverse problems of Indology under the guidance of experts in respective fields. The Samsad has already established itself as a premier institute in the country in the field of Research. As recommended by the State Government the following projects have earlier been allotted to it by the Government of India:

- (i) Compilation of Anthology

CHAPTER - 10

- (ii) Art of Life
- (iii) Compilation of a Dictionary of Sanskrit Poetics
- (iv) Iswar Chandra, Bankim Chandra, Swami- Vivekananda, Sri Aurobindo and Rabindranath Tagore in Sanskrit.
- (v) Translation of certain Sanskrit Texts into Bengali
- (vi) Status of Tista-Brahmaputra Valley in Sanskrit Literature, with a special assistance from Smt. Mahasveta Devi(a National Professor) and Mr. Jyotiska Ranjan Sarkar (a Research Scholar).
- (vii) Translation of Kavyadarsha and Sahitya Darpan

The Samsad has already completed some of the above projects and is carrying on with the rest in a most satisfactory manner.

Seminars/Conventions :

During 2010-2011 the following Seminars/Conventions have been organized by the Samsad.

1. The Regional Vedic Sammelan, sponsored by Maharshi Sandipani Rastriya Vedavidya Pratisthan, Ujjain, held on December 17-19, 2010. This Convention has made an important impression upon the Vedic Studies in Bengal and the whole North East India. Vice-Chancellors of different Universities from different corners of India and distinguished scholars, Veda Murtis, Sanskrit lovers assembled in the convention.
2. 'Sardhashatavarshhe Rabindranath: Samsader Shraddhanjali' – A special programme on the sesquicentennial (150) birth anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore held on February 25, 2011.
3. "Sama Veda: Bengal's Pursuance" on March 25-26, 2011; a National Seminar to expand the horizon of ideas through perceptions of maestros and authoritative personalities on the topic.

Convocation :

Like previous years, this year also the Samsad held its Annual Convocation on December 19, 2010, to recognize successful candidates with 'Upadhis' in different branches of traditional Sanskrit.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Cultural activities :

Samsad celebrated 'Rabindra Jayanti' on May 9th, 2010. This year the Samsad touched the milestone of Silver jubilee anniversary, the Foundation Day of the Samsad was duly observed on September 2, 2010 at Vaikunthadham, 107, Southern Avenue, Kolkata- 700 029. On this occasion there was a three fold division of the celebration. The programme started with a colourful rally from "Vaikunthadham", 107, Southern Avenue, Kolkata up to Tollygunge - Karunamoyee, a wing of the Samsad, carrying about 550 students from various academic institutions, initiated by Revered Swami Sarvabhutanandaji Maharaj, Secretary, Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Kolkata.

Teachers day was duly observed on September 5, 2010 by the students of the Samsad, where cultural and debating programmes were organised.

This year "Geeta Jayanti" was also celebrated by the Samsad on December 17, 2010, with enthusiasm. On this occasion rituals, Yajna were conducted by the students of the Samsad guided by Pandit Sadanandan.

This year the students of the Samsad achieved success in the debate competition organized by Ramkrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Golpark, and Kolkata on December 16, 2010. In that competition, students of the Samsad stood third in position of merit. This inspired the students to do better in future.

10.9 CALCUTTA MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY

AE-374, Sector-I, Salt Lake City

Kolkata - 700 064

Phone : (91) (033) 2337-8882

Fax : (91) (033) 2337-6290

E-Mail : cms@cal2.vsnl.net.in

The Calcutta Mathematical Society(CMS) undertook various activities during the year 2010-2011, related to the development of teaching and research in Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences for which objectives the Society was established in 1908 at the Senate House of Calcutta University with Sir Asutosh Mookerjee as the founder President and Sir Gurudas Bandyopadhyay as one of its founder Vice-Presidents. It is carrying on its distinct culture, heritage and its independence with the financial support from the Government of India and Government of West Bengal. It is one of the oldest mathematical societies of the World and is now recognized as International Centre of Excellence.

Major activities and achievements during 2010-2011

Publication of Journals: The Society published all its four internationally recognized series of journals namely “Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society”, “News Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society”, “Review Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society” and “Journal of the Calcutta Mathematical Society” for the year 2010 in time.

Other publication of the Society :

- Silver jubilee volume of the Calcutta Mathematical Society
- Golden jubilee volume(Part I & II) of the Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society.
- Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Birth Centenary Commemoration volume of the Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society (1964)
- Proc. of the Seminar on Scientific contributions of Professor S. N. Bose (1973)
- Diamond cum-platinum Jubilee Commemoration volume(1984)
- Research monograph of eminent Indian and Foreign mathematicians
- Proc. Of the International Symposium on Recent Advances in Mathematics and its Applications ISRAMA 2008.
- Some Geometry of Euclidean n -space E_n including Curves and Hyper surface in it/ A. K. Roy(2009)
- On incompressible Hydromagnetic Turbulence(A Mathematical Statistical Model) by H. P. Mazumdar.(2010)

Library

Over the years the library of the Society has attained the distinction of being one of the richest libraries in the country particularly in the field of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences. Library has now more than 20,000 volumes of books and journals altogether. The Society has exchange relations with more than 100 different Universities, Institutions and Learned Societies all over the world under “Journal exchange programme”. Society now receives 120 foreign Journals from USA, UK, Japan, China, Yugoslavia, Korea, France, Spain, Czechoslovakia, Italy, Poland, Canada and 25 journals from different states of India.

Academic activities

Seminar & Symposia

Society organized the following seminars during this period.

1. One day Seminar to celebrate the 98th birth anniversary of Professor M. C. Chaki (A teacher of eminence and a versatile mathematician of India) was held on 3rd July, 2010.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

2. Two-day National Seminar on “Frontiers of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences(NSFMMS-2010)” was held during 6-7 September, 2010 to celebrate the 102nd Foundation day of the Society and also to honour the eminent mathematician and teacher Professor Mahadeb Dutta as a mark of felicitation of his 90th Birth Day.
3. Threeday “International Conference on Recent Development in Mathematical Sciences and their Applications (ICRDMSA-2010) “ was held during December 09-11, 2010.

Awards & Scholarships

Different awards and scholarships from school level to research level were given during this period. Different training programmes were undertaken on a regular basis throughout the year to motivate and stimulate the students.

10.10 INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, EDUCATION AND CULTURE (ISEC)

ISEC House, 42-B, Syed Amir Ali Avenue,
Kolkata- 700 017
Phone : 2280-1798
Fax :9133-2247 4502 E-mail : iseckol@vsnl.net
Website: www.iseckolkata.com

Institute of Science, Education and Culture is devoted to development and propagation of science, science education and science-based culture. Science embracing all facets of science such as pure science, technological science and medical science, cultural science, behavioral science. ISEC functions with the broad objective of spreading awareness about education and science in general and scientific education in particular. Major goal of ISEC is the development and propagation of culture of science in India.

ACTIVITIES OF ISEC DURING 2010-2011

PUBLICATION OF JOURNAL: INDIAN SCIENCE CRUISER

The journal **Indian Science Cruiser** has earned a place of distinction amongst the scientific community of India and abroad. It is opined by the people that ISEC has opened a new era by publishing the journal “**Indian Science Cruiser**”. Indian scholars get the opportunity to publish their research work in India itself and they do not require to depend on other countries. At present Indian Science Cruiser is published five times a year in January, March, May, August and November. The content area of the matter is Feature Articles, Research Articles, Opinion of the Readers, News,

Views, Conference Reports, Book Reviews, Survey Reports and healthy Editorial from scholar, scientist and the like. Achievement and discovery of great scientists are also celebrated by ISEC and a report is published in Indian Science Cruiser.

National/International events are covered by way of articles in this journal for a wide circulation. ISEC has published one special volume containing the articles on polymers and natural fibres presented in the seminar. The following 5 issues have been published in this financial year:

Indian Science Cruiser Vol 24, No. 3, May 2010 (Special Volume)

Indian Science Cruiser Vol 24, No. 4, Aug 2010

Indian Science Cruiser Vol 24, No. 5, Nov 2010

Indian Science Cruiser Vol 25, No. 1, Jan 2011

Indian Science Cruiser Vol 25, No. 2, March 2011

ISEC invites all to send their thought-provoking articles, news, etc for Indian Science Cruiser.

Seminar/Symposium/Lecture

ISEC organizes at least three seminars on important topics at a suitable distribution throughout the year.

ISEC always celebrates the national/international important events by way of organizing seminars, special talks, special volume of journal etc. These following events have been covered during the year 2010-2011.

- ❖ To observe the year 2010 as the **International Year of Biodiversity** as declared by the UNO ISEC organized a full day national seminar on “**Biodiversity and Survival of Mankind**” on 9th October 2010 in the Jibanananda Sabhagriha, Kolkata.
- ❖ The year 2010 was the 150th Birth Anniversary of the great scientist **Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray**. To pay homage a national seminar on **Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray** was held at Ram Mohun Library Hall from January 16-18, 2011 organised by Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray 150th Birth Anniversary Celebration Committee in which ISEC took part as one of the celebration committee members.
- ❖ To commemorate the 150th Birth Anniversary of the great Indian celebrities: **Gurudev Rabindra Nath Tagore – predominantly a cultural figure and his contributions towards rural ambience, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray – a nationalist endeavour in chemical and allied arena, Sir M. Visvesvaraya – an engineer, his pioneering contribution for the country in regard to river control and construction of dams, and Dr. Nil Ratan Sircar – a physician, involved closely in reformation of academic and cultural institutions** - ISEC organized a full day seminar on 29th January 2011 in the BITM Auditorium, Kolkata in collaboration with other organizations.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS CAMPAIGN (NEAC-2010-11)

Like past years, this year ISEC has also undertaken environmental awareness campaign on the theme "Biodiversity Conservation" as declared by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi. Department of Mechanical Engineering, Kalyani Govt. Engineering College, was the collaborating agency of ISEC. The Action programme on Plantation of Trees was held on 20th February 2011 in the Kalyani Govt Engineering College Campus.

Publication of Books

Like previous years, this year also ISEC has undertaken a publication work entitled Animalok (Micro-world of Science) authored by Prof. Murali M Biswas.

ISEC Library

A modest technical library is under development with the books on Engineering, Education, Encyclopedia on diverse fields, and scientific magazines etc. Donation of books of science by any member will be highly appreciated.

10.11 INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES KOLKATA

27/D, DD Block, Sector I
Salt Lake, Kolkata 700064
Tel: +91(033)2321 3120/3121
Fax: +91(033)2321 3119
Website: www.idsk.edu.in
Institute of Development Studies Kolkata

The Institute of Development Studies Kolkata (IDSK) has been promoted by the Government of West Bengal as an autonomous centre of excellence in social sciences. It was founded in 2002 as a society with an autonomous governing body, with one of the most eminent historians in India, Professor Irfan Habib as President, Professor Amiya Kumar Bagchi as Director and with a Governing Council on which are represented the current or former Vice-Chancellors of two leading Universities in West Bengal, namely Calcutta University and Jadavpur University. The new Governing Council constituted in 2010 includes such eminent academics.

The IDSK is devoted to advanced academic research and informed policy advice in the areas of literacy, education, health, gender issues, employment, technology, communication, human sciences and economic development. Other programmes include training of research scholars in the social sciences working towards a Ph.D.

The IDSK is now in the ninth year of its existence. Its main campus at 27/D, DD Block, Salt Lake was ready by July 2010 and most of its activities have been gradually shifted to that campus. During the nine years of its existence, it has made its mark in the world of research in social sciences and humanities in West Bengal and Eastern India. It has actively collaborated with the departments of history, economics, political science, philosophy, business management, the Science College, and the Centre for Urban Economic Studies, Women's Studies Research Centre, and the Centre for Social Sciences and Humanities, of the University of Calcutta. The Institute has also organized a number of training and research programmes, generally in collaboration with other academic institutions, the details of which have been given in the body of the report.

The University Grants Commission(UGC) has sponsored the setting up of the Rabindranath Tagore Centre for Human Development Studies(RTCHDS) under the auspices of the IDSK, through the University of Calcutta. An Advisory Committee has been constituted with the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta as Chairman, the Director of IDSK as Vice-Chairman and with other representatives from the IDSK and the University of Calcutta.

During the year the IDSK celebrate the 150th birth anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore.

In 2010, the RTCHDS in collaboration with the Eastern Zonal Cultural Centre organized a workshop on *Reception of R.N. Tagore in North Eastern Region of India* on 3 and 4 September.

The RTCHDS in collaboration with the Department of English, University of Calcutta organized a three-day conference on *Tagore: At Home in the World* between 10 and 12 February 2011.

I **Research Programmes**

A. **The programme on 'Improving health status of women in rural West Bengal' funded by the Rosa Luxemburg Stiftung, Berlin**

The project on **Improving health status of women in rural West Bengal** sponsored by the Rosa Luxemburg Foundation, Berlin and implemented by the scholars of IDSK in 2010 aims to assess the change in the level of reproductive and non-reproductive morbidity and associated treatment seeking behavior among women aged 13-49 years in two Gram Panchayats of the Md. Bazar Block of Birbhum district by using experimental design framework. The baseline survey was conducted during June, 2010 to September, 2010. The intervention activities are conducted by the Rural Health Care Providers (RHCPs) who were earlier trained by the Liver Foundation.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

B. The project on 'Documents on the Economic History of British Rule in India 1858-1947'

A second volume containing documents related to Eastern India during the 1880s and 1890s has been published by Manohar in 2011. The third volume, containing documents relating to Madras Presidency under British Rule during the 860s and 1870s is expected to be sent to the ICHR soon.

C. A Study Report on Mid Term Appraisal of the 11th Five Year Plan of West Bengal

The final draft of the Report has been submitted to the Planning Commission on 28 December 2010.

D. A Study Report on Mid Term Appraisal of the 11th Five Year Plan of Tripura

The Planning Commission, Government of India assigned to the Institute of Development Studies Kolkata the task of preparing a Report on the performance of monitorable targets and flagship programmes for Mid Term Appraisal of the 11th Five Year Plan of Tripura.

E. Evaluation of the Training Programme for Rural Health Care

The major objectives of the current evaluation study are (i) to assess what extent the training programme has achieved its stated objective; and (ii) suggest ways to improve the weak areas of the training programme. The evaluation study adopts a quasi randomised case-control design and covers 18 Gram Panchayats in three blocks of Birbhum. The evaluation study which started in July 2010 is expected to be completed by November 2011.

F. A Study of the Disability Movement in India: Trajectory, Tensions, Future

The primary aim of this study is to examine and explore the ways in which the local/regional/national struggles of groups of persons with disabilities is taking the shape of a social movement that seeks to alter the ways in which disabled people are viewed and treated by the society at large. The research study proposes to examine the different strands of the localized disability advocacy struggles in various parts of the country in order to gain a better and contextualised understanding of the key issues, important events and strategies being used to carve out a disability rights movement, based on development of collective identity for all persons with disability.

The objectives of the research are:

- (i) To gain a deeper understanding of the processes through which alliances of persons with disabilities are being forged at the local levels the reasons and ways in which

agencies are promoting formation of disabled people's organizations at the grassroots level, the reasons why disabled people are forming groups, and the ways in which they are organizing themselves.

- (ii) To explore the processes by which the groups are identifying key issues as concerns for their advocacy, the strategies used by these groups to negotiate the major challenges they face in terms of inclusion in the community in terms of education, health and livelihood as well as in other domains of social life.
- (iii) To evaluate the extent of impact the efforts of these groups has had on the lives of persons with disabilities in terms of changes in structures, systems and processes, and to determine their role in stimulating the disability rights movement at the local, regional and national level.
- (iv) To gain a deeper understanding of the processes of identity formation and reinforcement of certain identity markers for persons with disabilities brought about by the participation in the groups and in the larger movement.

G. Planning and Implementation of Intervention Programmes under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

In response to requests from Secretary, School Education Department, and State Project Director, PBSS the IDSK has taken up the responsibility of guiding the district project offices in three districts, viz. Murshidabad, Birbhum, Hooghly and Nadia, at various stages of planning and implementation of the programmes pertaining to elementary education with the aim of achieving the goals of the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan. The tasks undertaken are: (i) Preparation of annual work plan at the district level based on an assessment of the past trends in various indicators, identification of problem areas and a thorough analysis of the resource gaps, where resources include not only financial but also physical and human; (ii) Quarterly review of progress by making rapid appraisal of a select number of schools once in each quarter; (iii) Holding meetings with stakeholders; (iv) Review the design and implementation of teachers' training programmes; (v) Documenting best practices and disseminating ideas. The project ends on March 31, 2011.

H. Pre-Service and In-Service Training of School Teachers in West Bengal: Current Status and Planning for the Future

In response to the request from Secretary, School Education Department, the Institute of Development Studies Kolkata undertook a study on Pre-Service and In-Service Training of School Teachers in West Bengal. Given the stipulation of the RTE Act that teachers at the

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

elementary level (Class I to VIII) must have the requisite training, there is now an enormous need for training of untrained teachers in West Bengal in order to comply with the Act. We prepare a detailed quantitative assessment of the existing facilities vis-à-vis the projected requirement and suggest ways to plan for future.

I. The Project on “History of Girls' Schooling and Education in Bengal: 1900-1950”

The IDSK has undertaken a research project on **History of Girls' Schooling and Education in Bengal: 1900-1950** to commemorate Begum Rokeya's pioneering efforts to advance women's education begun a hundred years ago in this city. As a part of this project, the IDSK has selected eight girls' schools of Kolkata, for recording their history. The names of the scholars and the schools on which they are carrying out their studies are given below:

Scholars	Schools
Professor Uttara Chakraborty	Bethune School and Brahmo Balika Shikshalaya
Dr. Sarvani Goptu	Jewish Girls' School
Ms. Sarmistha Datta Gupta	Sakhawat Memorial and Gokhale Memorial School
Dr. Sutanuka Ghosh	St. John's Diocesan School
Dr. Tapati Sengupta	Bharat Stree Mahamandal and Shiksha Sadan

II Collaborations

a. Collaboration with the University of Calcutta

The first three batches of M.Phil students (2006-08, 2007-09 and 2008-10) successfully completed their course and obtained their degrees. The fourth batch is busy in completing their dissertations and the fifth batch is doing their coursework. The teaching faculty mainly consists of the IDSK faculty and the University faculty associated with CSSH.

b. Collaboration with South Asia Institute (SAI), University of Heidelberg, Germany

A collaborative agreement has been made between IDSK and SAI, University of Heidelberg, Germany.

c. Collaboration with Monash Asia Institute, Monash University, Australia

An international workshop was organized by IDSK on 'Comparative Community Based Forestry Management in Response to Climate Change' on 20 and 21 September, 2010 and another workshop on 'Community Development in the Ganga Basin in Response to Climate Change'

was held on 22 and 23 September 2010. A Memorandum of Understanding between the IDSK and the Faculty of Arts, Monash Asia Institute has also been signed in February 2011.

d. Collaboration with Swiss Network for International Studies (SNIS)

A Memorandum of Understanding between the IDSK and the Swiss Network for International Studies (SNIS) has been signed for carrying out a project on 'Migration, scientific diasporas and development: Impact of skilled return migration on development in India'. This project will commence in the last week of February or first week of March 2011.

III Seminars, Workshops and Round Table

Workshops

In collaboration with Monash Sustainability Institute, Monash University, Australia, and supported by Government of Australia, the IDSK organized a workshop on 'Comparative Community Based Forestry Management in Response to Climate Change' on September 20 and 21, 2010 and another workshop on 'Community Development in the Ganga Basin in Response to Climate Change' were held between 22 and 23 September 2010.

On 8 December 2010, a workshop on Writing Economic History was held at the IDSK Salt Lake Campus.

Lectures delivered by visiting scholars

On 15 November 2010, Professor Anthony P. D'Costa, Professor of Indian Studies of Asia Research Centre, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark gave a lecture on 'Geography, Uneven Development and Distributive Justice: The Political Economy of IT Growth in India'.

On 22 November 2010, Dr. Parikshit Kumar Basu of School of Business, Charles Sturt University, Bathurst, Australia delivered a talk on 'Socio-cultural Changes to Economic Growth in China-Looking Ahead'.

On 7 December 2010, Dr. David Washbrook of St. Antony's College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, UK, gave a talk on 'Problem of Capitalism in Twentieth-Century India'.

On 22 December 2010, Professor Pranab Kumar Sen, Cary C. Boshamer Professor of University of North Carolina, USA delivered a lecture on 'Development and Management of National Health Plans: Health Economics and Statistical Perspectives'.

IV Library

The **Library**, which began functioning from December 2002, already houses an impressive number of books, journals and magazines and primary documents focusing on various

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

development research like Education, Public Health, Economics, Sociology, Political Sciences, Gender Studies, Human Sciences and Globalization. It has a total collection of 10969 (processed) books till 14 February 2010. The library also subscribes to 42 foreign and 35 Indian journals, 712 government and 134 non-government reports. It has 294 digital documents. The library also contains the archives of Rosa Luxemburg projects which include reports, booklets, posters, pats or scroll paintings, CDs, DVDs, audio cassettes, catalogues, transparencies and fact sheets. The library acquired 1997 books and 5 foreign journals for Rabindranath Tagore Centre for Human Development Studies.

V Publications

A. Publications of IDSK

a. Book :

Eastern India in the Late Nineteenth Century, Part II: 1880s-1890s eds. Amiya Kumar Bagchi and Arun Bandopadhyay, Manohar, Indian Council of Historical Research, 2011.

b. Occasional Papers:

No.22 *Contested Virtue: Imperial Women's Crisis with Colonized Womanhood* by Sukla Chatterjee, November 2010.

No.23 *Encountering Globalization in the Hill Areas of North East India* by Gorky Chakraborty, December 2010.

B. Publications of individual faculty members

Amiya Kumar Bagchi

Book :

Colonialism and Indian Economy, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2010.

Articles:

'Bourgeois political economy and the logic of colonialism: The case of Sir William Petty', in Giovanni Bonifati and Annamaria Simonazzi (eds.). *IL RITORNO DELL'ECONOMIA POLITICA: Saggi in Ricardo di Fernando Vianello*, Roma, Donzelli Editore, pp. 169-180, 2010.

'Towards democratization of education in India', *Social Scientist*, Vol.38, Nos. 9-12, September-December 2010.

'Commitment of a scholar and teacher: A personal tribute', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol.45, No.46, pp.23-25, 13 November 2010.

CHAPTER - 10

'Celebrating Irfan Habib at eighty' in Prabhat Patnaik eds: *Excursus in History: Essays on Some Ideas of Irfan Habib*, Tulika Book Series on Modern Indian Thinkers, 2011.

'Rabindranath Tagore and Democratic Theory', New Delhi: NCERT, 2011.

Uttam Bhattacharya

Articles:

(Jointly with K K Datta) 'Prospect and scope of conservation agriculture: Issues and opportunities for rainfed areas in India', *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, Vol.65, no. 3, July- September,2010.

(Jointly with P. Mukhopadhyay and A, Prakas)' Intellectual Property and Economic development in India', *The Journal of Interdisciplinary Economics* (UK), Vol. 22, 2010.

Achin Chakraborty

(Jointly with Indrani Chakraborty) 'Female work participation and gender differential in earning in West Bengal', *Journal of Quantitative Economics*, July, 2010.

Indrani Chakraborty

Articles:

'Capital Structure in an Emerging Stock Market: The Case of India', *Research in International Business and Finance*, 24, Elsevier, 2010.

(Jointly with Achin Chakraborty) 'Female Work Participation and Gender Differential in Earning in West Bengal', *Journal of Quantitative Economics*, July 2010.

'Financial Development and Economic Growth in India: An Analysis of the Post-Reform Period', *South Asia Economic Journal*, Vol.1, no.2, September, Sage Publishers, 2010.

Subhanil Chowdhury

Presented a paper on 'India-Nepal economic cooperation: Towards a new paradigm',

Bidhan Kanti Das

Articles :

'Livestock reduction as management strategy in a national park of India : An anthropological observation' *Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 63 , No 1 , pp. 87-100 .

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Panchanan Das

Articles :

'The dynamics of inflation in India: Cointegration and causality', *The Journal of Income and Wealth*, Vol. 31, No. 2, July-December, 2009, pp. 47-58, August 2010.

'The impact of trade openness on poverty and inequality: Dynamic panel analysis with Indian data', *International Journal of Arts and Sciences* 3(13): 427-438 (2010), CD-ROM ISSN: 1994-6934, InternationalJournal.org. November 2010.

Subhoranjan Dasgupta

Reviews :

Review of Srimanjari's book **Through War and Famine, Bengal** , *Anandabazar Patrika*, 26 June 2010

Review of Jagadindra Mondal's book **Dreams – Mirror of the Mind**, *Ananda Bazar Patrika*, 25 September 2010.

Nandini Ghosh

Article:

'Embodied experiences: Being female and disabled', *Economic and Political Weekly*,

Review of Women's Studies Vol. 45, no. 17, April 24-30, 2010.

Saswata Ghosh

Articles :

(Jointly with Zakir Husain) 'Economic independence, family support and perceived health status of the elderly: Recent evidence from India', *Asia Pacific Population Journal*, Vol. 25, no.1, pp. 47-77, 2010.

(Jointly with Zakir Husain) 'Is health status of elderly worsening in India? A comparison of successive rounds of national sample survey data', *Journal of Biosocial Science*, Vol. 43, no. 2, pp. 211-231, 2011.

Subrata Mukherjee

Book :

Chapter in a book

(Jointly with Jean-Frederic Levesque): 'Health care for the elderly (Chapter 13)', in Shanthi Johnson and S Irudaya Rajan (eds.) *Ageing and Health in India*, Rawat Publication, 2010.

Articles :

(Jointly with Jean-Frederic Levesque): 'Changing inequalities in utilisation of inpatient care in rural India: evidence from the NSS', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 45, no.4, pp. 84-91, 2010.

(Jointly with Slim Haddad and Delampady Narayana): 'Social class related inequalities in household health expenditure and economic burden: evidence from Kerala, South India', *International Journal for Equity in Health*, Vol.10, no.1: (doi: 10.1186/1475-9276-10-1), 2011.

Krishna Soman

Article:

'Women's health and rights to health in India since independence: An overview', in Nirmala Banerjee and Samita Sen (eds). *Mapping the Field: Gender Relations in Contemporary India*, Stree and Samya (in press).

Dipankar Sinha

Articles:

'Global village/ Another world: Globalization as contending space', *Global e*, Vol. 4, no. 1, ISSN 1932-8060 Centre for Global Studies, University of Washington], 30 April, 2010.

'Whose order is it anyway: Imageries-cum-rhetoric of (Anti) globalization', *Sociological Imagination*, Vol. 1, No.1, Warwick University, 1 June, 2010.

'Communication: The challenges of globalization, information society, identity and development' in Yogendra Singh ed., *Social Sciences: Communication, Anthropology and Sociology* (Vol.14/ Part 2 of the Series on The Project of History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture, Globalization, Centre for Studies in Civilizations/Pearson Longman, New Delhi, 2010.

(De)Politicising Development: Towards an Inclusionary Perspective, Working Paper 19, London School of Economics, Department of Media and Communication, London, 2010.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Reviews :

Review of Nick Couldry's **Why Voice Matters: Culture and Politics after Neoliberalism**, Sage, London, 2010, in *The Sociological Imagination*, November, 2010.

Review Article Mark Berger ed., **After the Third World**, Routledge, London and New York, 2009, in *Capital and Class*, Vol.34, no.3, October, 2010.

Review Article: Ziai Aram (ed.), **Exploring Post development: Theory and Practice, Problems and Perspectives**, Routledge, London and New York, 2007 in *Journal of Third World Studies (USA)*, Vol. 27, no. 1, Spring, 2010.

Arup Maharatna

Articles/essays/commentary:

'In Resurrection of Gunnar Myrdal's Asian Drama', *Mainstream*, Vol. XLVIII, no. 18, 24 April, 2010.

'Quarrelling with Indian perceptions', *Mainstream*, Vol. XLVIII, no.30, pp. 5-11, 22 July, 2010.

'Who is civilised?' In praise of traditions, society and culture', *Mainstream*, Vol. XLVIII, no. 40, pp. 16-22, 25 September, 2010.

'How can "Beautiful" be "Backward"? Tribes of India in a long term demographic perspective', *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. XLVI no., pp. 42-52, 22 January 2011.

Sudhir Chakravarti

Books :

In Bânglâ

Rabindranath Anekânto (Collection of essays on Rabindranath), 2010.

Nana Rabindranather Mâlâ (ed.), 2010.

Gobesonar Andar Bâhir (ed.), 2010.

Meyeder Kathakalpa (ed.), 2010.

Alâldost Sebâkomolini Lalan (Narrative), 2011.

Nirjon Sojone (Collection of essays), 2011.

Rabindranath: Monon o Shilpa (ed.), 2011.

10.12 BANGIYA SAHITYA PARISHAD

243/1, Acharyya Prafulla Chandra Road
Kolkata 700 006
Ph. No. 2350-3743
President : Ramakanta Chakraborty
Secretary : Swapan Basu

Bangiya Sahitya: Parisad was established in the year 1893. The then many great personalities of Bengal like Rabindranath Tagore, Ramesh Chandra Dutt, Ramendra Sundar Tribedi, Dwijendranath Tagore, Benoy Krishna Deb Bahadur, Satyendranath Tagore etc. were associated with this esteemed institution. The library section of Bangiya Sahitya Parisad library contains almost 2.5 lack valuable books and periodicals. Most of which are rare and 18th and 19th century's publication. The manuscript Department of Bangiya Sahitya Parisad enriched with approx. 8,000 rare manuscripts. Apart from that, it also has its own publications department. The Parishad has a rich museums (Chitrasala) with two sections, one of which is full of Bronze, Terracotta, Folk art, culture and other depicts of the memories of Bengali litterateurs.

The library receives financial assistance from the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal, Department of Information and Culture, Government of West Bengal and also from library Directorate, Government of West Bengal. It helps to run several functions like salary of Parisad staff, maintenance and preservation of library books, publications and as well as arrange seminars.

For the last few years many developmental works have been started here among them the lamination of old periodicals and books. The stock verification work of library has also been started since August 2010 and is still going on. Which is also financially assisted by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal. The Ministry of Information and Technology. Government of India is operating scanning of books and periodicals of pre 1946 under the project ` Digital library of India ` in our library.

Seminar

1. Bangla Natake Ganer kramabikash (financed by Higher Education Dept. W.B.)
2. Bangla Yatra : Sekal O Ekal (financed by Higher Education Dept. W.B.)
3. Rabindra Pratibhar Bibhinna Dik (financed by Higher Education Dept. W.B.)

Publication

1. Banglar Oitihye Durga.
2. Kailashbasini Devi Rachanasamgraha.
3. Sahitya Parisad Patrika : Nov. 2009.
4. Sahitya Parisad Patrika : July 2010.

376
blank

APPENDICES

- APPENDIX - I (A) : Subject Code**
- APPENDIX - I (B) : Colleges and Subjects**
- APPENDIX - I (C) : Selected Educational
Statistics (MHRD)**
- APPENDIX - II : Decadal Growth of
Colleges Since 1811
(Excluding Technology
Colleges)**
- APPENDIX - III : U.G.C. List of Fake
Universities**
- APPENDIX - IV : U. G. C. List of Vocational
Subjects**

378

blank

APPENDIX – I (A)

SUBJECT CODE

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ELECTIVE LANGUAGE GROUP (L)		ELECTIVE HUMANITIES GROUP (HU)	
Bengali	B	History	H
English	E	Pol. Science	Ps
Sanskrit	S	Philosophy	Phil
Hindi	Hin	Education	Edn
Nepali	N	Sociology	Soc
Tibetan	T	Music	Music
Arabic	Ar	Film Studies	F. Stud
Urdu	Ur	Journalism	Jour
Persian	Per	Physical Education	Ph. Edn
Alternative Bengali	Alt. Beng	Journalism & Mass Communication	Jour & Mass Comm
Santali	Santali	Environmental Study	Env Std
French	Fr.	Human Rights	H.Rgt
Elective Bengali	E.Beng	COMMERCE GROUP (COM)	
Elective English	E.Eng.	Accountancy	Ay
ELECTIVE SCIENCE GROUP (SC)		VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS (VOC)	
Physics	Ph	Acqua Culture Mgt.	Aqua Cul. Mgt
Chemistry	Ch	Functional English	F. Eng.
Mathematics	M	Functional Hindi	F. Hin
Zoology	Zoo	Office Management & Secretarial Practice	OMSP
Botany	Bot	Tax Procedure & Practice	Tax. Prac
Economics	Ec	Communicative English	Comm. E Plant
Anthropology	Anthro	Clinical Nutrition & Dietics	Cl. Nut
Statistics	Stat	Micro-Biology	Mi.Bio
Computer Science	Comp.Sc	Computer Education/Application	Comp. App
Electronics	Elect	Sericulture	Ser
Geology	Geo	Tourism & Travel Management	TTM
Geography	G	Information Technology	I.Tech.
Protection	Plt. Prot	Communication /Instrument	Commu/Instru
Industrial Chemistry	Ind. Chem	Agro-Service	AG
Psychology	Psy	Industrial fish & fisehries	IFF
Physiology	Phy	Advertisement Sales Promotion & Sales Management	Ad. Sale
Molecular Biology	M.Bio	Seed Technology	Se. tech
Micro-Biology	Mi Bio	Archaeology and Museology	Arch. M
Bio-Physics	Bio.Phy	Environment & Water Management	Env. & W.Mgt.
Bio-Chemistry	Bio. Chem	Engineering	Engg
Defence Studies	Def.Stud	Human Development	H.Dev.
Food Nutrition	Fd. & Nut	Electronic Equipment Maintenance	EEM
Genetics	Gene.	Mass Communication & Videography	Mass Comm & Video
Bi-Technology	Bio- Tech.	Principles and Practice of Insurance	P&PIn
Fishery	Fish	Business Management	BM
		Business Organisation	BO
		Environmental Science	EVS
		Military Science	Milt. Sc.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX – I (B) COLLEGES AND SUBJECTS

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
KOLKATA (CU)									
1.	Acharya Girish Chandra Bose College (1965) formerly Bangabasi College of Commerce 35, R. K. C. Sarani Kolkata-700 009 (PPS) Ph. 2352-7741/ 2350-1426	E,B	E,B			All Com. Sub	Ay		
2.	Acharyya Jagadish Ch. Bose College (1968) 1/1B, A.J.C.Bose Rd. Kolkata – 700 020 (PPS) Ph. 2282-5181	B, E, Ps, Edn, Jour, Hin, H, Phil, Urdu	B, E, Hin	Ph,Ch, Ec, M, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Stat, G Comp. Sc.	Ph,M, Ch	All Com. Sub	Ay	B. Ed	
3.	Ananda Mohan College (1961) 102/1,Raja Ram Mohan Sarani, Amherst St. Kolkata-700 009 (PPS) Ph. 2350-6505/1565,2352 2360-5767	B, E, S, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, Phil	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Phy, G, Com. Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Ec, Phy	All Com. Sub	Ay		
4.	Asutosh College(1916) 92, S.P.Mukherjee Rd Kolkata-700 026 (PPS) Ph. 2455-4504/2454-2371	B, E, S, Hin, H, Phil, Ps, Soc, Jour	B,E,S, H, Phil, Ps, Soc, Jour & Mass Comm. Psy	Ph, M, G, Ps, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Stat, Geo, Comp. Sc. M. Bio, Psy, Bio-Ch, Mi.-Bio	Ph, M, Ch, G, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Stat, Comp Sc., M. Bio, Psy, Geo, Bio-Chem, Mi.-Bio, Elect.	All Com. Sub	Ay	PG in Zoo, EVS, Phil. IFF, Vedio Com. Eng.	2 (B)
5.	Bangabasi College(1887) 19, R. K. C. Sarani, Kolkata-700 009 (PPS) Ph. 2360-5995,23510304, 2350-0273	B, E, S, Hin, Ps, Phil, H, S	B,E,S,H, Phil, Ps, Soc	Ph, M, G, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc., Anthro, Psy	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Ec, Bot, Anthro, Comp. Sc., Soc	All Com. Sub	Ay		
6.	Bangabasi Morning College (1965) 19 R. K. C. Sarani, Kolkata- 700 009 (PPS) Ph No- 2350-9210,2360-7586	B, E, H, Hin, Ur, Phil, Ps	B, E, Ps	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Ec, Bot, Comp. Sc, Anthro	M, Bot, Comp. Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay		
7.	Bangabasi Evening College (1964) 19, R. K. C. Sarani Kolkata-700 009 (PPS) Ph-2351-0304,2360-6180	B, E, Hin, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S, Hin	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Anthro, Phy, G	M, Ec, Anthro, Phy, Ch	All Com. Sub	Ay	Tax Prac & Proc.	
8.	Basanti Devi College (1959) 147-B, R.B. Aveneu Kolkata-700 029 (PPS) Ph. 2464-1012	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Edn, Soc.	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Edn.	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Stat, Comp. Sc.	Ec, M, Ph, Stat			Comm. Engg.	
9.	Bethune College (1879) 181, Bidhan Sarani Kolkata-700 006 (Govt.) Ph.2257-1712/2241-1731	B, E, S, Ps, Phil, H	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Comp. Sc., Stat, Psy	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot			PG in Zoo, Bot, Eng.	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
10.	Bhawanipur Education Society College (1966) 5, Lala Lajpat Rai Sarani, Kolkata-700 020 (PPS) Ph.22803284/2337-4782	B, E, Ur, Hin, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	Ph,Ch, M, Stat, Ec, Bot, Zoo, Elect, Comp. Sc.	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Zoo, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comp. Mgnt BBA, BCA, B. Sc. (Fashion Designing)	
11.	Calcutta Girls' College (1964) 169, Lenin Sarani, Kolkata-700 013 (PPS) Ph. 2245-0414	B, E, Ur, H, Hin, Ps, Edn, Ec	B, E, Hin, Ur, H, Ec, Edn, Ps	M		All Com. Sub	Ay		
12.	Charuchandra College (1947) 22,Lake Road, Kolkata-700029 (PPS) Ph. 2466-3771	B, E, H, Ps, Hin, Phil., Edn. Edn, Jour, Stat	B, E, Ps, H	Ec., Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot Stat, Comp. Sc., G	Ec, M, Ph, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA	
13.	Chittaranjan College (1967) 8A, Beniatola Lane, Kolkata-700 009 (PPS) Ph. 2241-4570	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Phil, Edn		M, Ec		All Com. Sub	Ay		
14.	City College(1884) 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarani, Kolkata-700 009 Ph. 2350-6505 (PPS)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps.	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Phy	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Phy	All Com. Sub	Ay		
15.	City College of Commerce (1961) 13, Surya Sen Street Kolkata-700 012 (PPS) Ph-2241-1065					All Com. Sub	Ay		
16.	Deshbandhu College for Girls 45/C R.B. Avenue, Kolkata- 700 026 (PPS) Ph. 2464-0349/2463-8116	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Edn,	B, E, H, Edn	Ec, G, M,	G	All Com. Sub		BBA	
17.	Goenka College of Commerce (1860) 210, B.B. Ganguly St Kolkata-700 012 (Govt.) Ph.2241-2216					All Com. Sub	Ay	PG in Com.	
18.	Gokhale Memorial Girls' College (1938) 1/1, Harish MukherjeeRd. Kolkata-700 020 (PPS) Ph. 2223-8287/ 22232351	B, E, S, Hin, H, Phil, Ps, Edn	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Edn, Phil	G, M, Ec, Ph, Ch, Psy, Elect	G, Ec, M, Psy, Elect			Ad. Sale Cl. Nut Comm. Eng.	
19.	Gurudas College (1956) Narkeldanga, Kolkata-700 054 (PPS) Ph. 2350-3841/2353-6653	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Comp. Sc. Mi. Bio, Stat	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Mi. Bio. Comp. Sc, Bio-Ch	All Com. Sub	Ay		
20.	Harimohan Ghosh College (1963) J-206 & 208A, Paharpur Road, Garden Reach, Kolkata-700 024 (PPS) Ph. 2469-3641	B, E, H, Ur, Ps, Edn	B, E, H, Ps	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Phy, G	Ec, M, Phy, G	All Com. Sub	Ay		
21.	Heramba Chandra College (1961) 23/49, Gariahat Road Kolkata-700 029 (PPS) Ph. 2461-2689	B, E, H, Ps, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Edn	Ec, G, Bot, Phy	Ec, G	All Com. Sub	Ay		

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
22.	Jogesh Ch Chaudhuri College (1965) 30, Prince Anwar Shah Rd, Kolkata-700 033 (PPS) Ph. 2417-4622/3042	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Phil, Edn Soc, Jour & Mass Comm	B, E, Hin, H, Ps, Edn, Phil	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Comp. Sc, G, Elect, Bot, Zoo, Phy	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Comp. Sc, Elect.	All Com. Sub	Ay		
23.	Jogmaya Devi College (1958) 92, S.P. Mukherjee Rd. Kolkata-700 026 (PPS) Ph. 2455-5242	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil,	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Zoo, Geo, Bot, Stat, Psy	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, G, Ec, Geo, Psy	All Com. Sub	Ay		
24.	Khudiram Bose Central College (1956) 77/2, Bidhan Sarani, Kolkata-700 006 (PPS) Ph. 2555-7102	B, E, H, Hin, Ps Edn, G, Jour	B, E, H, Edn, G			All Com. Sub	Ay		
25.	Kidderpore College (1966) 2 & 3, Pitambar Sarkar Lane, Kolkata-700 023 Ph. 2459-7790/7900 (PPS)	B, E, Ps, H, Per, Ur, Jour & Mass Comm, Hin, IHC, Phil Edn	B, Ur, Hin, E, Ps, H, Phil Edn	M, Ec	Ec	All Com Sub	Ay		
26.	Lady Brabourne College (1939) P1/2, Suhrawardy Ave., Kolkata-700 017 Ph. 2244-8120 (PPS)	B, E, S, Ur, Hin, Per, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	B, E, S, Ur, Per, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, G, Ec	Ph, M, Ch, G, Bot, Ec, Zoo			PG in G, Mi Bio, M	1 (G)
27.	Loreto College (1912) 7, Middleton Row, Kolkata-700 071 (PPS) Ph. 2229-6030/2246-3444	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Edn, Fr, F. Stud, Jour & Mass Comm	E, H, Ps, Edn	G, Ec, Psy	G, Phy	All Com. Sub		Comm. Eng. Comp. App	1 (G)
28.	Maharaja Manindra Ch. College (1941) 20, Ramkanto Bose St Kolkata-700 003 (PPS) Ph. 2555-5565	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Jour & Mass Comm, Hin, Ec	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Jour, Ec, Hin	Ec, M, Ph, Ch, Stat, Elect, Comp. Sc. Bot, Zoo, Ec, Mi Bio	Ec, M, Ph, Ch, Comp. Sc. Ec, Mi Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comp. App.	
29.	Maharaja Sris Ch. College (1964) 20, Ramkanto Bose St, Kolkata-700 003 (PPS) Ph. 2555-5565/2555-5810	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Edn, Ec,	B, E, Hin, H, Ps, Ec	M		All Com. Sub	Ay	OMSP	
30.	Maharani Kashiswari College (1964) 20, Ramkanto Bose St Kolkata-700 003 (PPS) Ph. 2543-5687	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc, Ph, Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc,	Ec, Stat, M, Ph, Comp. Sc, F & Nut. G	Ec, Fd & Nut., Comp. Sc, F & Nut.			TTM	1 (G)
31.	Maulana Azad College (1926) 8, R.A. Kidwai Road, Kolkata-700 013 (Govt.) Ph. 2244-3737	B, E, S, Ur, Ar, Per, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, Ur, Ar, Per, H, Ps, I. H. C.	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Stat, Ec, Mi-Bio	Ph, Stat, Ch, M, Zoo, Ec, Mi-Bio			Def. Stud. PG in Zoo	1 (B)
32.	Milli Al-Ameen College (2000) 43, Hare Krishna Konar Road, Kolkata-700 014 (PPS) Ph. 2284-5637/4818	B, E, Ur, Ps, Edn, IHC, G, H	E, Ur, Ps, H, Edn	Ch, Zoo, Bot		All Com. Sub			
33.	Muralidhar Girls' College (1940) P-411/14, Gariahat Rd, Kolkata-700 029 (PPS) Ph. 2464-1312/4371	B, E, S, Ps, H, Phil, Edn, Soc, Jour,	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Edn, Jour, Phil	M, Ec, G, Bot, Psy	Ec, G, Psy			TTM, Alt. Eng.	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
34.	Naba Ballygunge Mahavidyalaya (1985) 27E, Bosepukur Road Kolkata -700 042 (PPS) Ph. 2441-1710	B, E, H, Hin, Ec, Phil, Ps	B, E	M,	Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA	
35.	Netajinagar College(1967) (Evening) 170/436, N. S. C. Bose Road, Regent Estate, Kolkata-700 092 (PPS) Ph. 2411-5301	B, E, Ps, H, Jour	B, E, H, Jour	G, Ec	G	All Com. Sub	Ay		
36.	Netajinagar College for Women (1986) 170/13/1, N.S.C. Bose Road, Regent Estate, Kolkata-700 092 (PPS) Ph. 2411-6711	B, E, H, Phil, Ps, Edn, Film. Std	Edn, H	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Phy	Zoo, Ec, Phy, Bot				
37.	Netajinagar Day College (1986)170/436, N.S.C. Bose Road,Regent Estate, Kolkata-700 092 (PPS) Ph. 2411-5510	B, E, Ps, H, Phil, Edn	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Phy, G,Comp. Sc., Zoo		All Com. Sub	Ay		
38.	New Alipore College (1963) L-Block, New Alipore, Kolkata-700 053 (PPS) Ph. 2478-0224/2445-2131	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S, Edn, Jour & Mass Comm.	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Stat, Comp. Sc	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc	All Com. Sub	Ay		
39.	Prafulla Chandra College (1954) (Evening) 23/49, Gariahat Road, Kolkata-700 029 (PPS) Ph. 2461-2689/ 1236/ 2440-6689	B, H, E, Ps,	B, E, H, Ps	Ec, M, Geo	G	All Com. Sub	Ay	Fin. Mkt. Tax Prac., TTM	
40.	Rammohan College (1961) 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarani, Kolkata-700 009 Ph. 2350-5687 (PPS)	B, E, S, Hin, H, Phil, Ps, Edn	B, E, S, H, Phil,Ps, Edn	G, Ch, M, Ph, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Phy	G, Ch, M, Ph, Ec, Bot, Phy	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comm. Engg. PG in Phy	1 (G)
41.	Rani Birla Girls' College (1961) 381,Shakespeare Sarani, Kolkata-700 017 (PPS) Ph. 2287-5509	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc	E, Ps, Edn, H, Soc, Jour & Mass Comm	G, Ec	Ec			Comm. Engg., Fash. App. Des.	
42.	Sanskrit College (1824) 1,B.Chatterjee Street, Kolkata-700 073 (Govt.) Ph. 2241-3611	B, E, S, Ling, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Ec	B, E, S, H, Ling, Ps, Phil, Soc,	Anthro	Anthro			PG in S	
43.	Savitri Girls' College (1972) 13, Muktaram Babu St. Kolkata-700 077 (PPS) Ph. 2239-4240	B, E, H, Ps, Hin, Phil, Ec, Edn, H. Devp	E, Hin, H, Edn			All Com Sub	Ay	H. Dev. (H)	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
44	Scottish Church College (1830) 1&3, Urquhart Sq. Kolkata-700 006 (PPS) Ph. 2350-3862	B, E, S, Edn, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Hin, Ph. Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Stat, Comp. Sc. Mi-Bio	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc., Mi. bio			Food Sc. & Q. Control	3 (B) 2 (G)
45	Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College (1945) 10, Raja Nabakrishna St. Kolkata-700 005 (PPS) Ph. 2555-3647	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Phil	B, E, Hin, H, Ps, Phil, Jour	M, Ph, Ch, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Comp. Sc, Elect, Psy, Stat, Fd & Nut, G	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, Psy, Stat, Nut, Comp. Sc., G, Stat, Fd & Nut	All Com. Sub	Ay	Funct Hin, OMSP Tax Prac.	
46	Seth Soorajmull Jalan Girls' College (1954) 8/9, Bankim Ch. St. Kolkata-700 073 (PPS) Ph. 2241-5256/ 2219-6947	B, E, H, Hin, Phil, Ps, Edn	E, Hin, H, Phil, Ps	G, Ec		All Com. Sub	Ay		
47	Shree Shikshayatan College (1955) 11, Lord Shina Road, Kolkata-700 071 (PPS) Ph. 2282-6033/7296	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Edn, Phil, Ur	B, E, Hin, H, Edn, Ps, Jour & Mass Comm	Bot, M, G, Ec, Ph, Ch, Zoo, Stat	Ec, Bot, G, Comp. Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay	B. Ed. Comm Eng.	
48	Syamaprasad College (1916) 92, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road, Kolkata-700 026 (PPS) Ph. 2455-1738/7671	B, E, S, Fr, H, Hin, Ps, Phil, Edn, Music	B, E, Edn, Fr,	M, Ph., Geo, Ec Stat, Comp Sc., Elect	G, Ec, Comp. Sc. Elect	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comp. App	
49	Sir Gurudas Mahavidyalaya (1968) B.B. Ghosh Sarani, Murari Pukur (Ultadanga), Kolkata-67 (PPS) Ph. 2356-5001/6176/6726	B, E, H, Ps, Edn	B, E			All Com. Sub	Ay	Tax. Prac. Comp. App.	
50	Sivanath Sastri College (1955) 23/49, Gariahat Road, Kolkata-700 029 (PPS) Ph. 2440-6689	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	Bot, Ec, G	G	All Com. Sub	Ay		
51	South Calcutta Girls' College (1932) 72, Sarat Bose Road, Kolkata-700 025 (PPS) Ph. 2475-3785/ 2454-2265	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Jour & Mass Comm, Edn	B, E, H, Edn, Phil, Ps, Jour & Mass Comm, S, Soc	G, Ec, M, Zoo, Bot, Phy	G, Ec, Bot, Zoo				1 (G)
52	St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College (1860) 33/1 Raja Ram Mohan Sarani, Kolkata-700 009 Ph. 2350-3682 (PPS)	B, E, H, Phil, Ps, Soc	B, E, H, Phil, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Mi.-Bio, G	Ch, M, Ph, Ec, Mi.-Bio, G				1 (B)
53	St. Xavier's College (1860) 30, Park Street Kolkata-700 016 (PPS) Ph. 2287-5995	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Soc, Film Stud, Jour	E, Ps, Soc	Ph, M, Ch, Stat, Ec, Mi. Bio, Comp. Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Stat, Comp. Sc. Mi Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay	Mass Comm Video	2 (B)
54	Surendranath College (1884) 24/2 M.G. Road, Kolkata-700 009 (PPS) Ph. 2350-2864/2354-3876	B, E, S, Hin, Ur, Phil, Ps, H, Soc, Jour & Mass Comm	B, E, S, Ps, Phil, H, Soc, Jour & Mass Comm	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Phy, Zoo, Bot, Stat, Comp. Sc, M.Bio, Mi.Bio	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Bot, G, Zoo, Phy, Comp. Sc. Mi.Bio, Psy, Stat	All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
55.	Surendranath College for Women (1948) 24, M.G.Road, Kolkata-700 009 (PPS) Ph. 2350-2389	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps Edn, Soc, Ur	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Edn	G, Ec	G, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comm. Engg	
56.	Surendranath Evening College (1961), 24/2 M.G Road, Kolkata-700 009 (PPS) Ph. 2350-2864/2354-3876	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Ur, Hin,	B, E, H	Ph, M, Ch, Elect,Comp. Sc, Ec, Fd & Nut	Elect	All Com. Sub	Ay	EEM E. Eng. E. Hindi, E. Urdu	
57.	Umesh Chandra College (1841) 13, Surya Sen Street, Kolkata-700 012 Ph. 2241-1065 (PPS)	Arts							
58.	Victoria Institution College (1932) 78/B, A.P.Ch. Road, Kolkata-700 009 (PPS) Ph.2350-1959					All Com Sub	Ay	OMSP	
59.	Vidyasagar College (1859) 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane Kolkata-700 006 (PPS) Ph. 2241-3018/4447	B, E, H Hin, S, Ps, Phil	B, E, Ps, S, H, Phil	Ph, Ch. M, G, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Stat	Ph, M, G, Ch, Zoo, Ec Bot, Phy				
60.	Vidyasagar College for Women (1960) 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Kolkata-700 006 Ph. 2241-8887 (PPS)	B, E, S, H, Ps Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Hin	M, Ph, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Geo, Phy, Elect	M, Ph, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Geo, Phy				
61.	Vidyasagar Evening College, (1961) 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Kolkata-700 006 (PPS) Ph. 2241-9508	B, E, H, Hin, Ps, Soc	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, G, Stat	Ph, G, Ch, M	All Com Sub	Ay		
62.	Women's Christian College (1945) 6,Greek Church Row, Kolkata-700 026 (PPS) Ph. 2464-3341	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	G, Ec, M	G, Ec				1 (G)
63.	Women's College (1937) P-29, Khirode Vidyavinode Avenue, Kolkata-700 003 Ph. 2554-4540 (PPS)	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, G, Edn, Music, S, Jour & Mass Comm.	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Edn, G,	M, F & Nut, Psy, Ec,	Ec				
64.	Smt. J.D. Birla College (2006) Affiliation to Jadavpur University) 11, Lower Rawdon Street Kolkata (Calcutta) West Bengal, Ph.033 24755070	Arts							
65.	Tara Devi Harakcchand College (2005) Cossipore (Self financing)	B, E, Hin (M)	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Mi. Bio, Comp. Sc.	Mi.Bio, Comp. Sc.		All Com Sub	Ay	Comp Maint. (Major)	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
NORTH 24 PARGANAS (WEST BENGAL STATE UNIVERSITY)									
1.	Acharya Prafulla Chandra College(1960) P.O. New Barrackpore Pin-743 276 Ph. 24406689	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Jour, Edn, Ph. Edn,	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Jour	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Zoo, Bot, Elect, Anthro, Comp. Sc., Mi.Bio, Fd & Nut H. Dev M. Bio, Stat	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, G, Comp Sc, Zoo, Elect, Bot, Mi.Bio, Anthro			Comm. Eng. Eng. Ad.Sale H. Dev PG in Mi-Bio, Elec., Ph, Ch, Comp Sc. BBA	
2.	Acharya Prafulla Chandra College of Commerce (1966) P.O. New Barrackpore Pin-700 131 Ph. 2537-5311/2567-2311	H, Ps, Edn				All Com Sub	Ay		
3.	Amdanga Jugal Kishore M.V., Sadhanpur, Uludanga	Arts.							
4.	Bamanpukur Humayun Kabir Mahavidyalaya	Arts.							
5.	Banipur Mahila Mahavidyalaya (1999) Banipur(Habra)Pin-743233 Ph. 03216-238243	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc, Phy Edn.	B, Soc, Edn, Ps, E						
6.	Barasat Govt. College (1950) P.O. Barasat Pin -700 124 Ph. 2552 3365/25625053 (F)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Zoo, Bot	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Zoo, Bot			PG in Bot	1 (B)
7.	Barasat College(1972) 1, Kalyani Road,Barasat, P.O. Nabapalli Pin-743 203 Ph. 2552-3656	B, E, H, G, Ps, Edn, Soc, Phil	B, H, Ps, Edn, Soc, Phil	Ec, G, Ph, Ch, M, Comp. Sc, Zoo, Bot, Ph, Ch	G	All Com. Sub	Ay		
8.	Barrackpore R.S. College (1953) 85, Middle Rd. & 6,Riverside Road,Barrackpore Pin-743 101 Ph.25920603/8855/2594-5270	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Jour & Mass Comm F. Stud	B, E, Hin, H, Phil, Ps, Edn, Soc Jour & Mass Comm	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Comp. Sc., Stat, Mi-Bio, Zoo	Ph, Ch, M, G, Ec, Elect, Comp. Sc, Mi-Bio, Psy, F & Nut	All Com. Sub	Ay	Fin. Mkt BBA, Elec. Media PG in Mi-Bio	
9.	Basirhat College (1947) P.O. Basirhat Pin-743 412 Ph. 03217-228-505 B,E,H,Ps	B, E, S, Ps Phil, H, Edn, Soc	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, G, Zoo, Phy	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, G, Zoo, Phy	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, G, Zoo, Phy	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
10.	Bhairab Ganguly College (1968) 2, Feeder Road, Belghoria Kolkata-700 056 Ph. 2553-2280	B, E, S, Ur, Ps, Phil, H, Phy. Edn	B, E, H, Phil, Ur	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Geo, Phy, G, Elect, Comp.Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, G, Bot, Ec, Zoo, Elect, Comp. Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay	Ad. Sale El. Eng & Bng	
11.	Bidhannagar College (1984) BF-142, Bidhannagar Kolkata-700 091 Ph. 2337- 4761/2337-4782	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Stat,	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Stat, & Mi-Bio			PG in Zoo & Mi-Bio	
12.	Brahmananda Keshab Chandra College(1956) 111/2,B.T.Road Kolkata-700 035 Ph. 2557-2486/5878	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ec, M, Ph, Ch, Bot, Zoo, Stat, M.Bio	M, Ph, Ch, Bot, Zoo, Ec			IFF	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
13.	Camellia College of Adv. Sci. & Management, Nadibheg, Barasat (2010) (Self-financing)	Arts							
14.	Chandraketugarh Sahidulah Smriti Mahavidyalaya(1997) P.O.Debalaya(Bera-Champa) Deganga, Pin-743 429 Ph. 03216-242652	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc	B, E, H, Phil			All Com. Sub			
15.	Derozio Memorial College(1996) Rajarhat Road, P.O. R-Gopalpur Pin -700 136 Ph. 2573-1040	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Jour	B, E, Ps, H, Phil, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Comp Sc., Elect, Anthro	M, Ec, Comp Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay		
16.	Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya (1947) P.O. Bongaon Pin-743 225 Ph. 953215-255044	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, Ps H, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Anthro, Comp. Sc, Ec, G	Ph, M, Ec, Zoo, Anth, Bot, Ch, G	All Com. Sub	Ay	IFF	2 (B)
17.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Satsbarshiki Mahavidyalaya (2005) P.O. Helencha Colony, P.O. Bagdah	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil							
18.	Dum Dum Motijheel College (1950)1, Motijheel Avenue, Kolkata-700 074 Ph. 2551-2585	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Jour & Mass Comm, Soc	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S, Jour & Mass Comm	Comp. Sc, Ec, Ch, M, Ph, Zoo, Bot, G, Stat, Elect Mi. Bio, M. Bio	Comp Sc, Ec, Ch, Ph, G, Zoo, Bot			INST Comm. Eng Human Dev.	1 (B)
19.	Dum Dum Motijheel Rabindra Mahavidyalaya (1968) 208/B/2 Dumdum Rd Kolkata-700 074 Ph. 2551-5921	E, B		G, Ec, M		All Com. Sub	Ay		
20.	East Calcutta Girls' College, (1992) P-237, Block-B, Lake Town,Kolkata- 89 Ph. 2534-8039	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Jour, Soc	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, G, Com. Sc.	Zoo, Ec, G, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA	
21.	Gobardanga Hindu College (1947) P.O. Khantura Pin-743 252 Ph. 953216-249210	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Edn, Phil	Ph, M, Ch, Ec,	Ph, M, Ch, Ec			TTM	1 (B)
22.	Hingalganj Mahavidyalaya (2005)	Arts							
23.	Hiralal Mazumder Memorial College for Woman (1959) Dakshineswar Kolkata-700 035 Ph. 2564-5148/2553-2148	B, E, H, S, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc, Jour	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Edn, Jour	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, G, Ec, Psy	G, Ec, Zoo, Fd & Nut, Psy, Bot	All Com. Sub			
24.	Institute of Genetic Science & Engineering (2002) 30,Thakurhat Road, Badu, Kolkata-700 128 Ph. (033)25260051/52/53/60				Mi Bio, Bio Tec Gene M Bio				

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
25.	Institute of Science and Advanced Research	Arts							
26.	Jyoti Basu Nagar Govt. College (2010)	Arts		Sc.					
27.	Kalinagar Mahavidyalaya (1985) Kalinagar P.O. Kalinagar hat Pin-743 442 Ph. 953217-272067 / 2552-5820	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, G	Edn, G, H						
28.	Kanchrapara College(1972) P.O. Kanchrapara Pin-743145 Ph.2585-8790	B, E, S, Hin, Ps, Phil	B, E, Hin, Ps, H	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Comp. Sc	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Zoo, Comp. Sc, G, Env. Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay	M.A. in Hin	
29.	Kingston College of Science (2004), North 24-Parganas (Self finance)			Ph, M, Stat., Ch, Zoo, Bio. Chem, Mi Bio, Elect., Comp. Sc.	Bio. Chem, Mi Bio, Elect., Comp. Sc.				
30.	Mahadevananda Mahavidyalaya (1968) Monirampore, Barrackpore Pin-700 120 Ph. 2592-0577/ 2593-0843	B, E, H, Hin, Phil, Edn, Ps, S, Jour	B, E, H, Phil	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, G, Elect, Phy, Comp. Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay	El. Eng & Ben.	
31.	Morning Star College(1971) Barrackpore Pin-743 101 Ph. 2560-0577 (Self-financing)	B, E, H, Phil, Edn, Hin	H, Phil						
32.	Mrinalini Datta Mahavidyapith (1964) Vidyapith Road, Birati Kolkata-51 Ph.2539-3825 / 2513-9100	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc, Jour & Mass Comm	B, E, H, S, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Comp. Sc., Bot, Anthro, Zoo	Ec, G	All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA(H) Ad. Sale	
33.	Nahata Jogendranath Mondal Smriti Mahavidyalaya(1985) P.O. Nahata, Pin-743 290 Ph. 953216-255886	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, G, D. Stud	B, E, H, Ps,			All Com. Sub.	Ay BM		
34.	Netaji Satabarshiki Mahavidyalaya(2000) Ashokenagar,P.O. Haripur Pin-743 222 Ph. 953216-231438	B, E, H, Ps, Soc, G, Ph.Edn, Music, Edn	B, H, Music, Ps, G						
35.	P.N. Das College (1962) Santinagar, Palta P.O. Bengal Enamel Pin-743 122 Ph. 2592-1327	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, Hin, Edn, Ph. Edn	B, Ps, H, E	Env. Sc		All Com. Sub	Ay		
36.	Panihati Mahavidyalaya (1964) Barasat Road, Sodepur Pin-743 178 Ph. 2565-3778	B, E, H, Ps Phil, Ec, Edn,	B, Ps, H, E	Ph, Ch, Ec, Bot, Zoo, M, Comp. Sc, G	G, Zoo	All Com Sub	Ay		

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
37.	Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis Mahavidyalaya (1965) 111/2, B.T.Road Kolkata-700 035 Ph. 2577-2479	Soc, Edn	Soc, Edn	M, G, Ec	G, Ec, M	All Com. Sub	Ay		
38.	Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Centenary College(1963) P.O. Rahara Ph.2568-2049 2442-2049/2568-2049	B, E	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot	Ph, M, Ch, Bot, Zoo				Ser.	1 (B)
39.	Ramkrishna Sarada Mission Vivekananda Vidyabhavan (1961) 33, Nayapatti Road, Dum Dum,Kolkata-55 Ph. 2551-3452	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc, Jour & Mass. Com, H. Rgt.	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	Ec, M	Ec				2 (G)
40.	Rishi Bankim Ch. College (1947) Kantalpara Naihati Pin-743 165 Ph. 2581-2099/2587-2099	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	Ec, Ch, Ph, M, Zoo, Bot,	Ec, M, Ch, Ph, Zoo, Bot, Elect,	All Com. Sub	Ay	BCA	
41.	Rishi Bankim Ch. College for Women (1984) Naihati Pin-743165 Ph. 2581-1281/8375 2580-1905	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, H, Ps Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, G, Zoo,	Ch, G, Zoo, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay	PG in Zoo	
42.	Rishi Bankim Ch. Evening College (1984) Naihati Pin-743 165 Ph. 2581-1281 Phil, F. Stud, S, Hin	B, E, Ps, H, Phil, F. Stud, S. Hin	B, E,	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, G	Ec, G,	All Com Sub	Ay		
43.	Sarada Ma Girls' College, (2005) Baluria, Nabapally, Barasat (Self-financing)	E, H, Soc, H. Dev	Ph, Ch, M, Fd & Nut, Comp.Sc.	Fd & Nut, Comp. Sc.					
44.	Sarojini Naidu College for Women(1965) 30, Jessore Road, Dum Dum Kolkata-700 028 Ph. 2559-2583	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, G, Bot, Ec, Zoo, M.Bio, Anthro	Ph, G, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec			Comp. App, Comm. Eng	1(G)
45.	Shaheed Nurul Islam Mahavidyalaya(2001) Vill. Gokulpur Harishpur P.O. Tentulia Pin-743 703 Ph. 953217-253923	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	H, Edn, B, E, Ps						
46.	Shri Shri Harichand Guruchand Govt. College (2010)	Arts		Sc					
47.	Sree Chaitanya College(1956) P.O. Habra Prafullanagar Pin-743 268 Ph. 953216-237020 / 236767	B, E, Ps, S, H, Phil, Def. Stud	B, E, Ps, Phil, H	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Anthro, G, Elect	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Anthro, Ec, G				1 (B)
48.	Sree Chaitanya College of Commerce (1965) P.O. Habra Prafullanagar, Pin-743 268 Ph. 953216-252086	E, B		Ec, G, Env. Sc	Ec	All Com Sub	Ay		1 (B)

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
49.	Taki Govt. College(1950) P.O. Taki Pin-743 429 Ph.9117-247226	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Zoo, Bot	Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot			PG in B	
50.	Vivekananda College (1987) P.O. East Udayrajpur, Madhyamgram Kolkata-700 129 Ph. 2538-7392/2555-6686	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, G	H, G, B, Edn, E			All Com Sub			
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS (CU)									
1.	Al Ameen Memorial Minority College (2007) (Self financing)	Arts							
2.	Bankim Sardar College(1955) P.O. Tangrakhali Pin - 743 329 Ph. 953218-255263	B, S, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, S, H, Ps	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo	Ph, Ch, Bot, Zoo	All Com Sub	Ay		2 (B)
3.	Baruipur College (1981) P.O. Purandarpur Moth Pin - 743 610 Ph. 2433-9566	B, E, H, Edn, Ps, Phil, Jour	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, Phil,	G, M, Zoo, Bot, Phy	G	All Com. Sub	Ay		
4.	Behala College (1963) Parnasree, Behala Kolkata-700 060 Ph. 2451-5354/6451	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Jour	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Jour & Mass Comm.	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Ec, Stat, Elect, Bot, Def. Stud., Comp.Sc.	Ch, M, Ph, Ec, Zoo		IFF		
5.	Behala College of Commerce (1967) Parnasree, Kolkata-700 060 Ph. 2578-5167	Arts				All Com Sub	Ay		
6.	Bhangar Mahavidyalaya (1997) P.O+P.S. Bhangar Pin-743 502 Ph. 953218-270460	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, Ps, H	Ec, G, M	G	All Com Sub	Ay		
7.	Bijoygarh Jyotish Roy College, (1950) 8/2,Bejoygarh, Kolkata-700 032 Ph. 2412-4082	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Ph. Edn, Jour	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn.	Ph. Ch, Zoo, Ec, Bot, M, Mi. Bio, Phy	Ph, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, M, Mi. Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay		
8.	Budge Budge College (1971) 7, Deshbandhu Chittaranjan Road, Budge Budge Pin-743 319 Ph. 2470-1454/5168	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, Phil	G, Bot, Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Zoo	G, Zoo, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay		
9.	Dhola Mahavidyalaya (2008) Dholahat	Arts							
10.	Dhruba Chand Halder College (1965) P.O. Dakshin Barasat Pin-743 372 Ph. 953218-222550	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	G, Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Mi.Bio Comp.Sc.	G, M, Mi.Bio, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
11.	Dinabandhu Andrews College, (1956) 54, S.C.Mallick Rd. P.O. Garia,Kolkata-84 Ph. 2430-4377	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil,	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Mol. Bio. G	Ec, M, Ph, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Mi.Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay	PG in Zoo, Ch BCA BBA	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
12.	Fakir Chand College (1948) P.O. F.C.College Diamond Harbour Pin- 743 331 Ph. 953174-255230	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, G,	All Com. Sub	Ay	B. Ed	
13.	Gour Mohan Sachin Mondal Mahavidyalaya, (1969) P.O. Bireswarpur Ph. 953174-277355	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Fd & Nut, Env. Sc., Soc	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, G	Ph, Ch, M, G, Bot, Zoo, Comp. Sc.,Ec	G, Ph, Ch, M	All Com. Sub	Ay		1(B)
14.	Jibantala Mahavidyalaya (2007) (Self financing)	B	B						
15.	K.K.Das College (1964) P.O. Garia, Kolkata-700 084 Ph. 2530-5398/ 2430-5398	B, E, Soc,	B, E	Ec, M, Stat	Ec, M	All Com. Sub	Ay	E. Beng, E. Eng.	
16.	Kishore Bharati Bhagini Nivedita (Co.Ed.) College (2001) 148, Ramkrishna Sarani, Vivekananda Palli, Behala, Kolkata-700 060 Ph. 2404-0091	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	Ch, G, Phy, Zoo, Mi.Bio	G, Mi.Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay		
17.	Kulpi College (2008)								
18.	Kultali Dr. B.R. Ambedkar College (2005) Vill-II, No. Jalaberia, P.O. Jamtala, P.S. Kultali, Pin-743338	B, E, H, Ps, Soc, Edn, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Soc, Edn, Phil	M, Bot, Zoo, Ch, Ph, G	G				
19.	Magrahat College (1996) P.S. Magrahat, Pin-743 335 Ph. 91745-22630	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, G	B, H, G, Edn						
20.	Maheshtala College (1971) P.O. Chandannagar (via-Maheshtala), Pin- 743 352 Ph. 2490-1502/8350	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Jour & Mass Comm.	B, E, H, S, Ps, Phil, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Comp.	Ec, M, G, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay	Acs. & Tax & Fin	
21.	Panchur College (2008) Santoshpur	Arts							
22.	Patharpratima Mahavidyalaya (2001) Patharpratima, Pin-743 371 Ph. 953210-267602	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, G	M		All Com. Sub	Ay		
23.	Raidighi College (1995) P.O. Raidighi, Pin- 743 383 Ph. 953174-270761	B, E, H, Edn, Ps	B, E, H, Edn, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, G	G, M, Ph				
24.	Ramkrishna Mission Residential College (1960) P.O. Narendrapur Kolkata-100 103 Ph. 2477-2201-05	B, E, S, H, Hin, Ps, Phil	E, H	Ph, M, Ch, Stat, Ec, Zoo, Elec.	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Stat, Comp. Sc.			PG in Ch & Ph	3 (B)
25.	Sadhan Chandra Mahavidyalaya (2007)	E, Edn	E, Edn						

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
26.	Sagar Mahavidyalaya (1998) P.O. Harinbari P.S. Sagar Pin-743 373 Ph. 953210-242882	B, H, Ps, E, Edn, G, Phil.	B, H, G, E, Edn					Eng. (Elec-tive)	
27.	Saheed Anurup Ch. Mahavidyalaya(1991) P.O. Burul, Pin-743 318 Ph. 2420-6131	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Ph. Edn	B, H, Ps, E, G			All Com. Sub	Ay		
28.	Sammilani Mahavidyalaya, (1996) Baghajatin Station E. M. By-Pass, Pin-700 075 Ph. 2462-6869/7656	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, H, S	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, G, Comp. Sc., Mi.Bio, Mol.Bio	Mol.Bio Comp.Sc., G, Ph, M	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comp. App.	
29.	Sarsuna College (1999) Sarsuna Upanagari Ho-Chi-Min Sarani Kolkata-700 061 Ph. 2452-4104/3699	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, F. Stud	B, E, H, Ps, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, G, Comp Sc., Mi-Bio, Ec, Elec.	Ch, G, Comp Sc., Mi-Bio, Ec, Bio. Chem		Ay	BBA & Elec. Media E. Eng	
30.	Shishuram Das College (2010) P.O. Kamarpole, P.S. Diamond Harbour	Arts							
31.	Sirakhole Mahavidyalaya (2007)	Arts							
32.	Sonarpur Mahavidyalaya (1985) Sahid Biswanath Sarani, P.O. Rajpur Pin- 700149 Ph. 2434-1421	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, H, Phil, Edn	G, Zoo, Ph, M, Bot, Phy,	G, Phy, Comp. Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay		
33.	Sukanta College (2008) Basanti, Bhagabankhali	Arts							
34.	Sundarban Hazi Desarat College (1961) Vill.+P.O. Pathankhali Pin-743 611 Ph. 953218-283038	B, E, H, Ps Phil, Edn	B, H	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Anthro		All Com. Sub	Ay		4 (B) 2 (G)
35.	Sundarban Mahavidyalaya (1965) P.O. Kakdwip Pin- 743 347 Ph. 953210-255057	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, G	All Com Sub	Ay		
36.	Sushil Kar College (1968) Ghoshpur,P.O. Champahati Pin- 743 330 Ph. 953212-86005	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Def. Stud, S, Ph Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ec, M, G	Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay Mkt.		
37.	Vidyanagar College,(1963) P.O. Charashyamdas Pin-743 503 Ph.24959218 / 24959218	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, Phil, H, Ps, E	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec	M, Ec	All Com Sub	Ay	E. Eng.	
38.	Vivekananda College(1950) 269, D.H.Road Thakurpukur, Kolkata-63 Ph.2497-0437/0024	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Jour & Mass.	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Jour & Mass Comm	M, Ec, Zoo, Ph, Bot, Ch, Elect, Stat, G, Comp. Sc.	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, G, Bio Chem, Env Sc.	All Com Sub	Ay	Tax Proc	
39.	Vivekananda College for Women (1961) Barisha, Kolkata-700 008 Ph. 2468-5031/ 2447-1575	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Edn, Music	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	G, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Anthro, Psy, Ph	G, Ec, Anthro M, Bot				

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
HOWRAH (CU)									
1.	Azad Hind Fauz Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1986) P.O. Domjur Pin-711 405 Ph. 2670-0838	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, G	B, G, H, Edn			All Com. Sub			
2.	Bagnan College (1958) P.O. Bagnan, Pin-711303 Ph. 953214-272258	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo	Ph, Ch, M, Ec,	All Com. Sub	Ay		
3.	Bijoy Krishna Girls' College (1947) 5/3, M. G Road, Pin-711 101 Ph. 2660-2341/ 2650-8877	B, E, S, H, Hin, Phil, Ps, Edn, Soc, Music	B, E, S, H, Hin, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, G, Zoo, Psy, Bot, Mi.-Bio, Stat	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, G, Psy, Mi.-Bio, Comp Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay	B.Ed	
4.	Dr. Kanailal Bhattacharyya College (1985) P.O.Santragachi Ramrajatala, Pin-711 104 Ph. 2627-2490	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, G	B, H, Ps, Edn, E, Phil			All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA TTM, Int. Dec & Beaut UGC (Voc)	1 (G)
5.	Gangadharpur Mahavidyalaya (1981) P.O. Gangadharpur Pin-711302 Ph. 9114-251223	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn,	B, H, Ps, Phil, Edn			All Com. Sub	Ay		
6.	Joypur Panchanan Roy College (1986) P.O. Joypur Fakirdas Pin-711401 Ph. 953214-234130	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn Ph. Edn.	B, E, H, Edn			All Com. Sub	Ay		
7.	Lalbaba College (1964) 117, G.T.Road P.O. Belur Math Pin-711 202 Ph. 2654-6289/9222	B, E, S, Hin, H, Ps, Phil Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Hin, S	G, Ec, M, Ph, Ch	G, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay		
8.	Narshinha Dutta College (1924) 129,Belilious Road Howrah-711 101 Ph. 2643-8049	B, E, Ur, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Anthro, Comp. Sc, Stat	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Anthro, Comp. Elec.	All Com. Sub	Ay		
9.	Panchla MV (2010) P.O. & Panchlam	Arts							
10.	Prabhu Jagatbandhu College (1964) P.O. Jorhat Pin-711 302 Ph.2669-0221	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, H, Phil, Ps, E	G, Ec, M, Ph, Ch, Elect, Bot Comp. Sc	G, Ec, M, Ph,	All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA	
11.	Purash Kanpur Haridas Nandi Mahavidyalaya (1966) P.O. Kanpur, Pin-711 410 Ph. 953214-250236	B, E, H, Ps	B, E, H, Ps	G, Ph, Ch, M, Ec	Ec, G, M	All Com. Sub	Ay		
12.	Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir(1941) P.O. Belur Math Pin-711 202 Ph.2654-9181	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Comp. Sc.	Ec, M, Ph, Ch			Comp. App. Ind. Chem	5 (B)
13.	Ramsaday College(1946) P.O. Amta, Pin-711 401 Ph. 9114-26025	B, H, Ps, S, Edn	B, H, Ps, E	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, G	All Com. Sub	Ay		

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
14.	Shibpur Dinabandhu Institution(1948) 412/1,G.T.Road(S) Howrah-711 102 Ph. 2688-0496	B, E, S, Ur, Hin, H, Ps, Phil, Soc Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, S	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Comp. Sc, Zoo, Bot, Stat	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Comp. Sc, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay		
15.	Shyampur Siddheswari Mahavidyalaya(1964) P.O. Ajodhya Pin-711 312 Ph. 953214-261221	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo, G, Phy	M, Ch, Zoo	All Com. Sub	Ay	E. Eng.	
16.	Sovarani Memorial College (1971) P.O. Jagatballavpur Pin-711 408 Ph. 953214-255038	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay	Elec. English	
17.	Sree Agrasain College (2004), 5/2A, Height Road, Liluah, Howrah-711204 (Self financing) Ph. 2655-4917, 4035, 6454-9508	B, E, Hin (M), Env. Sc., Edn, Hin, H, Phil	Edn, Hin	Ph, M Comp Sc, Elec.	Comp Sc, Elec.			BBA Hons. B.Sc. (M) in Comp. Appl.	
18.	Udaynarayanpur Madhabilata Mahavidyalaya (2006) P.O. Udaynarayanpur (Jangalpara), Howrah - 711 226 Ph. 03214 210178	B, E, G, H, Phil							
19.	Uluberia College(1948) Uluberia, Pin-711 315 Ph. 2661-0332	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps,Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo	All Com. Sub			
HOOGHLY (CU, BU)									
1.	Aghore Kamini Prakash Chandra Mahavidyalaya (1959) Vill. Subhasnagar P.O. Bengai Pin-712 611 Ph. 953211-246235 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, G, Zoo, Bot	Ph, M, Ch, G	All Com Sub	Ay		2 (B) 1 (G)
2.	Arambag Girls' College(1995) P.O. Arambag Pin - 712601 Ph. 953211-255960 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, H, Ps, Soc, G	B, E, H, Ps, Soc G, S						
3.	Balagarh Bijoy Krishna Mahavidyalaya(1985) P.O. Balagarh Pin-712 501 Ph. 953213-260288 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, H, Ps	B, H	M, Ec, Ch, Ph, G		All Com. Sub	Ay		
4.	Bidhan Ch. College(1957) 31,G.T.Road (East) P.O. Rishra Pin-712 248 Ph. 2672-6784/1812(PPS) (BU)	B, E, S, Ps, H, Phil, Edn,	B, E, Ps, H, Phil, Edn, S	Ph, M, Elect., Ec, G, Env. Std., Comp Sc.	Ec, M, G	All Com. Sub	Ay	OMSP	
5.	Bijoy Narayan Dutta Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1950) P.O. Itachuna Pin-712 147 Ph. 9113-66275(PPS) (BU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn, Stat	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot	All Com. Sub			
6.	Chandernagore Govt. College (1891) P.O. Chandernagore Pin-712 136 Ph.2683-5290 (Govt)	B, E, S, Fr, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, Fr, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, G, Bot, Ec, Zoo	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, G, Bot, Zoo	All Com. Sub	Ay	PG in G	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
7.	Hooghly Mohsin College (1836) P.O. Chinsurah Pin-712 101 Ph. 2680-2252 (Govt.)	B, E, S, Ur, Ar, Per, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, Ur, Ar, Per, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Bot, Ec, Zoo, Phy, Elect	Ph, M, Ch, G, Ec, Bot, Zoo, Phy, Elect	All Com. Sub	Ay	PG in Ps, Phy Comm	
8.	Hooghly Women's College (1949) Pupilpati, P.O. Hooghly Pin-712 103 Ph. 2680-2335 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Music	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil,	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Bot, Zoo	Ph, G, Ch, Ec, Mi-Bio, M			1 (G)	
9.	Kabi Kankan Mukundaram Mahavidyalaya (2007) (PPS) (BU)	B, S							
10.	Kabi Sukanta Mahavidyalaya (1986) P.O. Angus, Bhadreswar, Pin-712 221 Ph. 2633-6184 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, H, S, Soc, Ec, Ps	B, E	G	G	All Com. Sub	Ay	TTM (Self financing UGC) BBA	
11.	Khalisani Mahavidyalaya (1970) P.O. Khalisani Pin- 712 138 Ph. 2682-5530 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	G, Ec, M, Ph, Ch, Comp. Sc.	M, G, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay		
12.	Mohitosh Nandy Mahavidyalaya (Self financing) (CU)	B, H, S, Phil	B, H						
13.	Nabagram Hiralal Paul College (1957) P.O. Nabagram Pin-712 246 (PPS) (BU) Ph.2673-0007/5161	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, H, Phil, Ps	Ec, Ph, M, Ch	Ec, P, M, Ch	All Com. Sub	Ay		
14.	Netaji Mahavidyalaya (1948) Arambag Pin-712 601 Ph.953211-255012 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Santali	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, G, Plant Protect	Ph, G, Ch, M, Zoo, Ec, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay	Def. Stud	
15.	Polba Mahavidyalaya (2005), Village & P.O. Polba (PPS) (BU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil							
16.	Rabindra Mahavidyalaya (1971) P.O. Champadanga Pin-712 401 (PPS) (BU) Ph. 9112-255104	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, S, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, G, Stat. Mi-Bio	Ph, Ch, Zoo, Ec, Bot, M.Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay	Def. Stud	
17.	Raja Peary Mohan College (1881) Uttarpara Pin-712 258 Ph. 2663-4155 (PPS) (CU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Phy, Comp Sc., Mi.-Bio	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Mi.-Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay		
18.	Raja Rammohan Roy Mahavidyalaya(1964) P.O. Namgulpara, Radhanagar Pin-712 406 Ph. 9532111-266221(PPS) (CU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn,	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Env. Stud, Comp Sc.	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot,	All Com. Sub	Ay		
19.	Sarat Centenary College (1976) P.O. Dhaniakhali Pin-712 302 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, G	M, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay		
20.	Serampore College(1818) Serampore Pin-712 202 Ph : 2662-2322(PPS) (CU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil,	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Phy, Stat, G	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Phy	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comm Eng.	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
21.	Serampore Girls College (1981) 13,T.C.Goswami Street, Serampore(PPS) (CU) Pin-712 201 Ph. 2662-3723	B, E, S, Ps, H, Phil, Edn	B, E, S, Ps, H, Phil, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Comp. Sc.,G, Elect., Zoo	G, Comp Sc.				
22.	Sree Gopal Banerjee College (1958)Vill.Bagati P.O. Magra Pin-712 148 Ph. 2684 6244/2706 (PPS)(BU)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ec, Ch, M, Ph, Zoo, Bot, Plt. Prot.	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay	Tax. Prac	1 (B)
23.	Sri R.K Sarada Vidyamahapith (1959) P.O. Kamarpukur Pin-712 612 (PPS) (BU) Ph. 953211-244224	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Ec,	Ph, M, Ch, Ec				1 (B) 1 (G)
24.	Swami Niswambala Nanda Girls' College(1978) 87, B.P.M.B Sarani P.O. Bhadrakali Pin-712 232 (PPS) (BU) Ph. 2663-0270	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Ec, G	E, B, H, Phil, Edn			All Com. Sub	Ay		
25.	Tarakeswar Degree College (1986) P.O. Tarakeswar Pin-712 410 Fax : 953212-279398/ Ph. 276269 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, H, Soc, Ps, Phil, Ec, S, Music, Ph. Edn, G	B, E, H, Soc, G, Phil	Math, Com. Sc.		All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA	
26.	Vidyasagar Institute of Science and Technology (2007) Hooghly (Self financing) (BU)				Bio Tech., Bio Chem.				
27.	Vidyasagar Mahavidyalaya (1998) Vill.-Suchia P.O. Mosat Pin-712 701 Ph.953212-266887 (PPS) (BU)	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, Phil	B, Edn			All Com. Sub	Ay		
28.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya (1966) P.O. Haripal Pin-712 405 (PPS) (BU) Ph. 9112-42235	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn,	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Elect, Comp. Sc, G, Zoo, Bot	M, G, Ec Comp. Sc., G	All Com. Sub	Ay		
BURDWAN (BU)									
1.	Asansol Girls' College(1956) P.O. Asansol Pin-713 304 Ph. 95341-2254098 (PPS)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Hin	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, G, Bot, Ec, Zoo, Comp Sc.	Ch, G, Ec, Bot, Zoo, M, Comp. Sc., Ph, Nut	All Com. Sub			2 (G)
2.	Banwarilal Bhalotia College (1944) Ushagram, (PPS) P.O. Asansol Pin-713 303 Ph.95341-2202842/2206529	B, E, Hin, Ur, H, Ps, Phil, S	B, E, Hin, H, Phil, Ps, Ur, Edn	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Elect, Stat, G	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc., G	All Com. Sub	Ay	Env. & W. Bsc (IT), BCA, BBA PG in Ph.	1 (B)
3.	Bidhan Chandra College (1961) P.O. Asansol Pin-713 304 Ph. 95341-202520 (PPS)	B, E, S, Ur, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, Hin, H, Ps, S	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Bot, Zoo	Ec, M, Ph, Ch, G	All Com Sub	Ay		
4.	Burdwan Raj College(1881) Aftab House Pin- 713 104 (PPS) Ph. 95342-257843 2565841	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Hin, Soc	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Stat, Elect	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot	All Com Sub	Ay	IFF BBA	2 (B)

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
5.	Chandrapur College (1985) P.O. Chandrapur Pin-713 145 Ph. 95342-2752122 (PPS)	B, E, H, Phil, Ps	B, H, E, S	G, Ec, M	G	All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA	
6.	Deshbandhu Mahavidyalaya (1973)P.O. Chittaranjan, Pin- 713 331 Ph. 95341-2525449 (PPS)	B, E, S, Ps, Hin, H, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Hin	Ec, M, Ph, Ch, G	Ec, M	All Com. Sub	Ay		
7.	Dr. Bhupendranath Dutta Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1996) P.O. Hatgobindapur Pin-713 407 Ph. 95342-2584616 (PPS)	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Ps	G, Ph, M, Ch, Bot, Zoo	M, G, Nut	All Com. Sub	Ay	BCA	
8.	Dr. Gour Mohan Roy College (1986) P.O. Monteswar Pin-713 145 Ph. 95342-275548 (PPS)	B, E, H, Phil, Ps, Ec	B, E, H, Ps, S	Ec		All Com. Sub	Ay		
9.	Durgapur College of Commerce and Science(2003) (Self financing)	E, B		Bi. Tech, Bio.Chem., Mi. Bio, EVS	Bi. Tech, Bio. Chem., Mi. Bio, EVS	All Com. Sub		PG in Bio. Chem	
10.	Durgapur Govt. College (1970) Durgapur Pin-713 214 Ph. 95343-2500535 / 546038	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, Ph. Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ec.	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Elect, Geo, Ec, Ph. Edn.	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Geo, Bot, Zoo	All Com Sub	Ay	PG in Geo	Nil
11.	Durgapur Women's College (1980)Durgapur Pin- 713 209 Ph. 95343-2562852 (PPS)	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, H, Ps	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Elect	Ch, M				
12.	Galsi Mahavidyalaya (2007) (PPS) Galsi - 713406	E, H	E, H						
13.	Guskara Mahavidyalaya (1965) Pin-713 128, P.O. Guskara Ph. 953452-255105 (PPS)	B, E, H, S, Phil, Ps, Ph, Edn	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	G, Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Elec.	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot	All Com Sub	Ay	BBA	1 (B) 1 (G)
14.	Jamaipur M.V. (2009)	Arts							
15.	Kalna College (1943) (PPS) P.O.Kalna, Pin-713 409 Ph. 953454-255032/ 255861	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, G	Ph, M, Ch, Bot, Zoo, Ec, G	All Com Sub	Ay	B. Ed	1 (B)
16.	Kandra Radhakanto Kundu Mahavidyalaya (2001) Vill+P.O. Kandra Pin-713 129 Ph. 953453-273372 (PPS)	B, E, H, Ps Ec, G, Ph. Edn, Phil	B, H, G, E						
17.	Katwa College (1948) P.O. Katwa, Pin-713 130 Ph. 953453-255049 / 255050/255164 (PPS)	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, H, Phil, Ps	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, G, Bot, Phy, Elect.	Ec, M, Ph, Zoo, Ch, Bot, Phy	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B) 1 (G)
18.	Kazi Nazrul Islam Mahavidyalaya (1982) P.O.Churulia, Pin-713 368 Ph. 95346552202 (PPS)	B, E, Hin, H, Phil, Ps, G				All Com. Sub	Ay		

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
19.	Khandra College (1982) P.O. Khandra, Dt. Burdwan Ph. 95341-2665245 (PPS)	B, E, S, H, Hin, Ps, Phil, Ec	B, E, S, H, Hin, Ps, Phil, Ec, G			All Com Sub			
20.	Kulti College (1986) P.O. Kulti, Pin-713 343 Ph.95341-2515711 (PPS)	B, E, Hin, H, Ps, Ur	B, H, Hin	Ec, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Mi-Bio,	Mi-Bio, G	All Com. Sub	Ay		
21.	Mankar College (1987) P.O. Mankar, Pin-713 144 Ph. 95343-2517269 (PPS)	B, E, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, M, G, Ec, Comp Sc.	G, Comp. Sc., M	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comp. App. BCA	
22.	Memari College (1981) Memari Hatpukur P.O. Memari Pin-713 146 Ph. 95342-2250589 (PPS)	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn Ph. Edn, S	B, E, H, Ps, Phil,	G, Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Stat, Comp Sc.	G, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay		
23.	M. M. Memorial College (1996) Kabi Guru Sarani, City Centre, Durgapur Pin-713 216 Ph.95343-2566700 (PPS)	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Hin, S	B, E, H, Phil	G, M, Ph, Comp. Sc. Ec, Elec., Ch, Zoo	G, Comp. Sc, Mi-Bio	All Com Sub	Ay	BBA B. Sc. (I.T)	
24.	M.U.C.Women's College (1955) B.C.Road Pin-713 104 (PPS) Ph.95342-2533168/ 2531900	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil,	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil,	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, G, Ec, Stat, Mi. Bio	Ph, M, Zoo, Ch, G, Bot, Ec, Stat, Mi. Bio				
25.	Pandaveswar College (2005), P.O. Pandaveswar (PPS)	E, B, Hin, H, Ur, Ps, Soc, Edn	E, B						
26.	Purbasthali College (2009) Parulia (PPS)	Arts							
27.	Raniganj Girls' College (1980) P.O.Raniganj Pin-713 347 (PPS) Ph.95343 2445280/2444069	B, E, S, Hin, H, Ps, Phil, Ur	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Hin	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, G	M, Ph, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Ch	All Com. Sub			
28.	Sir Rashbehari Ghosh MV (2010) (PPS) P.O. Ukhrid, Khandaghosh	Arts							
29.	Syamsundar College (1948) P.O. Syamsundar, (PPS) Pin-713 424 Ph.95431-80226	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, G, Ec, Comp. Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, Bot, Zoo, Mi.Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay	Seed Tech	
30.	Trivenidevi Bhalotia College (1957) P.O. Raniganj Pin-713 347 (PPS) Ph. 95341-2444780/2444275	B, E, S, Ur Hin, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, Ur Hin, H, Ps, S, Phil	G, Geo, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Phy, Stat, Elect., Comp.Sc	G, Ec, Geo, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Stat, Elect, Phy, Comp. Sc	All Com. Sub	Ay	Ser	1 (B)
31.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya (1964) P.O.Burdwan Pin-713 103 (PPS) Ph.95342-2565521/ 2565208	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps	G, Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Stat	G, Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Mi-Bio, Nut			Biologi Techni	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
BANKURA (BU)									
1.	Bankura Christian College (1903) P.O. Bankura Pin-722 101 Ph. 953242-250924 / 259724/251121 (PPS)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Ec, Zoo, G, Phy	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo, Elect, G	All Com. Sub	Ay	PG in Eng.	4 (B) 1 (G)
2.	Bankura Sammilani College (1948) P.O. Kenduadihi Pin-722 102 Ph. 953242-250741 (PPS)	B, E, H, Ps	B, E, H, Ps, S	Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ph, Mi.Bio, Comp.Sc.	Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ph	All Com. Sub	Ay		3 (B) 1 (G)
3.	Bankura Zilla Saradamani Mahila Mahavidyapith (1973) Nutanchati Road P.O. Bankura, Pin-722 101 Ph. 953242-251194 (PPS)	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, G, Music	B, E, S, Ps, H, Phil, G, Ec, M						1 (G)
4.	Barjora College(1985) P.O. Barjora, Pin-722 202 Ph. 953241/257309 (PPS)	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, G, S	B, E, H, Ps						
5.	Bisrsha Munda Memorial College (2010) (PPS) Bl. Pirrah, P.O. Haludkanali	Arts							
6.	Chatra Ramai Pandit Mahavidyalaya (2000) P.O. Darapur, Pin-722 141 Ph. 953244-250640	B, E, H, G, Ph. Edn, Edn	B, G, S			All Com Sub			
7.	Chhatna Chandidas M.V. (2007) (PPS)	Arts							
8.	Gobinda Prasad Mahavidyalaya (1985) P.O. Amarkan Pin-722 133 Ph. 953241-265266	B, E, H, Phil, Ps,	B, E,	Ec, M					
9.	Indas Mahavidyalaya (2006) Vill Khosbag P.O. Indas Pin- 722-205	B, E, H, Ps		Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc, EVS					
10.	Jamini Roy College (1986) Vill+P.O. Beliatore Pin-722 203 Ph.953241-25926	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, G	B, H, E						
11.	Khatra Adibasi Mahavidyalaya (1979) P.O. Khatra Pin-722 140 Ph. 953243-255261	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Ec, Ph. Edn, Santali	B, H, S	Ph, Ch, M		All Com. Sub	Ay		2 (B)
12.	Onda Thana Mahavidyalaya (Self financing)	B, H, S, G	B, H						
13.	Panchmura Mahavidyalaya (1965) P.O. Panchmura Pin-722 156 Ph. 953243-268227	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G	Ec, Ch	All Com. Sub	Ay		3 (B)
14.	Pandit Raghunath Murmu Smriti Mahavidyalaya(1986) Vill-Baragari P.O. Jamboni Pin -722 150 Ph.953243-268211	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, G, S Arts	B, H, G, E, Ps, Santali	Ph					

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
15.	Patrasayer Mahavidyalaya (2005), Bakura	Arts							
16.	Raipur Block MV (2005) P.O. Kharigeria	Arts							
17.	Ramananda College (1945) P.O. Bishnupur, Pin-722 122 Ph. 953244-252059	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Ec, Comp Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Phy, Nut	All Com. Sub	Ay		3 (B) 1 (G)
18.	Saldiha College (1966) P.O. Saldiha, Pin-722 173 Ph. 953242-262224	B, E, S, H, Ps, G	B, E, S, H, Ps	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Phy	Ec, M, Ph, Ch, Zoo	All Com Sub			3 (B) 1 (G)
19.	Saltora Netaji Centenary College (2001) P.O. Saltora, Pin-722 158 Ph. 953241-273456	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, S, H						
20.	Sonamukhi College (1966) P.O. Sonamukhi, Pin-722 207 Ph. 953244 -275251	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot	Zoo, Bot, M, Ec, G, Comp Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
21.	Swami Dhananjay Das Kathiababa MV (2009) Bhara	Arts							
BIRBHUM (BU)									
1.	Abhedananda Mahavidyalaya (1965) P.O. Sainthia Pin-731 234 Ph. 953462-262292	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Elect	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, G	All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA	1 (B)
2.	Asleha Girls' College (2009) Rampurhat (Self financing)	Arts							
3.	Birbhum Mahavidyalaya (1979) P.O. Suri Pin-731 101 Ph. 953462-255653 / 253398	B, E, H, S, Ps, Phil, Soc, G	B, E, Ps, G, Phil, S						
4.	Bolpur College (1950) Bolpur, Pin-731 120 Ph. 953463-252290	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, G, Comp. Sc.	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay	Ser., Rural Handi Crafts	1 (B) 1 (G)
5.	Chandidas Mahavidyalaya (1972) P.O. Khujutiapara Pin-731 215 Ph. 953463-246233	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H	Ph, Ch, Bot, M, Zoo, Ec, G	M	All Com. Sub	Ay		
6.	Hiralal Bhakat College (1986) P.O. Nalhati Pin-731 220 Ph. 953465-255254	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, G, Ec, S	B, H, Ps, E, Phil			All Com Sub	Ay		
7.	Kabi Jaideb M.V (2007)	Arts							
8.	Kabi Nazrul College (1985) Vill+P.O. Murarai Pin-731 219 Ph. 953465-252202	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S, Ph. Edn	B, H	Ch, Zoo, Bot,	Zoo	All Com. Sub	Ay		
9.	Krishna Chandra College (1897) P.O. Hetampur Pin-731 124 Ph. 953462-270236	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, G	M, Ph, Ch, Ec, Bot, Zoo	All Com. Sub	Ay	2 (B)	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
10.	Lokepara MV (2010) Kuliara	Arts							
11.	Purni Devi Choudhury Girls' College ((2006)	Arts							
12.	Rajnaragar M.V.(2010)	Arts							
13.	Rampurhat College(1950) P.O. Rampurhat Pin-731 224 Ph. 953461-255018	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Elect, G	Ph, M, Ch, Bot, Zoo, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay		
14.	Sailajananda Falgooni Smriti Mahavidyalaya(1998) P.O. Khayrasole Pin-731 125 Ph. 953462-240306	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, G, S	B, H, Phil, E, S						
15.	Sambhu Nath College (1963) P.O. Labpur, Pin-731 204 Ph. 953463-266225	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, G	Ph, M, Ch,	All Com. Sub	Ay		
16.	Sofia Girls' College, Nalhati (2009) (Self financing)	Arts							
17.	Suri Vidyasagar College (1942) P.O. Suri Pin-731 101 Ph. 953462-255504/ 257054	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Stat, Ec, Comp. Sc, Mi.Bio, Elect, Plt. Prot	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Ec, Mi. Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
18.	Turku Hansda-Lapsa Hemram Mahavidyalaya (2006) Madian, Managerpara, P.O. Ganpur, Mallarpur Pin-731216 Ph. 03461 262500	B, E, H, G, S	H	Ph, Ch, M					
PURULIA (SKBU)									
1.	Achhruram Memorial College (1975) Vill+P.O. Jhalda Pin-723 202 Ph. 953254-255255 (PPS)	B, E, S, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec				
2.	Ananda Marga College (1966), Purulia (Self financing)	B, E, H, Ps,	B	Ph, Ch, M					
3.	Arsha College (2009) (PPS)								
4.	Balarampur College (1985) P.O. Rangadih Pin-723 143 Ph. 953252-280217 (PPS)	B, E, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, G, Zoo, Bot	M, G	All Com Sub	Ay BO		1 (B)
5.	Bandwan MV (2010) P.S. Bandwan, P.O. Jitan (PPS)	Arts							
6.	Barabazar Bikram Tudu Memorial College (2006) P.O. Barabhum - 723 127 Dt. Purulia (PPS) Ph. 03253 258251/258389	B, E, S, H, Ps	H						

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
7.	Bikramjeet Goswami Memorial College (2009) (PPS)	Arts							
8.	Chitta Mahato Memorial College (2010) (PPS) Bl. Jhalda-1, P.O. Jargo	Arts							
9.	J.K. College(1948) P.O. Ketika, Pin-723 101 Ph. 953252-222416/ 228744 (PPS)	B, E, S, Hin, H, Ps, Phil, Music	B, E, H, S, Ps, Phil	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Geo, Comp. Sc, Stat, G	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, G, Comp. Sc. Mi-Bio	All Com Sub	Ay	PG in M	2 (B)
10.	Kashipur Micheal Madhusudan College (2000) Kashipur, P.O.Panchokotraj Pin-723 132 Ph. 953251-246556	B, E, H, G Soc, Ec,	B, G, Soc, Phil	Ch, Zoo, Bot				BBA	
11.	Kotshila Mahavidyalaya (2010) Bl Kotshila, P.O. Jiudaru	Arts							
12.	Mahatma Gandhi College (1981)Lalpur, P.O. Daldali Dt. Purulia Ph. 953252-240251	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ec	B, E, H, Ps, Edn	Ch, Zoo, Bot	G	All Com Sub	Ay		1 (G)
13.	Manbhumi Mahavidyalaya (1986) P.O. Manbazar Pin-723 131 Ph. 953253-255632	B, E, H, Ps, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Santali	Ec, Ph, M, G, Comp. Sc.	Ec, Comp. Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
14.	Netaji Subhas Asram Mahavidyalaya (1985) P.O. Suisa, Pin- 723 212 Ph. 953254-244150	B, E, Hin, H, Phil, G, Ps	B, G						1 (B)
15.	Nistarini College(1957) Deshbandhu Road Pin - 723 101 Ph. 953252-222064	B, E, S, H, Hin, Ps, Phil, Music	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Music	G, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc., Env.Sc.	G, Ch, M, Bot, Ph, Zoo, Nut				
16.	Panchkot Mahavidyalaya (2000) Sarbari More P.O. Nituria, Pin-723121 Ph. 953251-255512	B, E, Hin, H, Ps, G, Env, S, Santali	B, E, H, G			All Com. Sub	Ay		
17.	Raghunathpur College (1961) P.O. Raghunathpur Pin-723 133 Ph. 953251-255235	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, S	Ec, Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot	Ec, M, Ph, Ch	All Com. Sub	Ay	BCA	2 (B)
18.	Ramananda Centenary College (1971) P.O. Lulara Pin-723 151 Ph. 953253-259521/ 259217	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, G, M, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc.	Ch, Ph, Ec				1 (B) 1 (G)
19.	Santaldih College (2008) Chatramahul	Arts							

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
NADIA (KU)									
1.	Asangar Madan Mohan Tarkalankar College (2007) (Self-financing)	B, H, Phy. Edn.	B, H, Phy. Edn.						
2.	Bethuadahari College (1986) P.O. Bethuadahari Pin-741 126 Ph. 953474 255401	B, E, Ps, H, Phil, Soc	H, B, Ps, G			All Com Sub	Ay		
3.	Chakdaha College (1972) P.O. Chakdaha Pin-741 222 Ph. 9173-242268	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Stat, G	M, Ph, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, G	All Com Sub	Ay	Ad. Sale, BBM BCA	1 (B)
4.	Chapra Bangaljahi Mahavidyalaya (2001) P.O. Bangaljahi, Pin-741 123	B, E, H, Ps, Ph. Edn, S	B, G, H						
5.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar College (1973) P.O. Betai Pin-741 163 Ph. 953471 254207	B, E, H, Phil, Ps, Ph. Edn, Ec, G	B, H, Ec, E, Phil, Ps, G	M		All Com. Sub	Ay		
6.	Dwijendralal College (1968) P.O. Krishnagar Pin-741 101 Ph. 953472-252240	B, H, Ps, Phil, G	E, S	Elec.		All Com. Sub	Ay	Elect. Beng.	
7.	Haringhata Mahavidyalaya (1986) P.O. Subarnapur Pin-741 249 Ph. 953473- 233318	B, E, H, Ps, Ec, G	B, E, H, G, Edn	Ph, M, Ch, Env. Sc., Stat		All Com. Sub	Ay		
8.	Kalyani Mahavidyalaya (1999) B.T.College Campus Pin-741 235 Ph. 2582-1390	B, E, H, Ps, Soc, Edn, Ph. Edn.	B, E, H, Soc, Edn, Ps,	Ec, M, Stat, G, Comp. Sc, Bot, Ch, Ph, Phy	Ec, G, Comp. Sc., M, Mi-Bio Bio-Tech, Phy, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay		
9.	Karimpur Pannadevi College (1968) P.O. Karimpur Pin-741 152 Ph. 953471-255158	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	Ph, Ch, M, G, Zoo, Bot	Ph, M, Ch, G, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay		
10.	Krishnagar Govt. College (1846) P.O. Krishnagar Pin-741 101 Ph. 953472-252863	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, Phil, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, G, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Stat	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Phy, G			PG in Phil, G	2 (B)
11.	Krishnagar Women's College (1958) P.O. Krishnagar Pin-741 101 Ph. 953472-252355	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, Phil, H, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, G, Bot, Zoo	Ec, G, Ph				2 (G)
12.	Nabadwip Vidyasagar College (1942) P.O. Nabadwip Pin-741302 Ph. 953472-240009	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo,	Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ph, Geo, Env. Sc, M.Bio, Bi Tech	All Com Sub	Ay		1 (B)
13.	Plassey College(2010) Mira Bazar, Bl. Kaliaganj, P.O. Plasses	Arts							
14.	Pritilata Mahila MV(2007) Panikhali, P.O. Daluabari	Arts							

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
15.	Ranaghat College (1950) Old Baharampur Road Ranaghat, Pin-741201 Ph. 9173-255111	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ec	B, E, S, H, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, G	All Com. Sub	Ay		
16.	Santipur College (1948) P.O. Santipur, Pin-741 404 Ph. 953472-278028	B, E, S, Ps, H, Phil, Envs	B, H, E, Ps, Ph. Edn.	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo, Comp. Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, Bot,	All Com Sub	Ay	Comp. App.	1 (B)
17.	Srikrishna College (1950) P.O. Bagula, Pin-741502 Ph. 953473-272205	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Comp. Sc., G		All Com. Sub	Ay	B.C.A.	1 (B)
18.	Sudhirranjan Lahiri Mahavidyalaya (1966) P.O. Majdia Pin-741 507 Ph. 953472-276206	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, Soc, Psy, G, Def. Stud, Ph. Edn	B, H, Phil, Ps, Psy, E, Ec, Soc, G			All Com Sub			
MURSHIDABAD (KU)									
1.	Berhampur College(1963) P.O. Berhampur Pin-742 101 Ph. 953482-252545	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, S	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	Ec, G, M, Stat	Ec, M	All Com Sub	Ay	P. Stud	
2.	Berhampur Girls' College (1946) P.O. Berhampur Pin-742 101 Ph. 953482-251193	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Phy	Ph, Ec, Ch, Phy, Zoo, M, Bot			F. Eng Seri, TTM	2 (G)
3.	Bhabta Govt. College (2010)	Arts							
4.	Dukhulal Nibaran Chandra College (1967) P.O. Aurangabad Pin-742 201 Ph. 953485- 262477	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S, Ph Edn, Edn	B, Ps, Phil. H	Ec, Ph, Ch, M		All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
5.	Dumkal College(1999) P.O. Dumkal, Pin-742 303 Ph. 95348-230770/ 230040	B, E, H, Ps	B, E, H	Ph, Ch, M, G, Comp. Sc, Ec	Ph, M, Ch, G, Comp Sc., Elec	All Com. Sub	Ay		
6.	Hazi A.K. Khan College (2008) Hariharpara	Arts							
7.	Jalangi MV (2008) Jortala	Arts							
8.	Jangipur College (1950) P.O. Jangipur Pin-742 213 Ph. 953482-264226	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, M Ch, Zoo, Bt, Ec, G. Evn. Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, G, Env, Sc., Ec.	All Com Sub	Ay		1 (B)
9.	Jatindra Rajendra Mahavidyalaya (1986) P.O. Amtala, Pin-742 121 Ph. 953482 247244	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	B, H, Ps,						
10.	Kandi Raj College(1950) P.O. Kandi,Pin-742 137 Ph. 953484-255230	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, P. Edn	B, E, H, Phil, Ps, S	G, Ph, Ch, M, Comp. Sc, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Phy, Elec	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Phy, G				1 (B)

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
11.	Krishnanath College(1853) P.O. Berhampore Pin-742 101 Ph.953482- 252069	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Ec, Bot, Phy	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Ec, Comp. Sc., Stat			TTMV SRTV PG in S, Seri,Phy	3 (B) 1 (G)
12.	Lalgola College(2005) Krishanpur, P.O. Lalgola	B, E, H, Edn, Phil, Ps, Ar \	B, E, H						
13.	Murshidabad Adarsha Mahavidyalaya (1981) P.O. Chak Islampur Pin-742 304 Ph. 953481-236327	B, E, H, Ps Phil, G	B, H, Phil, Ps, E						
14.	Muzaffar Ahmed Mahavidyalaya (1986) P.O. Salar Pin-742 401 Ph. 953484-273305	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, G, Ar	B, H, G, E						
15.	Nabagram Amar Chand Kundu College (2009)	Arts							
16.	Nagar College (1998) Vill+P.O. Nagar Pin-742 159 Ph. 953484-279076	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	B, Ps,	M, Ec, Ch, Ph	G				
17.	Nur Mohammad Smriti M. V (2008) Samserganj, Dhuliyan	Arts							
18.	Panchthupi Haripada Gouribala College (1996) P.O. Panchthupi Pin-742 161 Ph. (03484)271-350	B, E, Ps, H, Phil, S, Ar	Phil						
19.	Prof. Syed Nurul Hasan College (1994) P.O. Farakka Barrage Pin-742 212 Ph. 953485 253817	B, E, H, Ec, Edn, Soc, Ps	B, Soc, H, Ps, Ar, Ph Edn	M, G	G, Comp. Sc.				
20.	Raja Birendra Ch. College (1965) P.O. Kandi Pin-742 137 Ph. 953484-255379	B, E, Edn, Phil, G, S, Ps, H, Ec, Ph. Edn	B			All Com. Sub	Ay		
21.	Rani Dhanya Kumari College (1962) P.O.Jiaganj Pin-742 123 Ph. 953483-255330	B, E, H, Ps, Ph. Edn, G, S	B, E, Soc, G, H			All Com Sub	Ay	Def. Stud	
22.	Sagardighi Mahavidyalaya (2008) Sagardighi	Arts							
23.	Sewnarayan Rameswar Fatepuria College(1965) P.O. Beldanga Pin-742 133 Ph. 953482- 264040	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	B, H, Ps, Phil, E	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, G	G	All Com Sub	Ay		
24.	Sripat Singh College (1950) P.O. Jiaganj Dt.Murshidabad Ph. 953482-250351	B, E, S, Ps, Phil, H	B, H, Ps, Phil, S	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo, M-Bio, Comp Sc., Bio-Tech.	Ph, M, Ch, Bot, Zoo, M-Bio, Bio- Tech.,G, Env. Sc.				

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
25.	Subhas Chandra Bose Centenary College (1998). Lalbagh, P.O. Murshidabad Pin-742 149 Ph. 953482 270643	B, E, Ur, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, G, S	B, E, G, Edn, Ps, Phil						
PURBA MIDNAPORE (VU)									
1.	Bajkul Miloni Mahavidyalaya (1964) P.O. Kismat Bajkul Pin - 721 655 Ph. 953220-274291/ 274460	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn., Soc, Music	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, G, Phy, Ec	Ph, G, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec			Automobile	1 (G)
2.	Debra Thana Sahid Kshudiram Smriti Mahavidyalaya (2006) Chakshyampur- 721 124 Ph. 03222 243400	B, E, H, Phil, S, Edn	B, H, E, S	Ph, M, Ch					
3.	Deshapran MV (2010) P.O. Durmuth	Arts							
4.	Egra Sarada Sashi-bhusan College (1968) P.O. Egra Pin-721 429 Ph. 953220-244073	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, H, Ps, S, Phil	Ch, G, Zoo, M, Bot, Ph	M, G, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay	OM & SP	1 (B)
5.	Haldia Govt. College (1988) P.O. Debhog, Haldia Pin-721 657 Ph. 953224-255578/ 252044	B, E, Edn, Soc, P. Edn	B, E, Edn, Soc, P. Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Anthro, Stat, G	Ch, M, Ec, G, Anthro, Stat				1 (B) 1 (G)
6.	Khejuri College(1999) P.O. Baratala Pin-721 432 Ph. 953220-280235	B, E, Edn, Soc, H, S, Ps, Music, Ph. Edn	B, Soc, E	G	G			AG	
7.	Maharaja Nanda Kumar Mahavidyalaya (2007) P.O. & P.S. Nandakumar (Self financing)	B, E, H, G, Music	B, E, H						
8.	Mahisadal Girls' College (1969) P.O. Mahisadal Pin-721 628 Ph. 953228-277520/ 240520	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Edn, Soc, G, Music, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Soc, G, S, Music,	Ch, M, Comp Sc., Nut Anthro	Anthro Nut				
9.	Mahisadal Raj College (1946) P.O. Mahisadal Pin-721 628 Ph. 953224-240220	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo, Comp Sc., G	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, G	All Com. Sub	Ay	Ind. Chem	1 (B) 1 (G)
10.	Moyna College (1972) P.O. Moyna Pin-721 629 Ph. 953228-260247	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H	Ch, Bot	All Com Sub		AG		
11.	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya (1964) P.O. Bhupatinagar Pin-721 425 Ph. 953220-270236	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn, Music, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Nut	Ec, M, Ch, G	All Com. Sub	Ay	Tax. B.P.Ed	1 (B) 1 (G)
12.	Nandakumar MV (2008) Chandipur	Arts							

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
13.	Panskura Banamali College (1960) P.O. Panskura R.S. Pin-721 152 Ph. 953228-252222	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn, Edn, G, Music, Santali	B, E, H, Ps Edn, Music, Santali, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Phy, G, Comp. Sc., Elect, Mi.Bio, Bio.Tech,	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Ec, Comp Sc., Elect, Mi. Bio, Bio.Tech	All Com. Sub		BCA B.Ed. B. P. Ed	2 (B)
14.	Prabhat Kumar College (1926) P.O. Contai Pin-721 401 Ph. 953220-255020	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Music, Ph. Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, G, Ec, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Comp. Sc., Anthro, Nut	Ph, G, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Comp Sc., Anthro	All Com. Sub	Ay	IFF Aqua Culture Mngt	1 (B) 1 (G)
15.	Rabindra Bharati MV(2010) BI Kolaghat, P.O. Kolaghat	Arts							
16.	Ramnagar College (1972) P.O. Depal Pin-721 453 Ph. 953220-264241	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Music	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo	M, Ph, Bot, G, Ch	All Com. Sub	Ay	IFF	
17.	Sitananda College (1960) P.O. Nandigram Pin-721 631 Ph. 953224-232295/ 232494	B, E, H, S, Phil, Ps, Edn, Music	B, E, H, Ps, Edn	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Anthro	M, Ch, Zoo, Anthro, Ph				1 (B) 1 (G)
18.	Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya (1948) P.O. Tamluk Pin-721 636 Ph. 953228-266054	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn, Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Phy, Elect, Comp Sc., G	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Phy, Elect	All Com Sub	Ay		1 (B) 1 (G)
19.	Vivekananda Mission Mahavidyalaya(1968) P.O. Chaitanyapur Pin-721 645 Ph. 953224-286223	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Ph. Edn.	B, E, H, Ps Phil, S	Ph, Ch, M, Elect, Comp. Sc, Nut, G	Elect, M, Ph, Ch, Comp Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay		
20.	Yogada Satsangha Palpara Mahavidyalaya (1964) P.O. Palpara Pin-721 458 Ph. 953220-249227	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, H, S, Phil, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Comp., Sc, G	Ph, M, Comp. Sc. Ch, G			BCA	2 (B) 1 (G)
PASCHIM MIDNAPORE (VU)									
1.	Belda College (1963) P.O. Belda Pin-721 424 Ph. 953220-255246	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn., Music, Santali	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	M, Ch, Ph, Ec, G, Bot, Zoo, Comp. Sc, Nut	Ph, G, M, Ch, Zoo, Comp. Sc, Nut	All Com. Sub	Ay	OMSP E. Eng, BCA	1 (B)
2.	Bhattar College (1963) P.O. Dantan Pin-721 426 Ph. 953229-253238	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, S, G, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, S, G, Music, Edn	Ch, Ph		All Com. Sub	Ay		
3.	Chaipat Saheed Pradyot Bhattacharyya Mahavidyalaya (2007) (Self financing)	B, E, Ps	B, E						
4.	Chandrakona Vidyasagar Mahavidyalaya (1985) P.O. Chandrakona Pin-721 201 Ph. 953225-266294	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ph.Edn, Env. Sc.	B, H, S	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, G, Comp. Sc	Comp. Sc, G, PH			BCA	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
5.	Garhbeta College (1948) P.O. Garbeta Pin-721 127 Ph. 953227-265143	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, G, Phy, Elect	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, G, Phy, Elect				1 (B)
6.	Ghatal Rabindra Satabarshiki Mahavidyalaya (1961) P.O. Ghatal Pin-721 212 Ph. 953225-255024	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	Ph, Ch, G, Ec, M, Bot, Zoo, Comp. Sc. Phy	G, M, Ch, Ph, Ec, Bot, Zoo,	All Com. Sub	Ay		
7.	Gourav Guin Memorial College (2008) Chandrakona Road	B, E, H, Ps, Edn							
8.	Hijli College (1995) P.O.Hijli Cooperative Pin-721 306 Ph. 953222-278177	B, E, Soc, H	B, E	Ph, M, Ec, G, Comp Sc., Ch	Comp Sc., G			Comp.. App, OMSP BCA	
9.	Jhargram Raj College (1949) P.O. Jhargram Pin-721 507 Ph. 953221-255022	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Phy,	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Phy, Ec,		Ay Com. Sub	Ay	2 (B) 1 (G)
10.	Kaibalyadayine College of Commerce (1961) P.O. Paschim Midnapore Pin-721 101 Ph. 953222-275836	H	Ec			All Com Sub	Ay	MM	
11.	Kharagpur College (1949) Inda, P.O.Kharagpur Pin-721 305 Ph. 953222-725920	B, E, S, Hin, H, Ps, Phil, Soc	B, E, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	Ec, Comp Sc. Phy, G	Ec, Bot, Zoo, G	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
12.	Midnapore College (1873) P.O. Midnapore Pin-721 101 Ph. 953222-275847	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Hin, Ph. Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Phy, G, Comp. Sc, Elec	Ph, G, Ec, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Phy, Elec, Comp. Sc.			BCA PG in Ph	1 (B) 1 (G)
13.	Narajole Raj College (1966) P.O. Narajole Pin-721 211 Ph. 953225-259616	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, G, Phy	M, Ch, Bot				1 (B)
14.	Oriental Institute of Science & Technology (2008) Rangamati (Selffinancing)			Sc.					
15.	Pingla Thana Mahavidyalaya (1965) P.O. Maligram Pin-721 140 Ph. 953222-241224	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Phil, Ps,	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Zoo, G, Bot, Comp. Sc. Phy	M, Ph, Bot, G, Phy	All Com. Sub	Ay	P & P in	2 (B) 1 (G)
16.	Raja N.L. Khan Womens College (1957) Gope Palace P.O.Vidyasagar University Pin-721 102 Ph. 953222-275426	B, E, S, Hin, H, Phil, Ps, Music	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Music	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, G, Bot, Phy, Comp. Sc., Nut, Mi.Bio	M, Ph, Zoo, Bot, Phy, Ch, Nut, Comp. Sc., G, Ec, Mi. Bio			BCA, Seri. PG in Zoo	7 (G)
17.	Sabang Sajanjikanta Mahavidyalaya (1970) P.O. Lutunia Pin-721 166 Ph. 953222-248221	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Ph. Edn	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, Ec, Zoo, Bot,	Ph, Ec, Zoo, M, Bot, G	All Com Sub	Ay	B. Sc. IFF	2 (B) 1 (G)

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
18.	Sankrail Anil Biswas Smriti Mahavidyalaya (2007) (Self financing)	H, E, Santali	H, E, S						
19.	Santal Bidroha Sardha Satsbarshiki Mahavidyalaya (2005) P.O. & P.S. Goaltore	B, E, H, S, Ps, Santali, G, Ph.Edn, Phil	B, E, H, S, Ps, Santali, G	Zoo, Bot					
20.	Seva Bharati Mahavidyalaya (1964) P.O. Kapgari Pin-721 505 Ph. 953226-263295	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	B, Phil, H, E	Anthro, Ec, Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot	Anthro, M, G, Ch	All Com. Sub	Ay	Se. Tech	3 (B) 1 (G)
21.	Silda Chandrasekhar College (1971) Vill + P.O. Silda Pin-721 515 Ph. 953221-252311	B, H, E, Ps, Phil, S	B, H, Ps, Santali	M, Ph, Ch, Ec, G	M	All Com Sub			3 (B) 1 (G)
22.	Subarnarekha Mahavidyalaya (1988) P.O. Gopiballavpur Pin-721 506 Ph.953221-266278	B, E, Ps, H	B, H,	Anthro, M, Elect, G, Ec	G	All Com Sub	Ay		
23.	Sukumar Sengupta Mahavidyalaya (2005) P.O. & P.O.; Keshpur, Pin - 721150	B, E, S, H, Edn, Ps	B, H	M, Zoo	Ph, Ch, M				
24.	Vivekananda Satabarshiki Mahavidyalaya (1964) P.O. Manikpara Pin-721 513 Ph. 953222-230244	B, E, S, H, Phil, Ps, Santali, Ph. Edn	B, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc.	Ph, M, Ec, Ch	All Com Sub			1 (B)
DARJEELING (NBU)									
1.	Acharya Prafulla Ch Roy Govt. College(2010) Siliguri	Arts.							
2.	Bijonbari Degree College (1995) P.O. Bijanbari Pin-734 201 Ph. 95354-2260315	E, N, H, Ps, Ec							
3.	Cluny Women's College (1998) P.O. Kalimpong Pin-734 301 Ph. 953552-257924\	E, N, H, G, Comm. Eng. Soc	E, N					O M S P BCA Comm/ F.Eng	
4.	Darjeeling Govt. College (1948)Lebong Cart Road Pin-734 101 Ph. 95354-2254078	B, E, H, Ps, Hin, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, G, Ec, Zoo, Bot	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot, Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay	PG, Zoo, Bot, N, Mil. Sc.	1 (B) 3 (G)
5.	Ghoom Jorebungalow Degree College (2005) Ghoom, Darjeeling (Self financing)	N, E, H, Ps, Soc, Edn, Ec	E, H, Ps, Soc, Edn						
6.	Gyan Jyoti College (2005), Darjeeliang (Self financing)	E, Ps, Soc, Ec	E, Jour & Mass Comm				Ay	BBA, BCA	
7.	Kalimpong College (1962) Rishi Bankim Ch. Park P.O. Kalimpong Pin-734 401 Ph. 953552-255231 / 255486	E, N, Hin, Tib, Ps, H, Phil, Soc	E, N, H, Ps, Phil	Bot, G, Zoo, Ec, Ch, M	Bot, Zoo, Ph	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comm / F Eng. TTM	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
8.	Kalipada Ghosh Tarai Mahavidyalaya(1988) P.O. Bagdogra Pin-734422 Ph. 95353-2450662	B, E, N, H, Ps, Soc, Ec, G	H, B, E, Hin	Ph, Ch, M		All Com. Sub	Ay	Mgt. / Fin	
9.	Kurseong College(1967) Down Hill Road P.O. Kurseong Pin-743 203 Ph. 95354-2344243	B, E, N, Ur, Hin, H, Ps	E, N, H, Ps	Ph, Ch., M, Ec, Zoo, G, Bot	Ch	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comm. / Eng.	
10.	Loreto College (1961) P.O. Darjeeling Pin-734 101 Ph. 95354-2254238	B, E, N, G, Hin, Ps, H, Edn, Ec, Soc	E, N, H, Ps, Edn, G					Comp. App.	1 (G)
11.	Mirik College(2000) Krishnagar, P.O. Mirik Pin-734 214	E, N, H, Ps, G	E, N						
12.	Munshi Premchand Degree College (2008) Sevoke Road	Arts							
13.	Naksalbari College (2008) P.O. Naksalbari	Arts							
14.	North Bengal St. Xavier's College (2007) Mannaganj, Rajganj, Dt. Jalpaiguri (Self financing)	E, Ps, H, Soc, G	E, Ps, H, Soc, Edn			All Com. Sub	Ay	BBA	
15.	Salesian College(1933) P.O. Sonada, Pin-734 219 (Self financing) Ph. 0354-2266328/ 2466243	E. Eng, E, H, Ec, Phil, Edn	E, H, Phil, Ec, Edn			All Com. Sub	Ay	BCA, BBA, B.Ed. B.P.Ed Comp. App.	1
16.	Siliguri College(1950) College Para, P.O. Siliguri Pin-734 401 Ph.95353-2436590/2533191/ 2436590	B, E, S, N, Hin, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Jour, P. Edn.	B, E, N, Hin, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Jour,	Ch, Ec, M, Ph., Zoo, G, Bot, Mi. Bio., Phy, Stat	Ec, G, Ch, M, Ph, Zoo, Bot, Mi. Bio,			TTM. Comp. Sc. Comp. App. Comm. Eng.	1 (B) 1 (G)
17.	Siliguri College of Commerce (1962) P.O. Siliguri Pin-734 401 Ph.0353-2432594/2436817	B, E, H, N,				All Com. Sub	Ay		
18.	Siliguri Mahila Mahavidyalaya (1981) 1 No. Dabgram Colony P.O. Rabindra Sarani Pin-734 406 Ph. 95353-2596442	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, Ec, Phil	B, E, H, Ps						
19.	Sonada Degree College(1985) P.O. Sonada Pin-734 219 Ph. 95354- 2466316	E, N, H, Ps, Phil	N, Ps, H, E					Comp. App.	
20.	St. Joseph's College (1927) P.O. North Point Pin-734 104 Ph. 95354-2270555/ 2270472	B, E, Hin, N, H, Ps, Soc,	E, N, Ps, H, Soc	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, Comp. Sc. Mi-Bio, G	Ph, Ch, Ec, M, Zoo, Bot, Comp. Sc, Mi-Bio	All Com Sub	Ay	BBA Comm/ F Eng. Mass Comm Jour. TTM BCA	1 (B) 1 (G)

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
21.	Surya Sen Mahavidyalaya (1998) Surya Sen Colony Block-B P.O.Siliguri Pin-734 404 Ph. 95353-2691488	B, E, Ps, Soc, H	E, Ps, Soc, H	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Comp. Sc.	Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay	Mgt.	
JALPAIGURI (NBU)									
1.	Alipurduar College(1957) P.O. Alipurduar Court Pin-736 122 Ph. 953564-255045	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, S	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, Ec, G, Comp.Sc.	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, G, Zoo, Bot	All Com. Sub	Ay	Comp. App.	1 (B) 1 (G)
2.	Alipurduar Mahila Mahavidyalaya (2008)	Arts							
3.	Ananda Chandra College (1942) P.O. Jalpaiguri Pin-735 101 Ph.953561-255554/ 257324	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Phy. Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, G, Zoo, Comp. Sc., Phy	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Comp. Sc. Mi.Bio, Phy			B.P.Ed M.A. in Beng.	1 (B)
4.	Ananda Ch. College of Commerce(1962) D.B.C.Road, Jalpaiguri Pin-735 101 Ph. 953561-30734	B, E, M, Ec				All Com. Sub	Ay	PG in B, Mgt., BBA, (Self Fin)	
5.	Birpara College (1986) P.O. Birpara, Pin-735 204 Ph. 953563-266217	B, E, Soc, Ec, G, H	G, B	Ph, Ch, M		All Com. Sub	Ay		
6.	Falakata College(1981) P.O. Falakata, Pin-735 211 Ph. 953563-260307	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Ec, Ph.Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	Ph, Ch, M					
7.	Moynaguri College (1999) P.O. Moynaguri Pin-735 224 Ph. 953561-234298	B, E, H, Ps, G, Ec, Phil	B, H, E			All Com. Sub			
8.	Nani Bhattacharyya Smarak Mahavidyalaya (2007) Jaigaon, Pin-735 204 Ph. 953566-2632272	B, E, Hin, H, Phil, Ps	Hin, B, Phil						
9.	Parimal Mitra Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1985) P.O. Mal Pin- 735 211 Ph. 953562-255212/ 255171	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, N, Ec, Hin	B, H, E			All Com. Sub	Ay		
10.	Prasannadev Women's College (1950) Club Road P.O. Jalpaiguri, Pin-735 101 Ph. 953561-22146	B, E, S, Phil, Ps, H, Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, M, Ch, G, Ec, Zoo, Bot,	Ph, G, Ch, Zoo, Ec, Bot				
11.	Rajganj Mahavidyalaya (1950) Rajganj								
12.	Saheed Kshudiram College (1996) P.O. Kamakshyaguri Pin-736 202 Ph. 953564-260419	B, E, H, G, Ps, S, Env. Stud	B, Ps, E						
13.	Samuktala Sidhu Kanhu College (2010) P.O. Saontalpur, Bl. Alipurduar – II	Arts							

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
14.	Sukanta Mahavidyalaya (1981) Sukanta nagar P.O.Dhupguri Pin-735 210 Ph. 953563-50067/ 953563-250067	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn, Ph. Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	M, Ph, Ec, Comp Sc., Ch	Ec			BCA BBA	
15.	Vivekananda College(1985) P.O. Alipurduar Pin-736 121 Ph. 953564-255362	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Edn	B, E, H, Ps	Ph, Ch, M					
COOCHBEHAR (NBU)									
1.	A.B.N. Seal College(1888) P.O. Coochbehar, Pin-736 101 Ph. 953582-222324/ 222314	B, E, S, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo	Ph, Ec, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot				1 (B)
2.	Bakshirhat Mahavidyalaya (2005) Bakshirhat, Pin-736131	H, Edn	H						
3.	Baneswar Sarathibala Mahavidyalaya (2009) Baneswar	Arts							
4.	Cooch Behar College (1970) Kalighat Road, P.O. Coochbehar, Pin-736 101 Ph.953582-256798	B, E, H, Phil, Ps, Ec, G, Ph. Edn.	B, E, H, Phil, Ec, G, S, Comp Sc.	M, Ph, Ch		All Com Sub	Ay	Comm. Eng. Ad. Sale OMSP, BBA	
5.	Dewanhat Mahavidyalaya Pin-736134 (Self financing)	B, S	B, S						
6.	Dinhata College(1956) P.O. Dinhata, Pin-736 135 Ph. 953581-255094	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec	Ph, M, Ch, Ec	All Com Sub	Ay		1 (B)
7.	Ghoksadange Birendra Mahavidyalaya (2010)	Arts							
8.	Madhusudan Hore Mahavidyalaya (2010)	Arts							
9.	Mathabhanga College(1969) P.O. Mathabhanga Pin-736 146 Ph. 953583-255282	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil,	B, E, H, Ps, S, Phil	Ec, Ph, Ch, M, Comp. Sc.	Ec, Ph	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
10.	Mckliganj College(1996) P.O. Mckliganj Pin-735 304 Ph. 953584-255129	B, E, H, Ps, Edn	H, Ps	Ch, Zoo, Bot					
11.	Netaji Subhas Mahavidyalaya (1985) P.O. Haldibari Pin-735 122 Ph.953584-263266	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, G	B, E, H, Phil	Ph, Ch, M		All Com Sub			
12.	Sitalkuchi College(1999) P.O. Sitalkuchi, Pin-736 158 Ph.953583-263351	B, E, H, Phil, Ps, G	B, H, E, Phil						
13.	Thakur Panchanan Mahila Mahavidyalaya (1981) Magazine Road P.O. Cooch Behar, Pin-736 101 Ph. 953582-222695	B, E, Ps, H, Phil, Ec	B, E, H, Phil, Ps					W. Stud	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
14.	Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya (1971) P.O.Tufanganj New Town Pin-736 160 Ph. 953582-244263	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc, Env. Stud.	B, Ps, H, Soc, Phil	Ch, Bot, Zoo, Ec	Bot, Zoo	All Com. Sub			
15.	University B.T. & Evening College (1968) P.O. Coochbehar Pin-736 101 Ph. 953582-222714	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, Env. Stud	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ec			All Com. Sub	Ay	B. Ed Comm. Eng.	
MALDA (GBU)									
1.	Chanchal College (1969) P.O. Chanchal, Pin-732 123 Ph.953513-253261	B, E, S, Ar, H, Phil, Ps, Soc	B, E, Ps, Phil, H	Ph, M, Ch, Ec	Ec	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
2.	Gazole Mahavidyalaya (2005) Gazole, Pin - 732124	B, E, H, G, Soc, Ps, Edn, Phil							
3.	Gour Mahavidyalaya (1985) P.O. Mangalbari Pin-732 142 Ph. 953512-260547	B, E, H, Edn, Soc., Ps	B, E, H, Edn, Soc, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, Bot, Zoo, Comp. Sc., G	Comp. Sc., Ph			Comm. Eng.	1 (B)
4.	Harishchandrapur College (2008) Pipla Main Road Harishchandrapur, Pin-732 125 Ph. (03512) 266632	B, E, H, Phil, Ps							
5.	Kaliachak College(1995) P.O. Sultanganj, Pin-732 201 Ph.953512-44696	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, Phil	B, Ps, Edn, H	Ch, Bot, Zoo, G, Ec, Ph, M					
6.	Malda College (1944) P.O. Malda Pin-732 101 Ph. 953512-220807 / 220808	B, E, S, Ar, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Zoo, Bot, G, Ec	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Comp. Sc.	All Com Sub	Ay	BCA PG in E, H	2(B)
7.	Malda Women's College (1970) P.O. Malda, Pin-732 101 Ph. 953512-252597	B, E, S, H, Ps, Ec, G, Soc, Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Soc, G	Ph, Ch					1 (G)
8.	Pakuahat Degree College (1997) P.O. Pakuahat Pin-732 138 Ph. 9503511-266410	B, E, H, Ps Soc, G	B, H, Soc, E, Ps, G			All Com. Sub			1 (B)
9.	Samsi College(1968) P.O. Samsi, Pin-732 139 Ph. 953513-265252	B, E, Ar, S, H, Ps, Ec, Phil, Soc.	B, E, Ar, S, H, Ps, Phil, Soc.	Ph, Ch, M		All Com.		OMSP	1 (B)
10.	South Malda College(1995) Kaliachak, Pin-732 201 Ph. 953512-224292	B, E, Ar, Hin, Soc, Ps, Ec	B, Soc			All Com. Sub	Ay		
11.	Vivekananda Inst.of Advanced Learning (2009) Bhaluka	Data not received.							
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR (GBU)									
1.	Balurghat College (1948) P.O. Balurghat Pin-733 101 Ph.953522-255391 / 255392	B, E, S, Ps, Phil, H, Env. Stud, Edn	B, E, S, H, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec, G, Comp.Sc.	Ph, M, Ch, G, Zoo, Bot, Ec, Comp.Sc.	All Com. Sub	Ay	F. Eng. PG B,E, M.A. M.Com. App Comm./F Eng. EEM	

APPENDIX

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Arts		Science		Commerce		Other Courses	Hostel
		Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.	Gen.	Hons.		
2.	Balurghat Mahila Mahavidyalaya (1970) P.O. Balurghat, Pin-733 101 Ph. 953522-255393	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil, Ec, Env. Stud	E, H, Ps, Phil, S	Ph, Ch, M, G	Ph, Ch, M	All Com. Sub			1 (G)
3.	Buniyadpur MV (2007) P.O. Buniyadpur, Sub-Div. Gangarampur Ph. 03524-259053	B, E, S, H, Ps							
4.	Dewan Abdul Gani College (1994) P.O. Harirampur, Pin-733 125 Ph. 953524-265243	B, E, H, G, Ps, Phil,	B, H, Phil, Ps						
5.	Gangarampur College (1981) P.O. Gangarampur Pin-733 124 Ph. 953521-255075	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Env. Stud., Edn	B, E, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, G, Bot, Zoo	Ec, M, G, Ch	All Com Sub	Ay		
6.	Jamini Majumder Memorial College (2008) Vill. + P.O. Patiram Ph. 94752-51118	B, E, Ps, H, S							
7.	Nathaniyal Murmu Memorial College	Arts							
UTTAR DINAJPUR (GBU)									
1.	Dr. Meghnad Saha College (2000) P.O. Itahar, Ranipur Pin-733 128 Ph. 953523-277707	B, E, H, Ps, Soc, S, Edn	B, Soc, H, E	M, G	G, M				
2.	Islampur College(1973) P.O. Islampur Pin-733 202 Ph. 953526-255088	B, E, H, Ps, Phil, Ur	B, E, H, Ps, Soc, Ur	Ph, Ch, Ec, M	M	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
3.	Kaliyaganj College(1968) P.O. Kaliyaganj, Pin-733 129 Ph. 953523-258030 / 258100 / 259659	B, E, S, Hin, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, H, Phil, Ps, Hin	Ph, Ch, M, Ec	Ec, M	All Com. Sub	Ay		1 (B)
4.	Raiganj Surendranath Mahavidyalaya (1986) P.O. Raiganj, Pin - 733 134 Ph. 953523-251231/ 253055	B, E, H, Ps, Edn, Soc, Ph. Edn	B, E, Edn, Soc, Ps	Ph, M, Ch, Zoo, Bot, Ec	Ec, Zoo				
5.	Raiganj University College (1948) Raiganj, Pin-733 134 Ph. 953523-256282 / 252714	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	B, E, S, H, Ps, Phil	Ph, Ch, M, Bot, Zoo, Ec, G, Comp. Sc.	Ph, Ch, M, Ec, Bot, Zoo, G, Mi-Bio	All Com. Sub	Ay	Ser. BCA, BBA, Mi.Bio, PG B	1 (B) 1 (G)
6.	Shree Agrasen Mahavidyalaya (1995) P.O. Dalkhola Pin-733 201 Ph. 953525-255141	B, E, Ur, Hin, Ps, Soc, H	B, H			All Com. Sub	Ay		

APPENDIX

APPENDIX - I(C)
GROWTH OF POPULATION (INDIA)
SELECTED EDUCATION STATISTICS (MHRD)

TABLE I

(OOO'S)

YEAR	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	DECADAL GROWTH RATE	LITERACY RATES		
					TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1951	361,088	185,528	175,560	+13.31...	18.33	27.16	8.86
1961	439,235	226,293	212,942	+21.64...	28.31	40.40	15.34
1971	548,160	284,049	264,111	+24.80...	34.45	45.95	21.97
1981	683,329	353,374	329,955	+24.66...	43.67	56.50	29.85
1991	846,303	439,231	407,072	+23.50...	52.21	64.13	39.29 (excluding J & K.)
2001	1027015	531277	495738	+21.34	65.38	75.85	54.16
West Bengal	80221	41487	38733	+17.84	69.22	77.58	60.22

APPENDIX – II

DECADAL GROWTH OF COLLEGES SINCE 1811 (Excluding Technology Colleges)

Decadal Year	Number of Colleges	Decadal Year	Number of Colleges
1811 – 1821	1	1911 – 1921	3
1821 – 1831	2	1921 – 1931	5
1831 – 1841	2	1931 – 1941	8
1841 – 1851	2	1941 – 1951	52
1851 – 1861	6	1951 – 1961	49
1861 – 1871	0	1961 – 1971	83
1871 – 1881	3	1971 – 1981	30
1881 – 1891	4	1981 – 1991	52
1891 – 1901	3	1991 – 2001	44
1901- 1911	1	2001 – 2011	101
		Total :	452

APPENDIX

APPENDIX – III U.G.C. LIST OF FAKE UNIVERSITIES

1. Maithili University / Vishwavidyalay, Darbhanga, Bihar.
2. Mahila Gram Vidyapith / Vishwavidyalaya, (Women' s University) Prayag, Allahabad (U.P).
3. Varnaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi (U.P). / Jagat Puri, Delhi.
4. Commercial University Ltd., Darya Ganj, Delhi.
5. Indian Education Council of U. P., Lucknow (U.P).
6. Gandhi Hindi Vidyapith, Prayag, Allahabad (U.P.).
7. National University of Electro Complex Homeopathy, Kanpur.
8. Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose University (Open University) Achaltal, Aligarh (U.P.)
9. D.D.B. Sanskrit University, Putur, Trichi, Tamil Nadu.
10. Bharatiya Siksha Parishad (U.P.) Open Vishwavidyalaya, Lucknow (U.P.).
11. St. John's University, Kishanattam, Kerala.
12. United Nations University, Delhi.
13. Vocational University, Delhi.
14. Uttar Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya, Kosi Kalan, Mathura (U.P.).
15. Maharana Pratap Shiksha Niketan Vishwavidyalay, Pratapgarh (U.P)
16. Raja Arabic University, Nagpur.
17. Kesarwani Vidyapith, Gorakhpur, Jabalpur, (M.P.)
18. Delhi Vishwa Vidyapeeth, 233, Tagore Park, Model Town, Delhi-110009.
19. Badaganvi Sarkar World, Open University Education Society, Gokak, Belgaum (Karnataka)

APPENDIX – IV U.G.C. LIST OF VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS

With effect from the academic session of 1994-95, the University Grants Commission has been providing financial assistance to colleges and University departments for introduction of vocational subjects as part of the under-graduate courses in Arts, Science and Commerce. A list of vocational subjects for the introduction of which U.G.C. will provide assistance is given below.

DISCIPLINE AREA	VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS
(i) Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Functional Hindi2. Functional Sanskrit3. Functional English4. Archaeology & Museology5. Science and Art of Teaching6. Early Childhood care and Education
(ii) Commerce, Economics and Management	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Principles and Practices of Insurance2. Office Management and Secretarial Practices3. Tax Procedures and Practices

APPENDIX

DISCIPLINE AREA	VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Foreign Trade Procedures and Practices 5. Tourism and Travel Management 6. Advertisement, Sales Promotion and Sales Management 7. Computer Applications
(iii) Science	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Industrial Chemistry 2. Food Science and Quality Control 3. Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics 4. Industrial Microbiology 5. Bio-Technology 6. Biological Techniques and Specimen Preparation 7. Seed Technology 8. Sericulture 9. Industrial Fish and Fishery 10. Instrumentation 11. Geo-Exploration & Drilling Technology 12. Mass Communication & Video Production 13. Still Photography & Audio Production
(iv) Engineering & Technology	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electronic Equipment Maintenance 2. Computer Maintenance 3. Electrical Equipment Maintenance 4. Environment & Water Management.
(v) Subjects relevant to Rural, Hilly, Tribal areas	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Agro-Service 2. Domestic Animal Farming 3. Forestry and Wildlife Management 4. Soil Conservation & Water Management 5. Rural Handicrafts 6. Hill Agriculture 7. Non-Conventional Energy Sources 8. Dryland Agriculture 9. Silvipasture

418

blank